


MAY 23, 1955

STEEL

The
Metalworking Weekly




NEW BULK HANDLING On Ol' Man River

More metalworking products move on inland waterways and more go into facilities to handle traffic that's nearly tripled in a decade, page 68

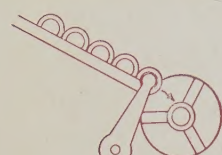
Shot Peening for Safety
page 102

Metal Powders Gain in 1955
page 157

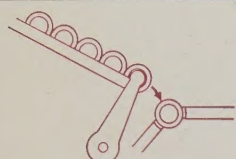
CONTENTS — PAGE 5



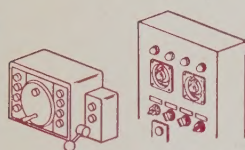
AUTOMATIC LOADING AND
LOCATING IN CENTERLESS ROLLS



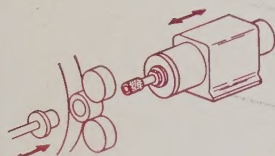
AUTOMATIC CHUCKING



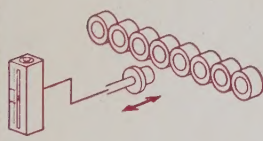
AUTOMATIC LOADING AND
LOCATING, CENTRI-MATIC



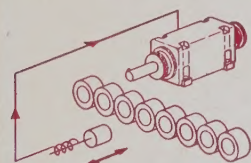
AUTOMATIC CYCLES



AUTOMATIC SIZING



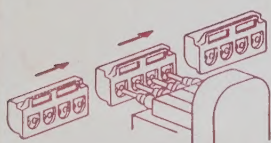
AUTOMATIC GAGING



FEED-BACK

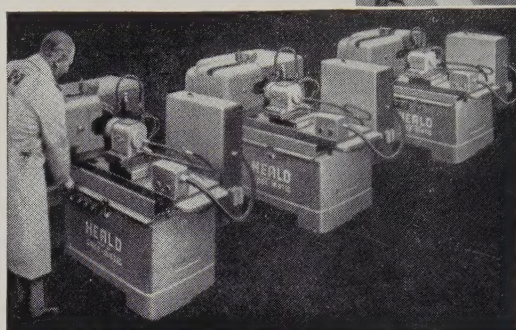


AUTOMATIC HANDLING
AND SORTING



AUTOMATIC TRANSFER

Heald transfer-type Bore-Matic arranged for fully automatic drilling, reaming, boring and facing of valve seats and stem holes in automotive cylinder heads. Machine consists of a series of basically standard Heald way-leg units, sequentially machining the work through the various stations to the far end fully automatically.



Heald battery-type Internals permit fully automatic operation of a bank of machines from a single hydraulic power unit. One operator can easily run several machines.

How Heald **AUTOMATION** fits into your production plans

AUTOMATION is the newest trend in modern production efficiency. Yet it has occupied the attention of Heald engineers for many years. In fact a number of important developments contributing to fully automatic operation were developed here at the Heald plant more than a decade ago. And research on automation has progressed unceasingly, as witnessed by scores of fully automated transfer machines, way-type Bore-Matics and battery type Internals now operating successfully in the field.

This background of experience is at your disposal—ready to solve virtually any precision finishing problem, carrying it through in many cases from rough casting to finished part. Your nearest Heald representative will welcome an opportunity to show you how Heald AUTOMATION can step up precision and production, with important savings in time and cost factors.

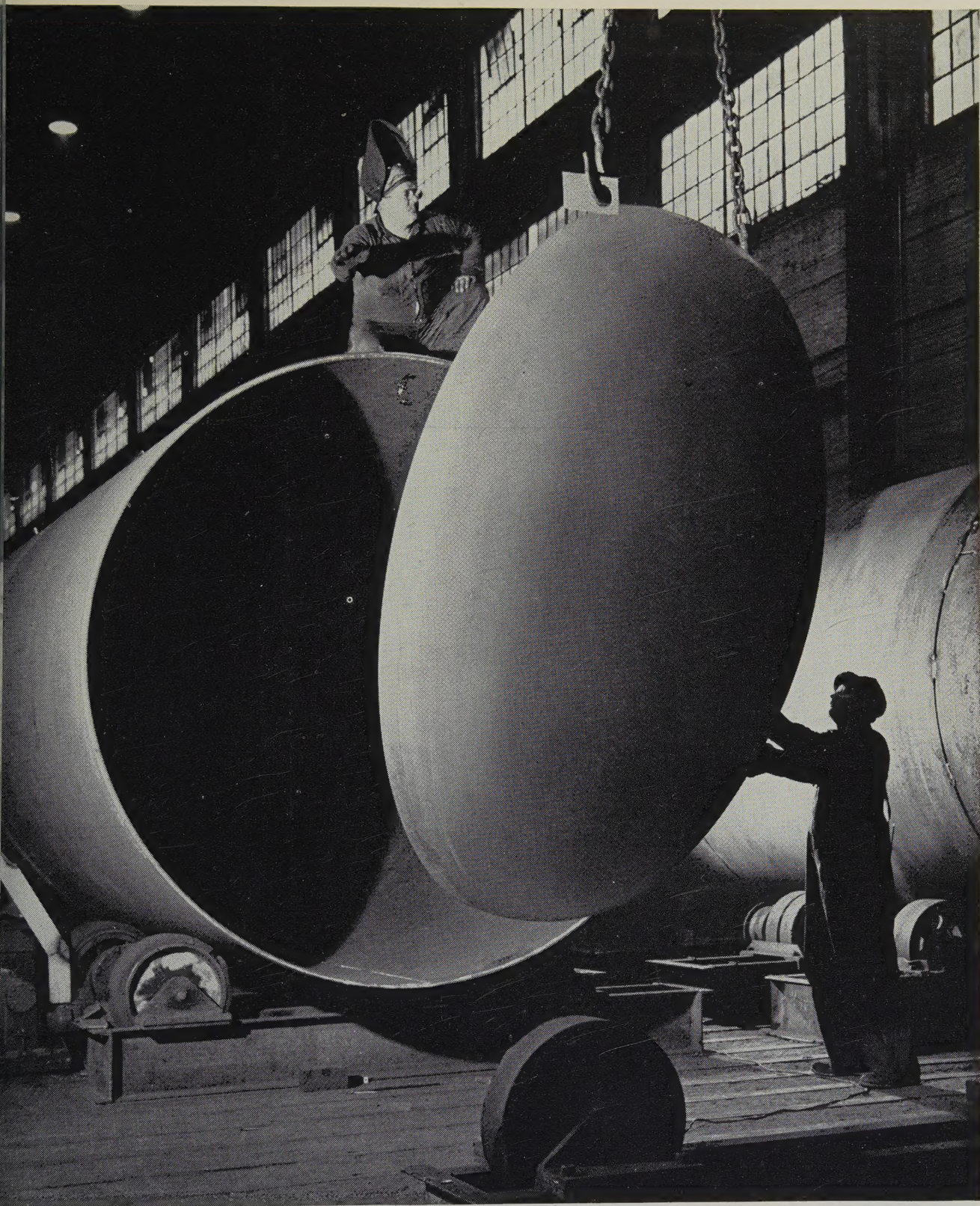
You'll find that IT PAYS TO COME TO HEALD!

THE HEALD MACHINE COMPANY®

WORCESTER 6, MASSACHUSETTS

Offices in Chicago • Cleveland • Dayton • Detroit • Indianapolis • New York





THEY'RE EASY TO WELD Bethlehem Flanged-and-Dished Heads are easy to weld because they are made from grades of steel of uniformly high quality. What's more, they come in a range so wide as to meet virtually every requirement. Types: ASME Code flanged-and-dished, standard, elliptical, flanged-only, dished-only, shallow-dished, tank car, obround and double-dished. Diameters: up to 144 in.; Thicknesses: 14 gage to 3½ in. Bethlehem also produces standard manhole and handhole saddles, covers and fittings, and collar and pipe flanges. We also furnish heads having flued openings and machined edges. The nearest Bethlehem Sales office will be pleased to furnish full details.

BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.
On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation. Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation



REPORT FROM

DANLY

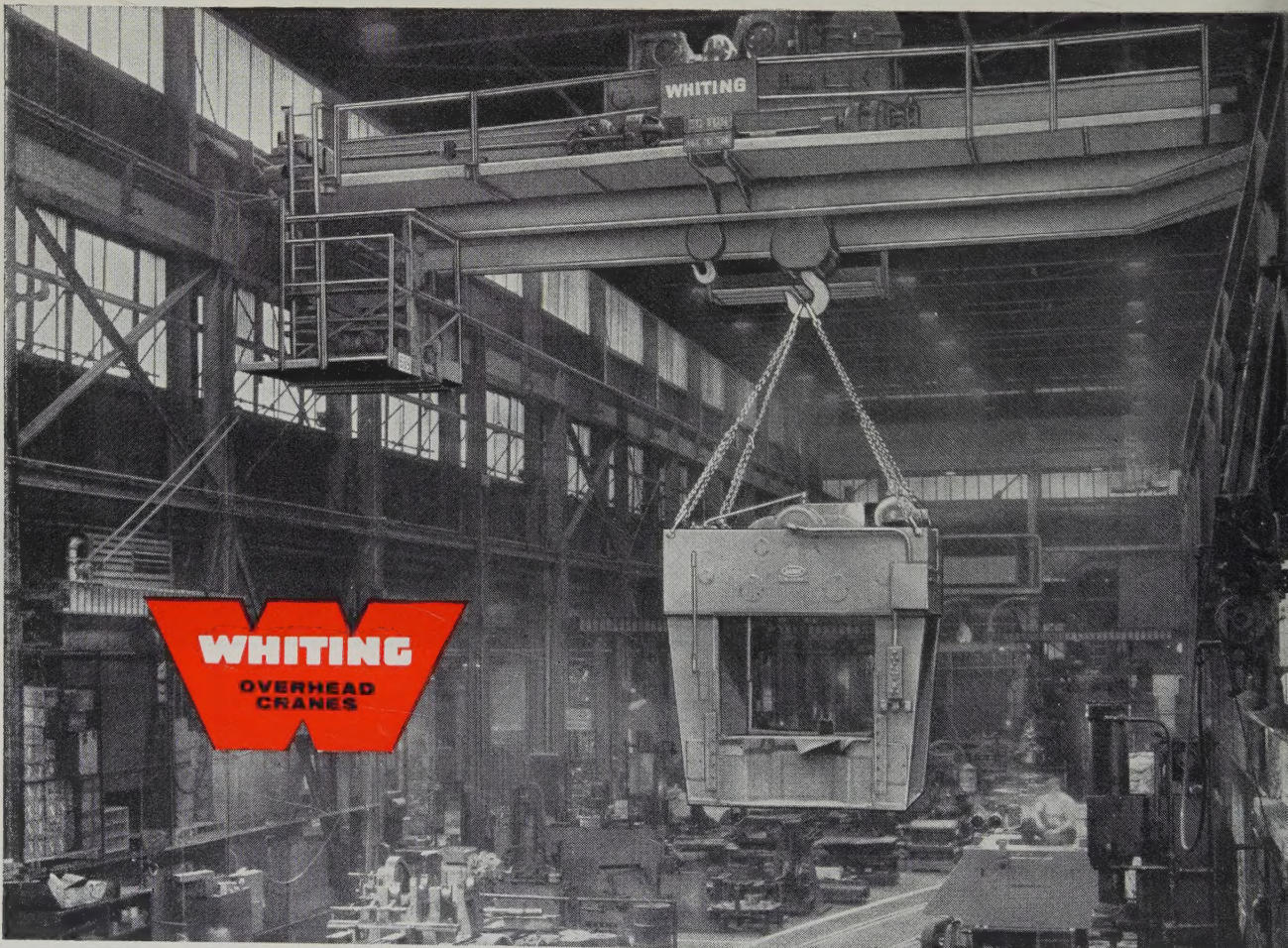
15 years heavy handling "AROUND THE CLOCK" from 9 Whiting Cranes!

In 1940, Danly Machine Specialties, Inc., a leading manufacturer of mechanical presses, installed nine Whiting Overhead Electric Traveling Cranes in their Chicago plant. These cranes have been in operation practically 24 hours a day, six days a week, for fifteen years. All production moves via these cranes, and Danly depends on them to meet schedules without fail. This phenomenal record is the result of (1) Danly's program of specialized crane maintenance, (2) the foresight of Danly executives and Whiting engineers — working

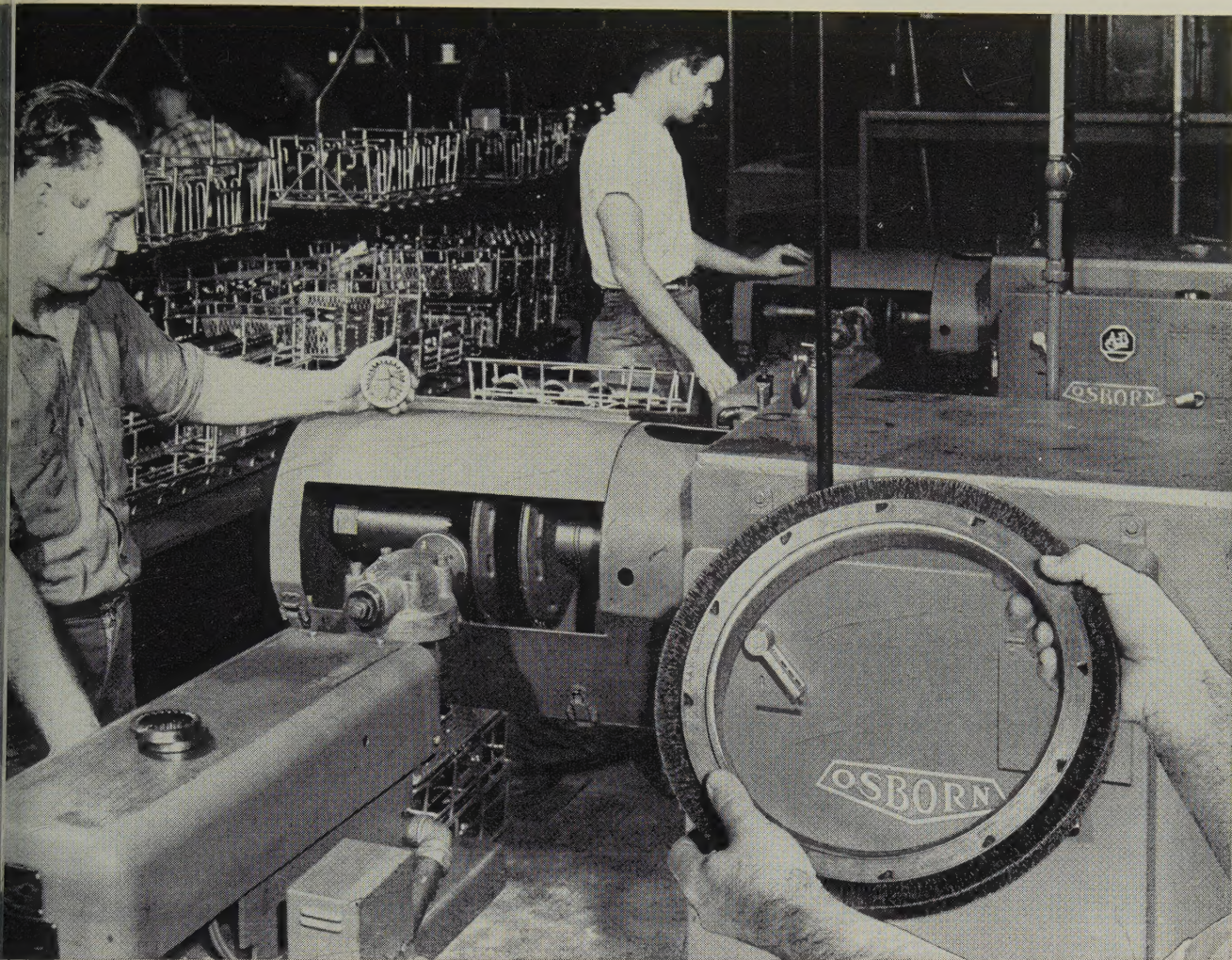
together and planning the installations to meet future as well as present needs, (3) the outstanding features built into Whiting Cranes that assure peak performance at low cost. These features, to mention a few, include anti-friction bearings, precision-made gears, securely-fitted shafts and flanged couplings. Send for our new booklets — Unit 79 "How to Select A Crane" and Unit 80 "Presenting Whiting Cranes."

WHITING CORPORATION

15643 Lathrop Avenue, Harvey, Illinois

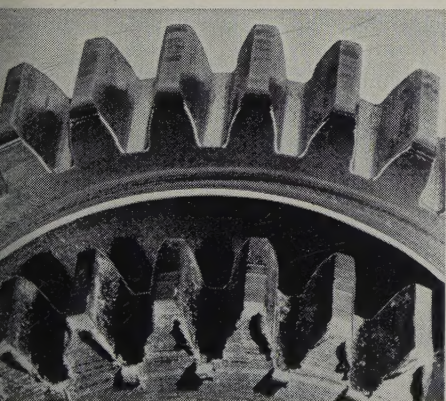


Cranes • Trambeam • Trackmobile • Chemical Processing, Foundry and Railroad Equipment



Remove burrs faster with this push-button method

An OBA will show you how



PROVED GEAR QUALITY. This before-after view of gears shows how Brushamatics remove burrs and blend surface junctures. Result is lower stress concentrations, longer gear life.

HERE, you see push-button power brushing removing burrs and blending surface junctures on automotive gears faster than any other method.

Operating automatically on preset time cycles, two Osborn Brushamatic* machines maintain strict uniformity of quality at a rate of more than 2000 gears a day.

And, in another plant, a manufacturer reports one Brushamatic saves more than 1000 manhours every year in finishing 17 different types of gears.

Why not have an **Osborn Brushing Analysis** discover cost-cutting ways to solve your burr removal problems... and cleaning and finishing problems, too? Write for your copy of **BRUSHAMATIC IDEAS**. The Osborn Manufacturing Co., Dept. G-32, 5401 Hamilton Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

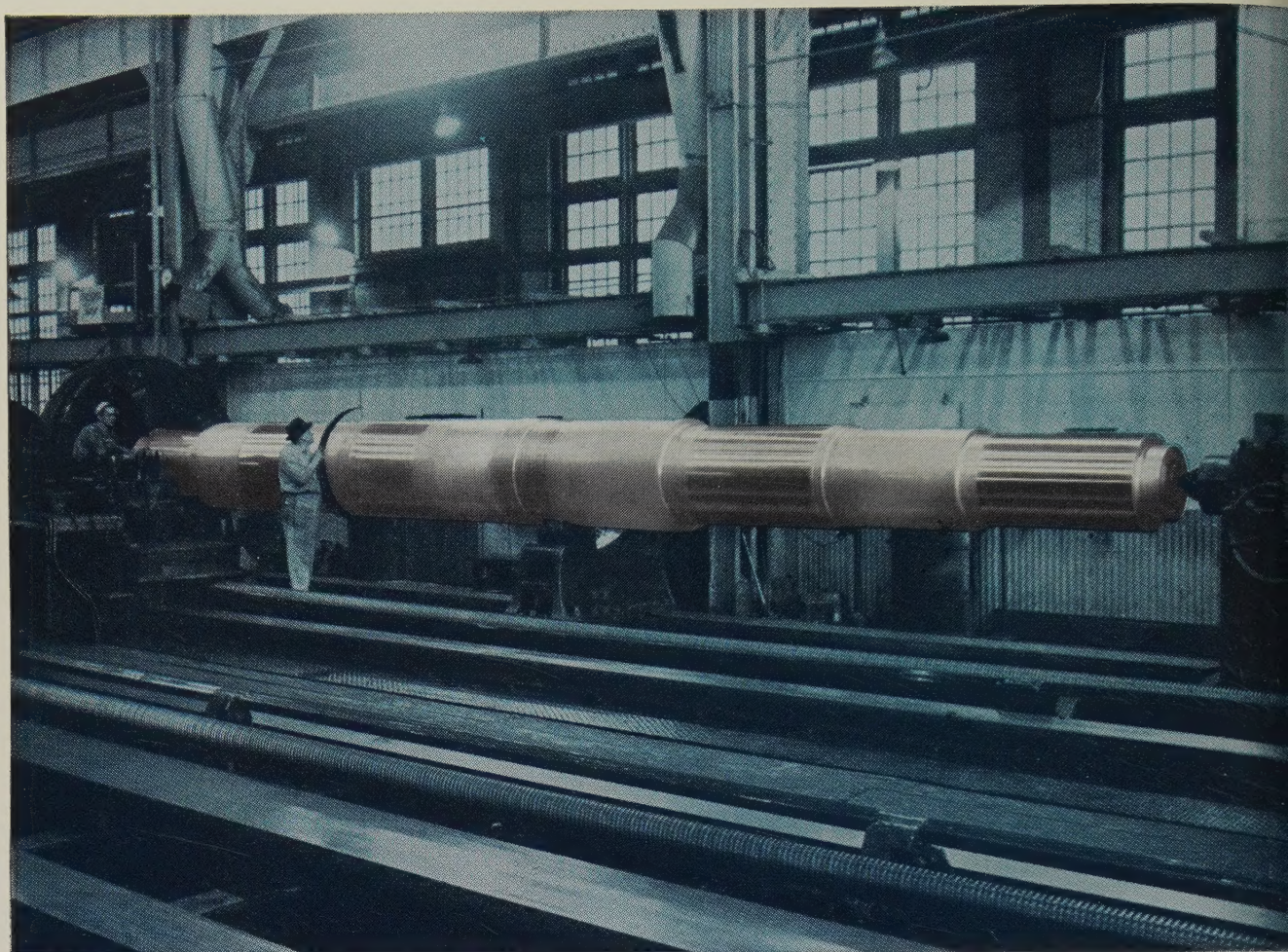
*Trade-Mark



Osborn Brushes



BRUSHING METHODS • POWER, PAINT AND MAINTENANCE BRUSHES
BRUSHING MACHINES • FOUNDRY MOLDING MACHINES



MIDVALE *DRUM* SHAFT FORGED TO *BEAT* FATIGUE

Forge it uniformly . . . finish it to extremely close tolerances . . . and deliver it fast—they were the requirements on this large alloy steel drum shaft for a mine overseas. In record time Midvale poured the ingot, shaped the shaft in its huge presses and had it finished to an overall length of 40 feet 6 inches, diameter of 38 inches with a bore of 7 inches.

This type of service has been routine to the men of Midvale for more than a half a century. They have made a specialty of supplying the mining industry with large forgings and castings

of all types. Midvale quality is carefully guarded from the time the ingot is poured until the finished piece is loaded for shipment. Tests and supervised inspections are made in every step of production. Final tests—X-ray, sonic and others as specified—assure sound forgings and stainless steel castings for outstanding performance in the most severe service.

Next time you need shafts, rolls, roll shells, gear rings or high alloy castings get in touch with Midvale. You can be certain of satisfactory service and products.

THE MIDVALE COMPANY—Nicetown, Philadelphia 40, Pa.

Offices: New York, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Washington, Cleveland, San Francisco

MIDVALE

FORGINGS, ROLLS, RINGS, CORROSION AND HEAT RESISTING CASTINGS



✓ METALWORKING OUTLOOK, 51

The Editor's Views, 55

Automation in Coal Production, Too, 59

Mechanized mining progresses

Industry Takes a Breather, 60

Vacation time is here for 8 million metalworkers

Research Is Their Business, 63

What commercial labs offer metalworking

Management at Work, 64

George T. (Captain) Griffiths: Riverman

Waterway Traffic Booms, 68

Volume has doubled in the last seven years

Windows of Washington, 64

Behind the Scenes, 6

Mirrors of Motordom, 71

Letters to the Editors, 10

The Business Trend, 75

Calendar of Meetings, 27

Men of Industry, 79

Helpful Literature, 139

New Products, 127

✓ TECHNICAL OUTLOOK, 99

Machining—1955: Milling, 100

The second article in a series on machining

Shot Peening for Safety, 102

Peppering stress points builds fatigue strength

Annealing for Better Magnetic Performance, 104

Closer furnace control raises electrical steel quality

Frozen Mercury Castings Grow, 106

Bigger castings, lower costs attract users

Latest Development in Roll Neck Lubrication, 108

Atomized lubricants spell longer mill bearing life

High Strength, Butt Brazed Joints, 114

Pure silver and an ultrathin joint make the difference

How HAE Is Doing, 122

Civilian uses grow for this magnesium coating

✓ MARKET OUTLOOK, 143

Steel Operations, 143

Nonferrous Prices, 148

Price Comparisons, 144

Steel Prices, begin 150

Nonferrous Roundup, 146

Scrap Prices, 168

Editorial & Business Staffs, 16. Advertising Index, 172. Editorial Index available semi-annually. STEEL also is indexed by Engineering Index Inc., 29 W. 39th St., New York 18, N.Y.

Published every Monday by Penton Publishing Co., Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O. Subscription in United States and possessions, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Central and South America, one year, \$10; two years, \$15; all other countries, one year, \$20. Single copies (current issues), 50 cents. Metalworking Yearbook issue, \$2. Accepted as controlled circulation publication at Cleveland, Ohio, right, 1955, Penton Publishing Co.



WRITE FOR THIS

FREE TEXT

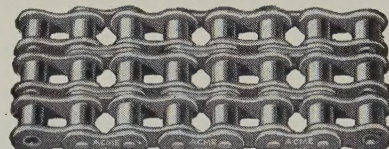
An accurate and useful 76 page compilation of chain data. A valuable textbook for engineers . . . grows to be indispensable. Free upon request to Dept. 10-U, ACME CHAIN CORP., Holyoke, Mass.

COMPLETE PRODUCTION FACILITIES AND PROMPT DELIVERY ON ALL THESE CHAINS



STANDARD ROLLER CHAINS

Available in pitches from 3/8" to 2 1/2" riveted and detachable type.



STANDARD MULTIPLE WIDTH

Multiple widths of six strand or wider available for special application.



DOUBLE PITCH CHAIN

For use in slower speed power transmission and material handling conveyors.



CABLE CHAINS

Acme Cable Chains are furnished in a variety of pitches, widths and strength.

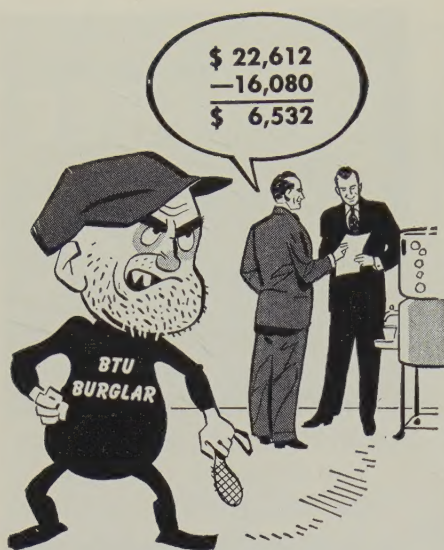


SPROCKETS

Acme Sprockets are available in a wide range of sizes, in all types.

PHONE Jefferson
2-9458.





That 5 minute talk SAVED \$6,532 on fuel

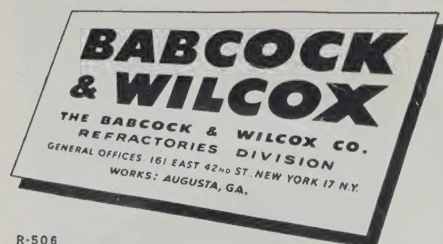
It's tough on the BTU Burglar, but the word is getting around just the same... that industrial furnaces *don't* have to be burgled for billions of BTU's—worth thousands of dollars—per year.

Typical example: A bolt manufacturer relined three furnaces with lightweight B & W Insulating Firebrick. Analysis of fuel cost per ton of steel reveals that the B & W linings save \$6,532 per year, compared with the ordinary heavy firebrick linings in the plant's other furnaces.

Heavy furnace linings waste your fuel dollars two ways: They soak up and hold large quantities of heat which are lost when the furnace is cooled; and they conduct and lose too much heat through the walls. Lightweight insulating firebrick, containing millions of tiny air cells, heat up and cool quickly, absorbing and storing very little heat. Also, they resist heat flow, keeping it inside the furnace to do productive work.

If you want to save on fuel, your logical choice is the lightest weight refractory you can buy—*lightweight B & W Insulating Firebrick.*

Investigate now so that you can try B & W Insulating Firebrick next time you reline your furnace or kiln. Write today for complete facts or contact the B & W Refractories Engineer in your locality.



behind the scenes



Brant Eats Record

STEEL artists and editors teamed up last week to mount an assault on some innocent fish that were living peaceably in a nearby river. Assistant Editor Austin Brant and Artist Tom Welsh found the fishing hole, and quickly extracted 11 prime rock bass. On the following night, Editors Tom Hruby and Jim Morrissey and Artist Ace Bouhall joined the safari, and five more fish were caught. By that time the law of supply and demand caught up with them, and even Bouhall, the acknowledged master fisherman of the lot, added nothing more to the catch, unless it was a cold. He stepped on a stone that offered no traction, and ended up (or up ended) in two feet of very cold water. Brant was the unhappiest sportsman of the lot: The rock bass he had captured the first night proved to be a record specimen, but when contest officials asked him about it, Austin gulped, and said: "I et it!" His fish was a 2 pounder. The previous record was 1 lb 2 oz.

Bard Beats "8" To The Sand Bar

Once upon a time, while sipping stale cocktails at a stale party, we made the mistake of asking a perfect stranger if he entertained any theory that might explain the phenomenon of chlorophyll. The stock answer to such a silly question was supposed to be: "Beats me Mac; how about freshening up our drinks?"

Unfortunately, the stranger turned out to be a cross between Einstein and John Burroughs. Twenty minutes and five thousand multisyllabic (ain't that a pip?) words later we became so tangled in actinic rays, angles of the sun and something called photosynthesis we began slipping cogs. Even to this day, when spring comes surging north on her tide of (we're sorry we ever mentioned it) chlorophyll, we get panicky, and try to escape by reaching for the rhyming dictionary.

This week, as you've noted by the cover, STEEL features a spread concerning river transportation (page 68). There are thousands and thousands of miles of navigable inland waterways in this country, and if you

haven't been particularly interested in this type transportation, you're going to be astounded when you learn how much tonnage is being hauled up and down our rivers and canals every day. True, the sidewheelers are gone; and rivers are bridged and dammed; and water pollution is a scandal, as well as a sin; and mance has fled from the waterways in a cloud of diesel fumes—but it's still easy to close your eyes, and your imagination go, go, go!

*Let us wander on the river, where
the placid waters flow;
Let the whistle wake the echoes,
as it used to long ago.
Bring us back the golden era when
the steamboats plied the streams
Ah, the phantom bells are pealing
and the shores are locked in dream
They are running down the channels
and their pilots let them roll,
As the leadsmen chant the soundings
where the ripples mark the shoals
Now they've dropped beyond the vo
leys where the ghostly river wene
They have vanished where the willows
weep beside the distant bends.
But their whistles wake the echoes
as they roll in memory.
Through the forest and the prairie,
From the mountains to the sea.*

Dig These Digits

Raymond was 189, and all the regulars came through with fly colors. Oddly enough, we received more wrong answers than right ones. Maybe that Jean-Baptiste-Achilles business was too confusing, but you think that one was sneaky, a load of this one:

We're playing with digits again. Just to get you in the mood, the number 11 is 11 times the sum of three digits? Now that you know how it's done, and still using the digits, how many numbers are there the numbers formed by reversing the order of their digits?

Shradle

OPERATION FRASSE —



For steel and aluminum users...

While you sleep, loading operations are underway... before you awaken modern Frasse trucks are rolling with material you ordered hours ago.

This fast, on-the-ball delivery is typical of the handling your orders receive when you do business with Frasse. Thousands of firms know this service is routine... and depend on quick, sure delivery from Frasse to keep production lines producing.

Frasse stocks *all* of the popular grades, shapes and sizes of stainless, alloy and carbon steels, tubing and aluminum... plus many specials, too. When you work from complete Frasse warehouse stocks you eliminate needless "shopping".

And, remember — Frasse engineers are always available to consult with you on problems involving steels, tubing and aluminum. Their services are free, and they can be consulted anytime — by mail, phone... or on the spot in your plant.

DAY *and*

NIGHT

It's
FRASSE

*for complete
warehouse service*

.....
SHELBY
SEAMLESS TUBING

•
STAINLESS, ALLOY
& CARBON STEELS

•
ALUMINUM

Peter A. **FRASSE** and Co., Inc.

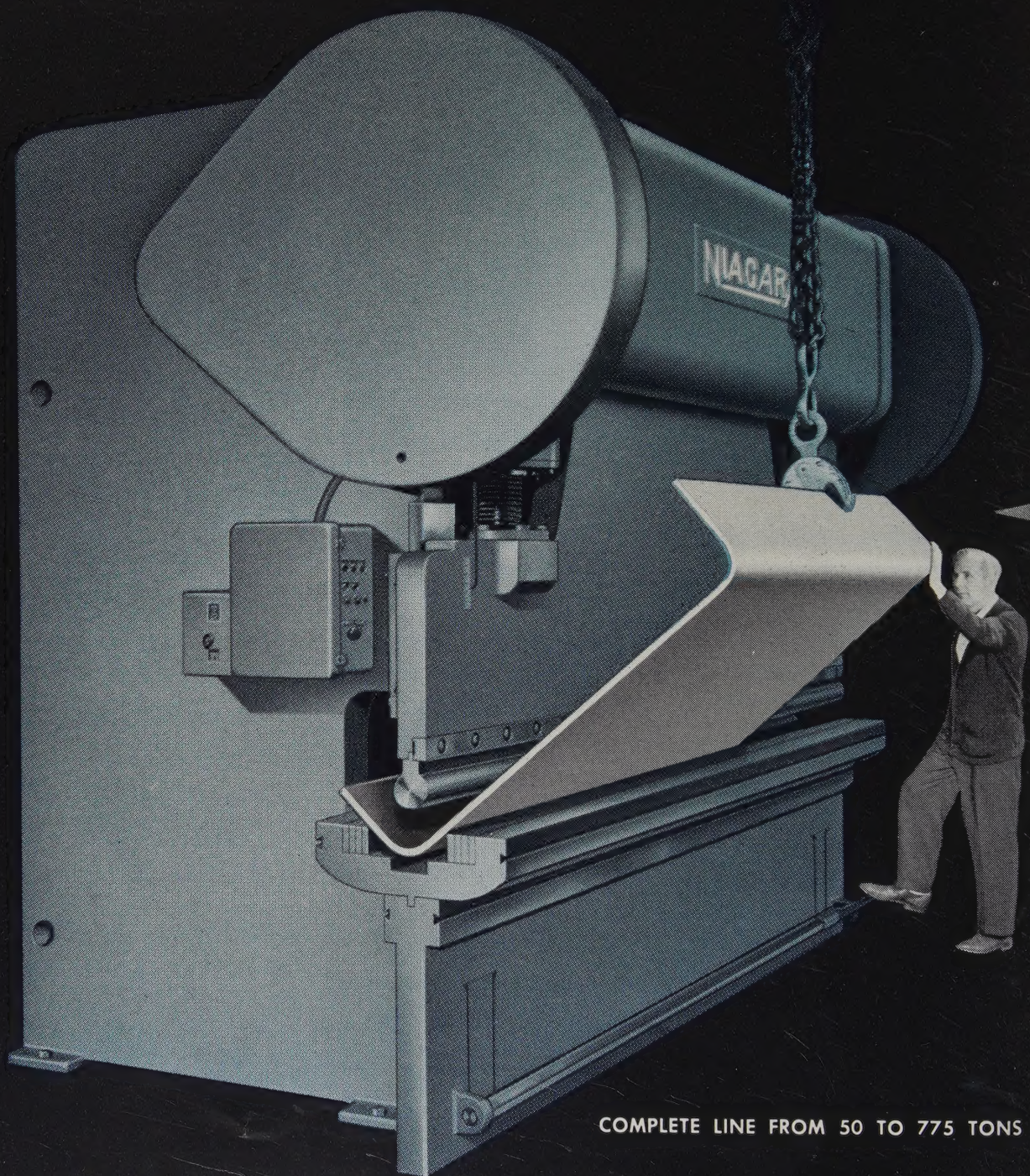


YORK 13, N. Y., 17 Grand Street, Walker 5-2200
ADELPHIA 29, PA., 3911 Wissachickon Ave., Baldwin 9-9900
ALO 7, N. Y., P. O. Box K, Sta. B, Bedford 4700

SYRACUSE 1, N. Y., P. O. Box 1267, SYRacuse 73-5241
HARTFORD 1, CONN., P. O. Box 1949, CHapel 6-8835
LYNDHURST ROCHESTER BALTIMORE

IT'S THE NEW, "YEARS-AHEAD" LINE

Far out front on every point of comparison



COMPLETE LINE FROM 50 TO 775 TONS



America's Most Complete Line of Presses, Shears, Machines and Tools for Plate and Sheet Metal Work

NIAGARA

ALL STEEL PRESS BRAKES

"MULTI-MACHINE" VERSATILITY TO BOOST PRODUCTION

Practically limitless in their scope of forming, bending, punching, blanking and related operations, Niagara Press Brakes get more done for you because they do more jobs. One reason: Advanced design. Another: The extensive line of Niagara Press Brake Dies available.

UNIFORM BENDS WITH STRAIGHT- EDGE ACCURACY

Double end twin drives with double reduction gearing, *on all models*, provide uniform, constant application of power at both ends of the ram. Off-center loading presents no problem.

Rugged, streamlined frames feature box type crowns of unequaled strength and rigidity, assuring maximum resistance to deflection and permanent alignment of bearings and ram.

3-SHIFT STAMINA TO HANDLE WORK-HEAVY SCHEDULES

Close attention has been given to every design detail. Nothing has been overlooked. Each frame size has been scientifically tested to detect and eliminate harmful stresses at all critical points.

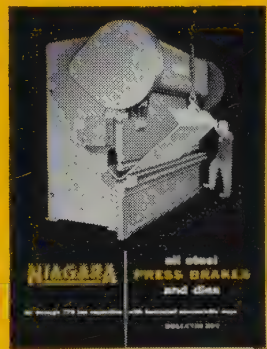
Laminated non-metallic ways, an exclusive Niagara feature, reduce wear to an absolute minimum, providing accurate alignment and longest possible service life. All gearing is totally enclosed in sealed oil baths for thorough, clean lubrication.

Once again, Niagara's forward-thinking engineering has produced a metal working machine years ahead of its time. As you become familiar with the significant developments embodied in this revolutionary new line of all steel press brakes, you will realize why it carries the Niagara nameplate. After all, who is more uniquely qualified to be its builder than the builder of America's most famed and most complete line of presses, shears, other machines and tools for plate and sheet metal work?

Call in your nearest Niagara representative at once. Let him tell you, *in detail*, what these great, new press brakes can do for you.

CHECK ALL THE FACTS, YOURSELF!

Compare. Make a careful, feature-by-feature appraisal of Niagara's years-ahead press brake design. Write for new Bulletin 89C . . . the most comprehensive press brake literature ever published.



NIAGARA MACHINE & TOOL WORKS BUFFALO 11, N. Y.

DISTRICT OFFICES:

Detroit • Cleveland • New York • Philadelphia
Dealers in principal U. S. cities and major foreign countries

engineered to expand your output ...AT SAVINGS!

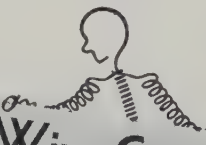




The above Knurled Head Machine Screw represents another difficult cold heading job successfully accomplished at lower cost per unit by Keystone "Special Processed" Cold Heading Wire.

The superior grain flow characteristics of "Special Processed" Wire provide the desired upsetting and die forming qualities necessary to form the thin head section without cracking. The structural soundness and uniformity of "Special Processed" Wire further proved itself by trouble-free machine operation, longer die life and a finished product of the highest quality.

On your next recessed head or other difficult cold heading job, try "Special Processed" Wire. See your Keystone representative or write for more information.


Keystone Steel & Wire Company
 Peoria 7, Illinois
Industrial Wire Specialists

LETTERS TO THE EDITORS

Magnesium Smelting

Can you tell us where to get a complete list of the magnesium smelting companies in the United States?

Otto K. Namikawa
 vice president
 Midwest-Overseas Trading Co.
 Milwaukee, Wis.

• The only primary smelter of magnesium is Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich., but there are several secondary ones. We suggest you write Jerry Singleton, executive secretary, Magnesium Association, 122 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.—ED.

Excellent Present



In my travels about the Hartford, Conn., area, I see your publication in many reception rooms of industrial concerns.

I have a younger brother, greatly interested in engineering, who is entering R.P.I. this year. He has never seen your magazine, and I would like to have him exposed to a sample of the fine ideas and articles it presents. It should be a thrilling eye opener to him and, incidentally, a perfect birthday present if received this month.

Would you send him a copy of a recent issue?

Burton H. Kinsley
 Hartford, Conn.

Dawn of New Day

I have been following with interest . . . the use of oxygen in the blowing of basic bessemer steel.

The summation of the process in the U. S. and Canada in your article, "Oxygen Steelmaking Arrives" (Apr. 4, p. 80), states that results show a method . . . which, with a relatively low capital investment, can produce steel seven times faster than the best open hearth practice (with, if anything, a better quality at lower cost).

As the picture appears, it will be difficult to justify replacement of open hearth plants or their installation in the future.

The trend will be toward the oxygen blown bessemer to the limit of the metal available. With the pressure of hot metal and little, if any, purchased scrap in the charge, the demand for scrap will be greatly reduced. This cumulation of scrap and accompanying drop in price normally would result in a marked advantage to the economic position of the electric arc furnace as a steel producer . . . were it not for the uncertainty of the market and the conviction that increased demand for scrap would soon raise its price where the electric furnace would again be competitive.

(Please turn to page 12)

BETTER BUSINESS METHODS

For Greater Profits
Through Lower Costs

**Sched-U-Graph Controls
Maintenance Force
Workload for
Proper Job Sequence;
Minimizes Lost Man-hours**

To be effective, any preventive maintenance system will *plan* the workload for each member of the maintenance crew. The ideal method of workload scheduling is the *visible* method; the ideal visible tool for the job is the Remington Rand Sched-U-Graph.

Sched-U-Graph assures handling of maintenance jobs in proper sequence, for minimum interference with production. Sched-U-Graph tells the foreman, at a glance, what job each worker is on and how long

Integrated Preventive Maintenance Program Protects Capital Investment, Cuts Down-time and Product Costs

Integrated Preventive Maintenance Program will include: Equipment Records, Maintenance Control, Written Work Order, Work Scheduling and Executive Reports.

Kardex Equipment Record (partially illustrated above) gives complete machine history, at a glance. This record includes a history of depreciation, mechanical and electrical inspections, oil change and lubrication, plus a *maintenance cost summary*, to aid management decisions on machine replacement or repair.

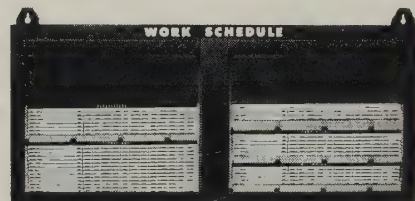
Written Work Orders are essential for planning job assignments and for correct cost accounting. They alert maintenance executives to all conditions affecting work to be performed, put an end to the errors and misunderstandings that result from verbal orders.

Your *integrated* system will aid in the preparation of Executive Reports. Here, visibly-signalled Kardex records have proved to be most efficient. More details on this phase, and on the entire Maintenance Control System, are yours in booklet X1383, offered in the coupon.

Tight Maintenance Parts Control Helps Reduce Inventory Investment, Production Stoppage, Overtime

A tight control over parts and supplies, scheduled maintenance and necessary repairs are expedited; production stoppage and overtime held to a minimum. Maintenance records should list available parts on hand, usage and trend of use, vendors, date and quantity of

last order. Effective control includes a numbering system to eliminate duplicate items, cut inventory investment. Kardex Visible records, with movable Graph-A-Matic signals, save time by focusing attention on items nearing reorder point. See booklet X1383.



it should take, or, if he is free for immediate assignment. Result: Increased efficiency on the part of each worker, higher output, less waste. Further details on visible scheduling with Sched-U-Graph are contained in booklet X1383. Send for your free copy today.

Remington Rand

Room 1573, 315 Fourth Ave., New York 10

Yes, I'd like to have Booklet X1383.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

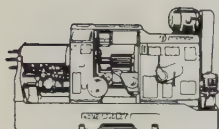
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Profit-Building IDEAS For Business

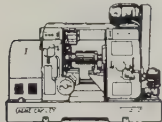


THERE'S SAFETY IN NUMBERS



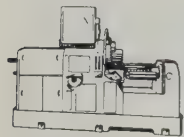
BAR AUTOMATICS

4 Spindle — 7 sizes; 1 to 7 3/4"
6 Spindle — 9 sizes; 3/8 to 6"
8 Spindle — 6 sizes; 3/8 to 4"



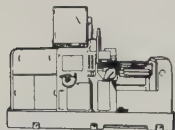
CHUCKING AUTOMATICS

4 Spindle — 2 sizes; 10 and 12"
6 Spindle — 4 sizes; 5 1/4 to 12"
8 Spindle — 2 sizes; 6 and 8"



TURRET LATHES

(Bar-Type — Fully Automatic)
Single Spindle — 3 sizes; 3 1/2 to 5 1/2"



TURRET LATHES

(Chuck-Type — Fully Automatic)
Single Spindle — to 12" cap.



CHUCKING AUTOMATIC

Single Spindle ("Chuckmatic")
To 12" capacity

Performing intricate and complex machining operations in seconds where, only a few years ago, minutes—even hours—were required, today's automatic screw machines are marvels of production.

In the final analysis, however, the ability to get all the production these machines are designed to deliver depends upon operator experience.

And of equal if not greater importance is the background of tooling experience the machine builder can deliver.

With more Acme-Gridleys in use over the years than any competitive machine, it's a safe bet you'll also find more men trained in the operation of Acme-Gridleys than in any other "automatic."

There is safety (for you) in numbers. All this operator experience, plus the tooling experience gained in more than sixty years by National Acme (more than 300,000 tooling case histories) is available to strengthen your competitive position.

Why not put this experience to work in your shop?

THE NATIONAL ACME COMPANY

189 East 131st Street, Cleveland 8, Ohio

OUR JOB: TO PROVIDE THE RIGHT MACHINE FOR YOUR JOB!

See us at the Machine Tool Show Sept. 6 through 17. Booths 324 and 705

LETTERS

(Concluded from page 10)

be at a disadvantage.

What is needed is assurance that charge of an electric arc furnace will compare favorably in cost in the future with that of the oxygen blown bessemer or the open hearth. One simple method of producing such a charge involves the use of a highly concentrated iron ore (such as taconite) in the form of pellets for reduction by hydrogen at a temperature range between 1050°F and 1100°F.

Just how much a part the oxygen blowing of hot metal, the hydrogen reduction of iron ore and the production of scrap will have in determining the future of the open hearth only time will tell. But the dawn of a new day in steel mill economics is apparently with us.

Harry W. McQuaid, consultant
Union Commerce Bank
Cleveland

• Mr. McQuaid elaborated more on these points, but we do not have space for the complete letter. We will be glad to supply readers with a copy of it.—ED.

Splitting the Sales Dollar



Your editorial, "What Price Marketing?" (Apr. 25, page 51), was of interest because of the difference of opinion among our group as to the portion of the sales dollar to be used for promotion.

Can you tell us where to obtain reliable information as to average sales costs and the items of expense which are included in the average?

Most textbooks include inside salesmen, the phones they use and many other items in addition to outside salesmen and direct promotional material.

John G. Kirsh
general manager
Mills Iron Works
Los Angeles

• We suggest you consult the survey on cost of sales quoted in our editorial. It was made by the National Industrial Conference Board Inc., 247 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y., and was published in the Conference Board's Business Record for April, 1955.—ED.

Thought Provoking

Your discussion on the implications of Mr. Reuther's demands for a guaranteed annual wage provoked considerable thought around here. We hope we are not too late in asking for several copies of "What Price Annual Wage" (Mar. 7, page 59).

The service your publication renders in educating industry on the pitfalls of this monster child of the "something for nothing" school is invaluable. We hope for more on this subject.

Bruce R. H.
Commercial Filters Co.
Melrose, Mass.



**WALLACE
BARNES
COMPANY**
BRISTOL,
CONNECTICUT

**THE WILLIAM
D. GIBSON
COMPANY**
1800 CLYBOURN AVE.
CHICAGO 14,

**RAYMOND
Manufacturing
COMPANY**
CORY,
PENNSYLVANIA

**BARNES-
GIBSON -
RAYMOND**
40300 PLYMOUTH RD.
PLYMOUTH, MICH.

**B-G-R
COOK
PLANT**
ANN ARBOR
MICHIGAN



**SEABOARD
Coil Spring Div.**
15001 S. BROADWAY
GARDENA, CALIF.

**OHIO
DIVISION**
1815 EAST FIRST ST
DAYTON, OHIO

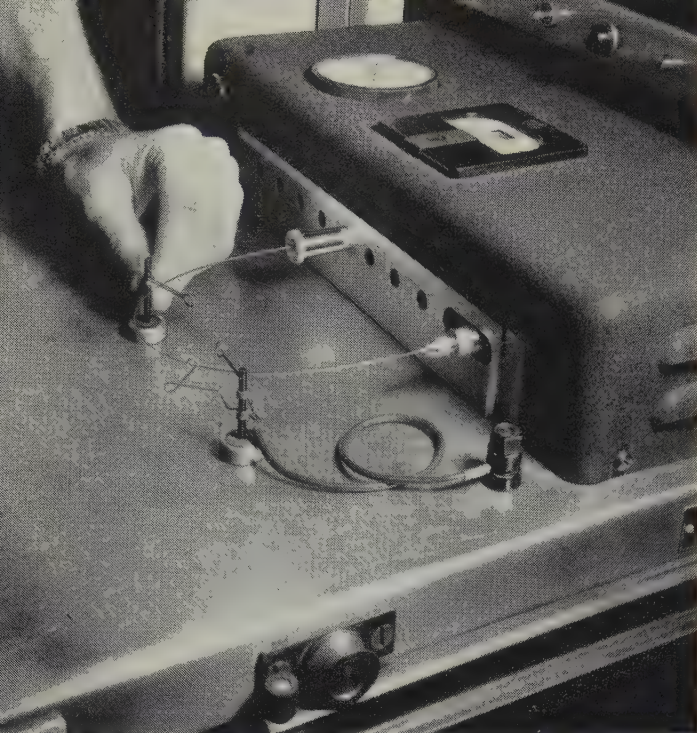
**WALLACE BARNES
COMPANY**
STATE FAIR BLVD.
SYRACUSE 9, N.Y.

**MILWAUKEE
DIVISION**
341 E. FRIE ST.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

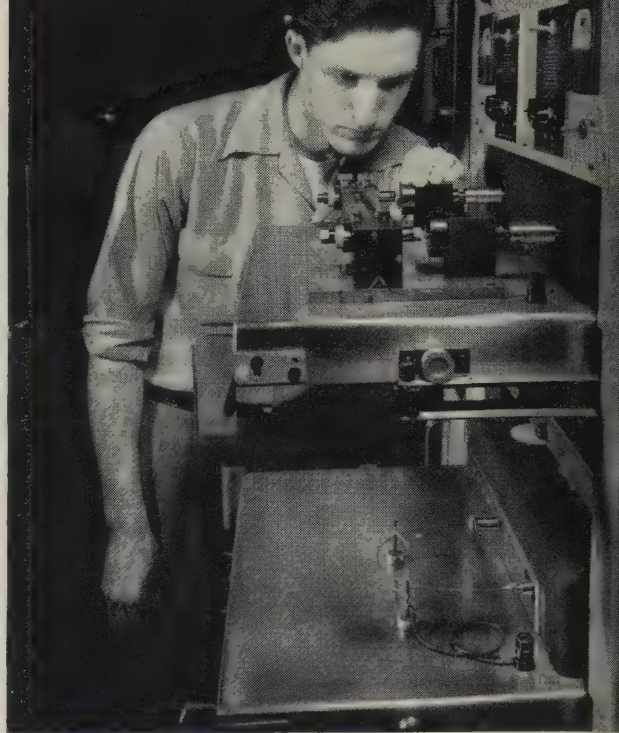
**DUNBAR
BROTHERS
COMPANY**
BRISTOL, CONN.

**F.N. MANROSS
AND SONS CO.**
BRISTOL
CONNECTICUT

**THE WALLACE BARNES
CO., LTD.**
HAMILTON
CANADA



Design—Johnson music wire, to be used in a volume control spring for your television set, is looped through a 180-degree arc and rotated through millions of cycles on this rotating beam fatigue tester (left). The spring



designed from this wire is then vibrated 50,000 times through its operating cycle (right). Test results enable Hunter engineers to select the most economical wire and spring design for the purpose.

Wire Must be Uniform Where . . .

Accurate Measurement of Quality Shaves Costs On Precision Springs

Cost saving through exacting accuracy in design and production of precision springs is a specialty at Hunter Spring Company.

Over the past 25 years, its plant at Lansdale, Pa., has become a thought-center in the industry. Today, this center is becoming increasingly important to spring development for radio and television, electrical and gas appliances, automotive equipment, controls and hundreds of other applications.

To build springs with the precision demanded at Hunter requires assurance of a continuing supply of special wire with consistent and uniform high quality.

For this reason, Hunter produces a large share of its springs from specialty fine wire supplied by Johnson Steel and Wire Company. Take music wire, for example. Starting with sizes as small as .003 inch in diameter (about the thickness of a human hair), so fine that one pound contains over seven miles of wire, Hunter's requirements range upward to diameters as large as .150 inch.

In production of more common springs, Hunter often starts with Johnson's oil tempered M.B. high carbon spring wire in diameters ranging from .030 to .080 inch. It supplements this range with sizes from .080. to .500 inch, produced by experts at Johnson's parent Pittsburgh Steel Company.

As a measure of the importance of uniformity in the wire, consider the unique methods and equipment Hunter uses to design springs.

On rotating beam fatigue testers, developed by Hunter engineers, wire samples of predetermined length are looped through an arc and rotated at high speed. Studies of the number of cycles to failure indicate expected wire life in dynamic service. The life of springs made from this wire is compressed into a period of minutes by vibrating the spring through its entire operating cycle at high speed.

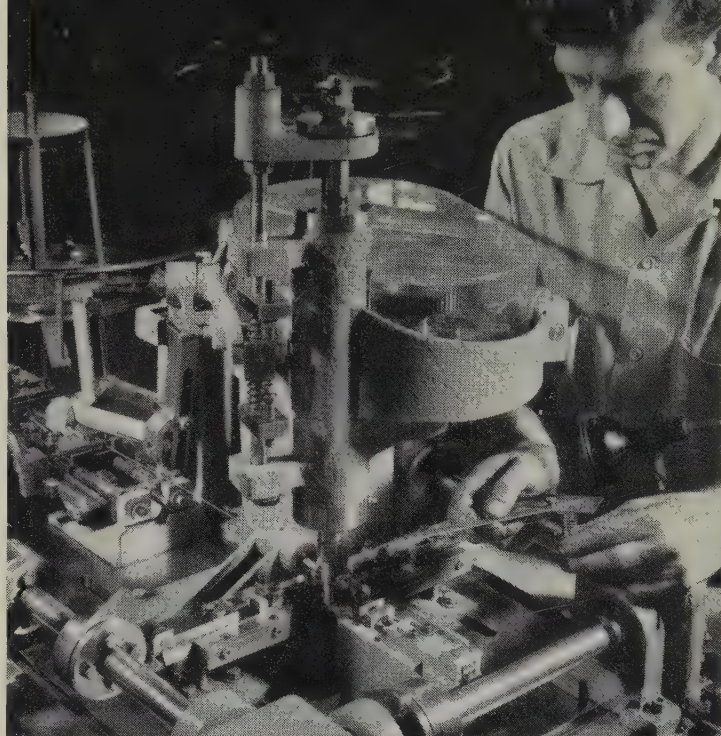
Test results of wire fatigue characteristics are correlated with those for the springs made from it. This enables Hunter to design springs for adequate service at minimum cost.

Stress data for a complete range of wire and a wide variety of springs give Hunter research engineers an invaluable basic storehouse of information for economical design of springs. Yet, this information would be practically meaningless without dependable uniformity in the wire they are using.

Scientific quality control begins with spring design, however. It is followed through with thorough inspection during production operations and a uniform system for testing finished springs called "statistical quality control."

Hunter production facilities include modern high speed automatic coiling and torsion machines to turn out precision compression or torsion springs at machine-gun tempo. Special equipment is used to produce springs in a variety of intricate designs.

Secondary operations encompass grinding-of-ends on compression springs, forming-of-ends on tension or torsion springs, heat treating to relieve undesirable residual stresses.



Production—Compression springs for high-quality locks made from .040-inch diameter Johnson music wire fly from this standard Torrington W-11 coiler at rates up to 5,000 an hour (left). The new Torrington No. 1 torsion machine equipped with

multiple slides (right) is producing intricate refrigerator motor mounting torsion springs from .076-inch diameter music wire at rates up to 7,000 an hour. Each spring is precision built to exceed the life of the motor.

cold working and plating or ing to resist corrosion—all accomplished on efficient up-to-date plating facilities.

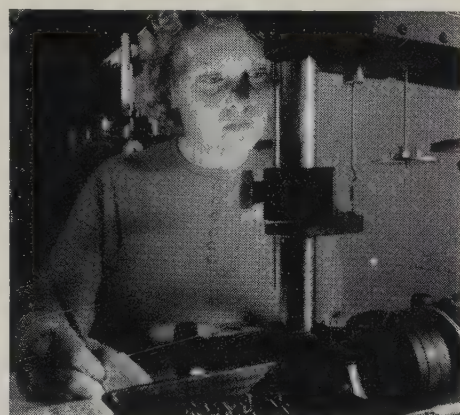
To be scientifically sure that all these factors, from the testing of through the design and production of springs, add up to the exacting required by the customer, our researchers now go to work on. Equipped with a complete of testing apparatus for check-loads ranging from a few millilbs to 20,000 pounds, they test shipment by (1) 100 per cent inspection, or (2) scientific sampling. Delicate load testing equipment, for example, checks the amount of deflection in each spring. The piece-piece variation pattern in each shipment is sent to the customer in form of a "statistical quality report." This report reduces inspection costs at the receiving end, provides a basis for decisions leading to changes in tolerance specifications, and assures the customer of receiving springs built for maximum performance at lowest cost.

Obviously, the success of this wire system is predicated on consistently uniform quality in wire from coil to coil and from shipment to shipment, even though the shipments may arrive at Hunter many months apart. To supply Hunter, John-

son Steel and Wire Company has geared production and testing techniques to meet these quality standards.

Do you use any of these specialty wires: Aircraft Cord, Armature Binding, Belt Hook, Bobby Pin, Brush, Gutterbroom, Card, Heddle, Shaderoller, Flexible Shaft, Hose Reinforcement, Hose, Mandolin, Piano, Rope, Safety Pin, Special Shaped, Staple, Metal Stitching, Signal Corps, Oil Tempered or MB Hard Drawn, Music Spring, or Tire Bead?

If so, why not take advantage of Johnson's long experience and modernized equipment to fill your requirements with quality wire you can depend on for uniformity? A call to our closest district office today will bring prompt attention!



Testing—Here delicate extension springs made from .009-inch diameter Johnson music wire to be used in record playing machines, are load tested. Under an initial tension of 8.44 grams, each spring is permitted a variation tolerance of only 1.23 grams (the weight of two paper clips). The variation pattern is sent to the customer in a statistical quality report.

Johnson Steel & Wire Company, Inc.

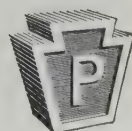
Worcester 1, Massachusetts

PLANTS: Worcester • Akron • Los Angeles WAREHOUSES: Worcester • Chicago • Los Angeles

a subsidiary of **Pittsburgh Steel Company**

Grant Building • Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

DISTRICT SALES OFFICES: Akron • Atlanta • Chicago • Cleveland • Columbus
Dallas • Dayton • Detroit • Houston • Los Angeles • New York • Philadelphia
Pittsburgh • San Francisco • Tulsa • Warren, Ohio. PLANTS: Monessen, Pa. • Allen-
port, Pa. • Akron • Los Angeles • Unionville, Conn. • Warren, Ohio • Worcester, Mass.



(Advertisement)

QUANTITY PRODUCTION OF GREY IRON CASTINGS

ONE OF THE
NATION'S LARGEST
AND MOST MODERN
PRODUCTION
FOUNDRIES

ESTABLISHED 1866
**THE WHELAND
COMPANY**
CHATTANOOGA 2, TENN.

WARD STEEL CO.

We specialize in
**FINISHED STEEL
BARS—TUBES—STRIP**

**PROMPT WAREHOUSE
SERVICE ONLY**

**Most Complete Stock in
America of**

**BLUE TEMPERED
SPRING STEEL**

We believe that the way to sell is to
carry a stock which permits satisfying
any reasonable warehouse demand.

87A Rindge Ave. Ext. Phone BN 4-2460
CAMBRIDGE 40, MASS.

Branches:

3042-3058 W. 51st Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
Phone: Grove Hill 6-2600

Fenner Street, Providence, R. I.
Phone: Gaspee 1-5573, 1-8573

STEEL The Metalworking Weekly

Editor, IRWIN H. SUCH

Managing Editor, WALTER J. CAMPBELL

Assistant Managing Editors, VANCE BELL, JOHN S. MORGAN

WILLIAM M. ROONEY Market Editor	ALLEN G. GRAY Technical Editor
J. D. KNOX Steel Plant Editor	ROBERT F. HUBER Machine Tool Editor
HARRY E. CHANDLER JR. Copy Editor	
FRANK R. BRIGGS Associate Editor	ROBERT O. JAYNES Associate Editor
THOMAS F. HRUBY Associate Editor	VAN CALDWELL Associate Editor
JAMES P. MORRISSEY Assistant Editor	STANLEY B. STEWART Assistant Editor
AUSTIN E. BRANT Assistant Editor	HEINZ VON KOSCHEMBAHR Assistant Editor
MICHAEL A. L. WEBSTER Assistant Editor	MARY T. BORGERHOFF Assistant Editor
BYRON E. KENNEL Assistant Editor	MARY ALICE LYMAN Assistant Editor
JEAN MCNAMEE Editorial Assistant	MARY ANN STUVE Editorial Assistant
EILEEN CORTES Editorial Assistant	

Resident Editors

New York 17 60 East 42nd St. B. K. PRICE, L. E. BROWNE Murray Hill 2-2581	Detroit 26 1249 Washington Blvd. FLOYD G. LAWRENCE Woodward 3-3488
Chicago 11 520 North Michigan Ave. ERLE F. ROSS, WILLIAM E. DEAN Whitehall 4-1234	Washington 4 1123 National Press Bldg. E. C. KREUTZBERG Executive 3-6849
Pittsburgh 19 2837 Koppers Bldg. ROBERT M. LOVE Atlantic 1-3211	London, 2 Caxton St., Westminster S. W. 1 VINCENT DELPORT European Editor

Editorial Correspondents

Birmingham R. W. KINCEY Birmingham 3-1121	Seattle R. C. HILL Melrose 1895
Buffalo L. G. FELDMANN Cleveland 5353	Cincinnati JACK DUDLEY Beechmont 7598
St. Louis MAC L. HUTCHENS Republic 7752	Toronto F. S. TOBIN Empire 4-9655
Youngstown GEORGE R. REISS Riverside 7-1471	Birmingham, Eng. J. A. HORTON
Los Angeles NORMAN LYNN Webster 5-3040	Paris, France LEON JAUDOUIN-PROM
San Francisco EDWIN HAVERTY Yukon 6-5151	Liege, Belgium JACQUES FOULON
	Dusseldorf, Germany DR. HERBERT GROSS

BUSINESS STAFF

Advertising Director H. G. ROWLAND	Marketing Director D. C. KIEFER
Advertising Service Mgr. DORIS ROBBINS	Market Research Dir. N. R. LADABOUCHE
Production Manager A. V. ANDERSON	Direct Mail Service AMY LOMBARDO
Circulation & Promotion Dir. S. F. MARINO	Statistician G. J. AUNER
Circulation Manager G. R. EBERSOLE	Reprints JUNE SCHILENS
Classified Advertising BETTY MARKWORTH	

Advertising Representatives

New York 17 60 East 42nd St. K. A. ZOLLNER, GUY LABAW Murray Hill 2-2581	Cincinnati 30 5568 Beechmont Ave. E. L. FRANK—Parkway 3640
Philadelphia 200 Wynnewood Ave. Wynnewood, Pa. WM. J. VERSCHOOR Midway 2-6512	Detroit 26 1249 Washington Blvd. C. A. TALLINGER JR.—Woodward 3-3488
Farmington, Conn. 12 Farmstead Lane CALVIN FISHER JR. Orchard 7-1756	Chicago 11 520 North Michigan Ave. L. C. PELOTT, W. L. POLAND JOHN W. VAUGHAN Whitehall 4-1234
Pittsburgh 19 2837 Koppers Bldg. J. C. SULLIVAN Atlantic 1-3211	Los Angeles 48 6262 Commodore Sloat Dr. F. J. FULLER—Webster 1-6865
Cleveland 13 Penton Building E. H. THOMAS, WM. J. D'ALEXANDER Main 1-8260	San Francisco 4 57 Post St. F. J. FULLER, Robert W. Walker Co. Sutter 1-5568
	Griffin, Georgia 331 South 12th St. FRED J. ALLEN—Griffin 7854

BPA



NBP

Published Every Monday by

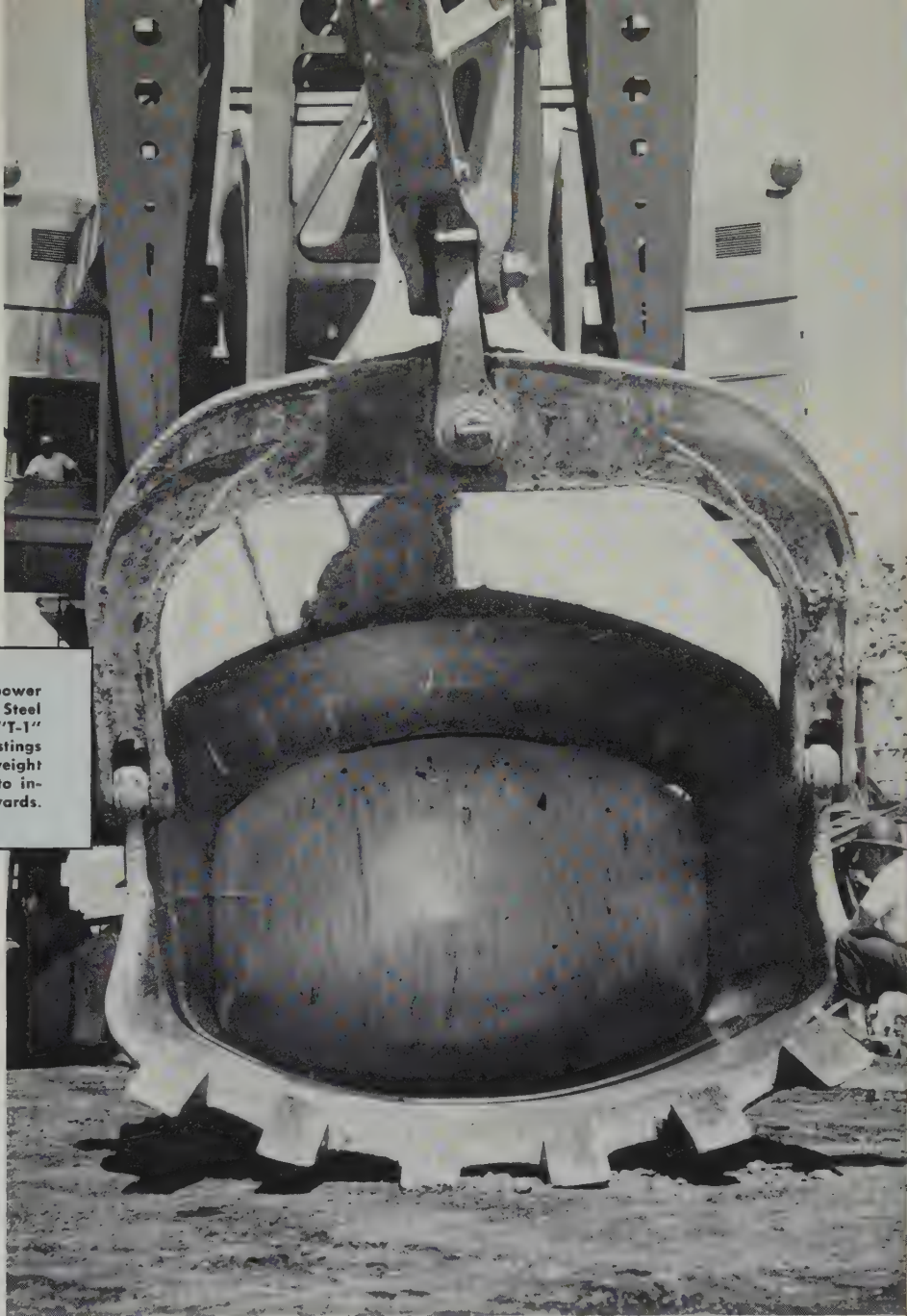
**THE PENTON PUBLISHING CO., Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, Ohio
MAIN 1-8260**

G. O. HAYS President and Treasurer
R. C. JAEKE Executive Vice President
F. G. STEINEBACH Vice President and Secretary
F. O. RICE Vice President
J. P. LPKA Asst. Secy. and Asst. Treas.

Also Publisher of
FOUNDRY, MACHINE DESIGN, NEW EQUIPMENT DIGEST, AUTOMATION
Member of Business Publications Audit of Circulation Inc., Society of
Business Magazine Editors and National Business Publications Inc.



The entire shell of the bucket on this 50-cu. yd. power shovel is fabricated from $\frac{3}{4}$ " and $\frac{6}{16}$ " "T-1" Steel Plate. Liner plates are made of $\frac{1}{2}$ " "T-1" Steel. "T-1" Steel Plate only $\frac{6}{16}$ " thick has replaced large castings a foot thick in the lip of the bucket. Lighter weight construction with "T-1" Steel made it possible to increase the cubic capacity of the bucket by ten yards.



How USS "T-1" STEEL in big machines

cuts weight, cuts cost, increases service life

Hanna Coal Company just can't afford to break down. This machine can move 280,000 tons of material a month, and must operate continuously—24 hours a day, 7 days a week—to pay off.

Strong, weldable "T-1" Steel has improved the performance of this incredibly rugged machine, and it also has cut cost and weight. It enables the designers to use *fabricated* parts in place of larger, heavier, more expensive

castings. And these lower-cost fabricated parts actually *last longer* than castings. As a result, Hanna Coal Company has standardized on "T-1" Steel for the vital parts of much of its heaviest-duty equipment.

Write for complete information on new USS "T-1" Steel. It has application in pressure vessels, rotating machinery, structural steel towers, steel mill equipment, big trucks, mine cars, and elsewhere.

WHAT'S "T-1" GOT?

AT HIGH TEMPERATURES. "T-1" has good creep rupture strength up to 900° F. and is being used with great success in heavy-duty, high temperature applications.

AT LOW TEMPERATURES. "T-1" is amazingly tough at temperatures far below zero . . . has withstood impacts of 2,000,000 ft. lbs. at 38 degrees below zero.

IN FABRICATION. "T-1" can be welded or flame cut without pre- or post-heating . . . and the welds develop the full 90,000 psi yield strength.

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION, PITTSBURGH

COLUMBIA-GENEVA STEEL DIVISION, SAN FRANCISCO

TENNESSEE COAL & IRON DIVISION, FAIRFIELD, ALA.

UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY DIVISION, WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS

UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK

USS **T-1** CONSTRUCTIONAL ALLOY STEEL



"Forgings stay straight as an arrow in these furnaces"

says

Clair J. Koehler,
U. S. Steel Heater



OUR HOMESTEAD FORGINGS DIVISION has the most modern heat treating facilities available to accommodate the most critical forging specifications.

These vertical furnaces, for example.

These furnaces permit the ultimate in temperature control and completely eliminate any possibility of distortion even when heating forgings, such as the turbine rotor shown, to temperatures as high as 1830°F!

Why did we install these furnaces?

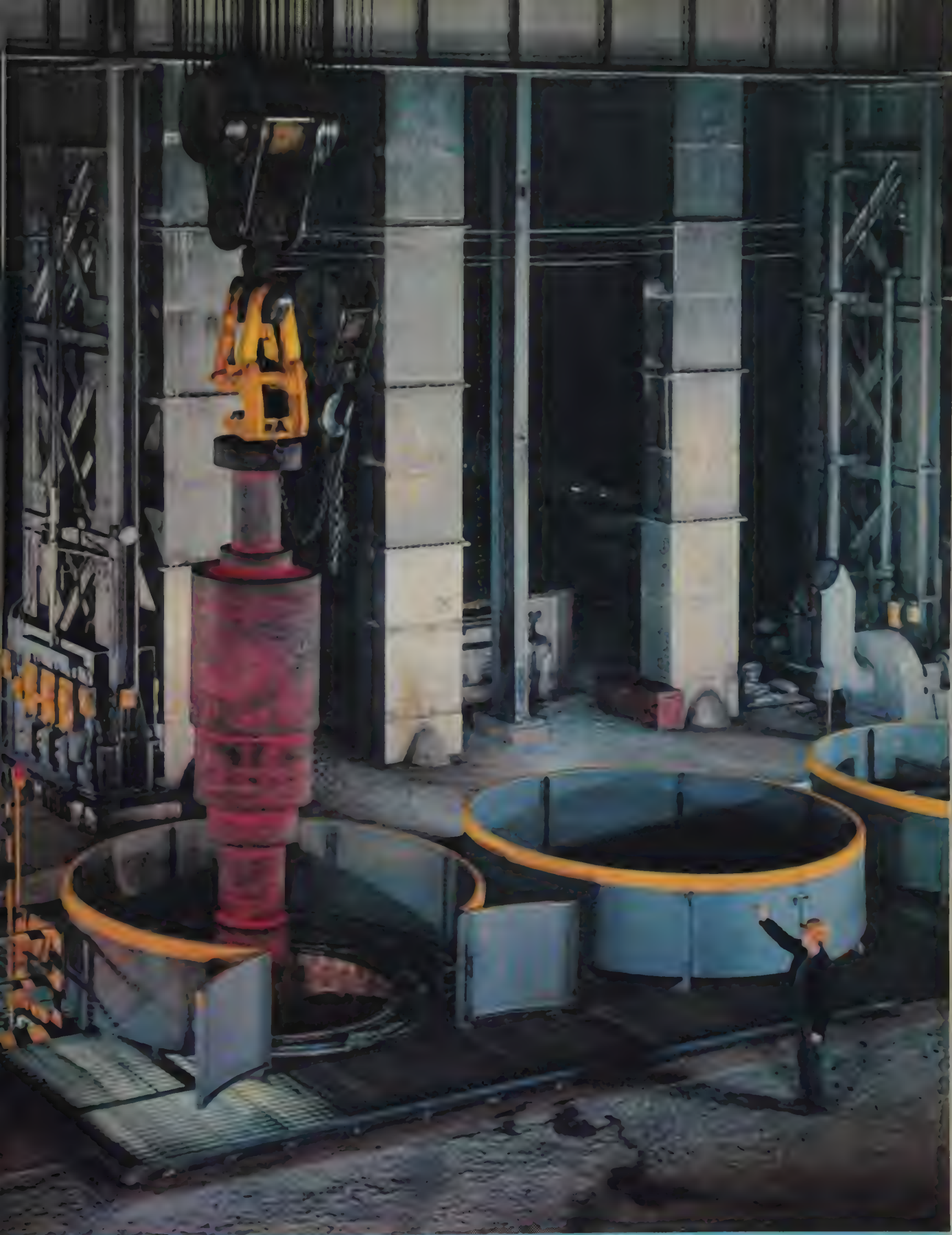
Clair Koehler, a heater for 15 of his 31 years with us, can answer. "Large shafts stay straight as an arrow in these verticals. We get better temperature control, too. Total temperature variation is less than 10°F. from top to bottom."

Such laboratory-type precautions are typical of the care all forgings receive at United States Steel.

Address inquiries or requests for our free 32-page booklet on USS Quality Forgings to United States Steel, Room 4727, 525 William Penn Place, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.



UNITED
STATES
STEEL



USS

Quality
FORGINGS

heavy machinery parts—carbon, alloy, stainless

forged steel rolls and back-up roll sleeves

electrical and water wheel shafts

hammer bases and columns

Take a tip for safety's sake... *safe-tread* with Multigrip!

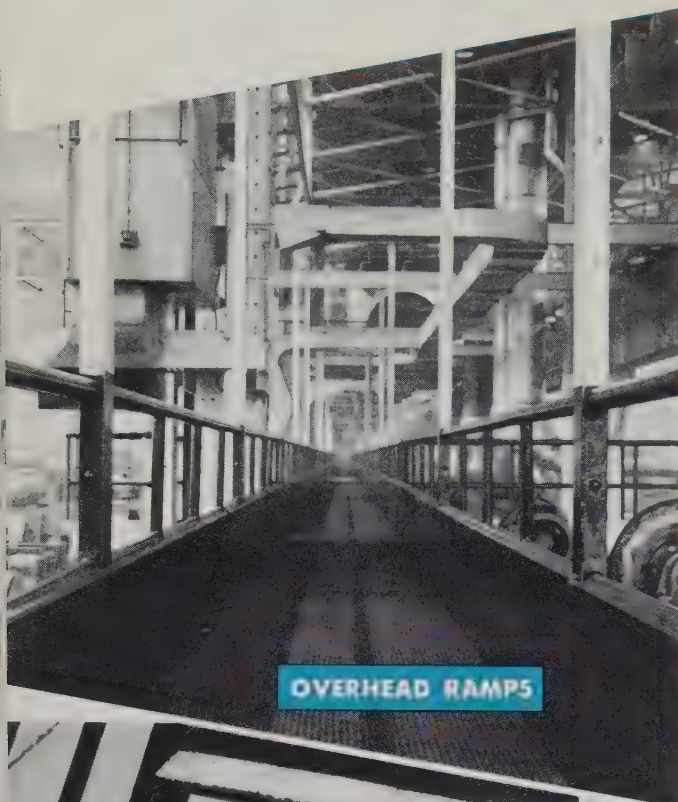
DON'T WAIT until *after* a serious accident occurs! It will cost you less—in money and man-hours to safe-tread with USS Multigrip Floor Plate right now.

Then you'll know that your workers are protected from slips and falls at all times—even when the floor is wet or oily. For Multigrip safe-treading provides sure-grip traction from any direction for wheels as well as for feet. Be sure you don't overlook *any* potential danger spot, any area where a smooth surface may cause a slip.

Multigrip is easy to install . . . it is available in large sections so that you can reduce cutting time and waste when you want to cover large areas. Multigrip also is easy to keep clean, with broom or hose. There are no crevices to catch dirt . . . water drains quickly and completely.

Multigrip makes a long-lasting floor. This tough steel plate can take years of heavy traffic—and it won't crack, chip, splinter or rot as other flooring materials do. Multigrip can be used structurally or as a covering.

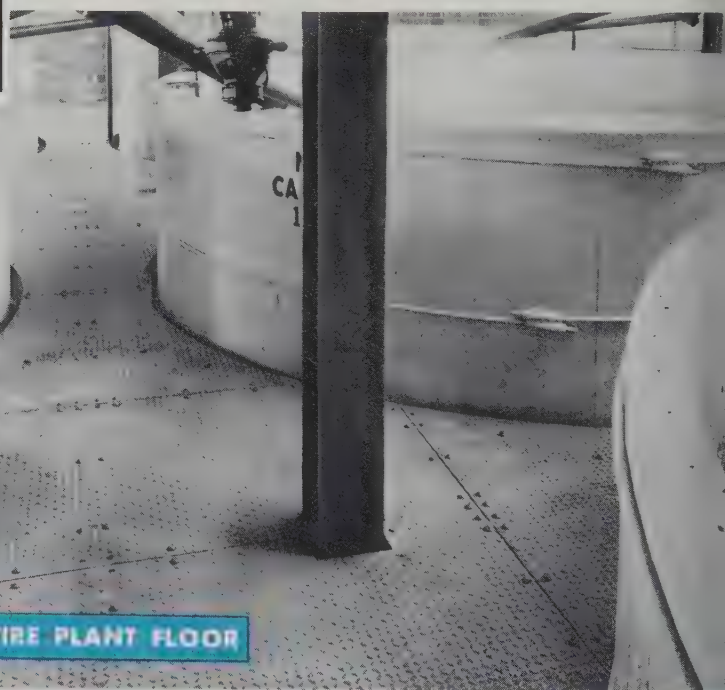
UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION, PITTSBURGH
COLUMBIA-GENEVA STEEL DIVISION, SAN FRANCISCO
TENNESSEE COAL & IRON DIVISION, FAIRFIELD, ALA.
UNITED STATES STEEL SUPPLY DIVISION, CHICAGO
UNITED STATES STEEL EXPORT COMPANY, NEW YORK



OVERHEAD RAMPS



STEPS OR RAMPS



ENTIRE PLANT FLOOR



USS

multigrip

FLOOR PLATE

Sold by leading distributors from coast to coast

Put this "Plus" in your polishing

ALUNDUM* B abrasive
adds the time-saving
product-improving
"TOUCH of GOLD"
to every set-up

Here are the reasons why ALUNDUM B abrasive in your polishing set-ups will help your wheel last longer, produce more, and polish better:

Excellent cutting action. This development of Norton's famous ALUNDUM abrasive cuts fast, clean and cool — ideal for polishing jobs ranging from roughing to finishing.

Controlled uniformity. Grains are of uniform blocky shape. No flats, slivers or undersized grains to loaf on the job. No oversized grains to mar surfaces.

Maximum adhesion. Norton's special treatment for high capillarity keeps grains from pulling out before each has done its full share of work. Whether you use cement or glue, you get this same firm-clinging action that means longer, more productive wheel life.

Made in all grit sizes, from 20 through 40, to cover the widest range of polishing operations.

Your Norton Distributor

Ready with prompt service on ALUNDUM polishing abrasive. Or write to NORTON COMPANY, Worcester 6, Mass. Distributors in all principal cities, listed under "Grinding Wheels" in your phone directory, yellow pages. *Export:* Norton Behr-Manning Overseas Incorporated, Worcester 6, Mass.

G-289

*Making better products...
to make your products better*

NORTON

and its **BEHR-MANNING** division

NORTON COMPANY: Abrasives • Grinding Wheels • Grinding Machines • Refractories
BEHR-MANNING DIVISION: Coated Abrasives • Sharpening Stones • Pressure Sensitive Tapes



*Trade-Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. and Foreign Countries

More than a "Coolant"



KLEENKUT • SOLVOL • SPEEDKUT • EXCELENE • THREDKUT

needed

3 STEPS TO SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

To help you select the right industrial lubricant to do the best job. Consider all three carefully.

1. LUBRICITY



The characteristic of an industrial lubricant that reduces scuffing of the work and tool. Proper lubricity can eliminate rough finish, stop tearing of threads and sharp edges and promote proper chip formation.

2. TEMPERATURE CONTROL



Temperature regulation helps provide maximum efficiency—ignored, it can ruin efficiency. Excessive heat can change the character of a metal—temperature fluctuation will cause irregular chip formation or may even make it impossible.

3. CHEMICAL ACTION



Additives are introduced to industrial lubricants to produce super lubricity and anti-weld characteristics that prevent scuffing and seizure. However, chemical activity must be *carefully balanced* and *controlled* to meet job conditions and provide best results. Too much additive causes excessive wear . . . too little results in scuffing, seizure and rough finish.

As the cutting tool meets the workpiece and chips start peeling off . . . lubrication and temperature control become of prime importance. More than a "coolant" is needed now to produce the optimum production, finish and tool life. The cutting fluid must have superior lubricity, temperature control and chemical activity to properly eliminate scuffing of the tool and workpiece, reduce frictional wear and provide high anti-weld characteristics to prevent metallic seizure.

The D. A. Stuart Oil Company's modern laboratory is constantly at work developing industrial lubricants that are *just right for your job!* These include light oil type cutting and grinding fluids, water-mix cutting and grinding fluids, drawing and stamping compounds, and lubricating oils and greases for gears, bearings and machine tool ways. For the best guide to the *right* industrial lubricant that will save you time, money and material, contact "the Man in the Barrel", your Stuart Representative. He knows how to solve your industrial lubrication problems. Fill in the coupon below today . . . ask to have him call.



Represents the pooling of experience and technical information from Stuart's Laboratory, field men and product users regarding the selection of the right cutting fluid to do the best job!

"The Man in the Barrel" knows how to obtain superior performance with industrial lubricants. When you're in doubt . . . contact Stuart Oil Company.

CLIP TO YOUR COMPANY LETTERHEAD AND MAIL TO

D. A. Stuart Oil Company
2735-37 S. Troy Street, Chicago 23, Illinois

- ☐ Please have Stuart Representative call.
☐ Please send copy of booklet titled Stuart's Cutting Oil Bases.

Name

Title

Stuart Oil co.

TESTED CUTTING FLUIDS AND LUBRICANTS
2735-37 S. Troy St., Chicago 23, Illinois
Canada: Canadian D. A. Stuart Oil Co., Ltd.
3575 Danforth Ave., Toronto



EDKUT 99 • SUPERKOOL • CODOL • DASCO • STURACO E. P. LUBES

Wickwire!

THE QUALITY WIRE ROPE SLING



A sling is only as good as the wire rope from which it is made. Wickwire Wire Rope Slings are made from Wickwire Rope, the product of a company whose history goes back well over a century. This long experience in the design and manufacture of quality wire rope is applied to the fabrication of Wickwire Wire Rope Slings, making them worthy of the name "Wickwire." This means that Wickwire stands behind every sling it sells.

You benefit from our thorough knowledge and experience when you use Wickwire Wire Rope Slings. You are assured of materials of the highest quality. And in using wire rope slings, there can be no compromise with quality. Too much is at stake—the safety of the handling crew, possible damage to costly materials, and loss of productive time.

When you specify Wickwire Wire Rope Slings you get product responsibility that assures safe, efficient and economical service. Wickwire Slings are made from wire rope and fittings with matched rated capacities.

SEND FOR YOUR WICKWIRE SLING CATALOG TODAY

Just write us on your company stationery and we'll rush your copy to you—free of charge and postpaid. Our 120-page manual gives complete up-to-the-minute data, with hundreds of explanatory illustrations. It has a tough permanent cover, is fully indexed and handy to use. You'll find it indispensable for quick reference and helpful information when specifying the Wickwire Sling you need for the best in sling service.



WICKWIRE WIRE ROPE SLINGS

PRODUCT OF WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL DIVISION
THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON CORPORATION

THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON CORPORATION—Abilene (Tex.) • Denver • Houston • Odessa (Tex.) • Phoenix • Salt Lake City • T
PACIFIC COAST DIVISION—Los Angeles • Oakland • Portland • San Francisco • Seattle • Spokane.
WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL DIVISION—Boston • Buffalo • Chattanooga • Chicago • Detroit • Emlenton (Pa.) • New Orleans • New York • Philadelp



Save money and increase production through this remarkable development..

◀ JUST AS A NEGATIVE guarantees you an exact duplication of a photograph each and every time, you are always assured a . . .

... POSITIVE DUPLICATION of an original grinding wheel each and every time through the CINCINNATI (PD) Manufacturing Process.

NOW!

Cincinnati Grinding Wheels offer



Positive Duplication

There is the most talked about advancement in grinding wheels in years. And no wonder! Positive Duplication is an outstanding achievement in precision manufacturing and quality control that absolutely can *save you money* . . . and *increase your production*.

Through the CINCINNATI (PD) Manufacturing Process you are assured a Positive Duplication of the original wheel *every time* you reorder. "On grade" with CINCINNATI (PD) WHEEL means all future (PD) WHEELS will act and grind exactly alike.

Yet CINCINNATI (PD) WHEELS are priced *no higher* than ordinary wheels.

We'll be glad to prove to you how CINCINNATI (PD) WHEELS can save you money and increase your pro-

duction. Just contact us and we'll send one of our representatives—men who know grinding and grinding machines as well as grinding wheels. Write, wire or telephone Sales Manager, Cincinnati Milling Products Division, The Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., Cincinnati 9, Ohio.



A PRODUCTION-PROVED PRODUCT OF THE CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO.

ALLIS-CHALMERS

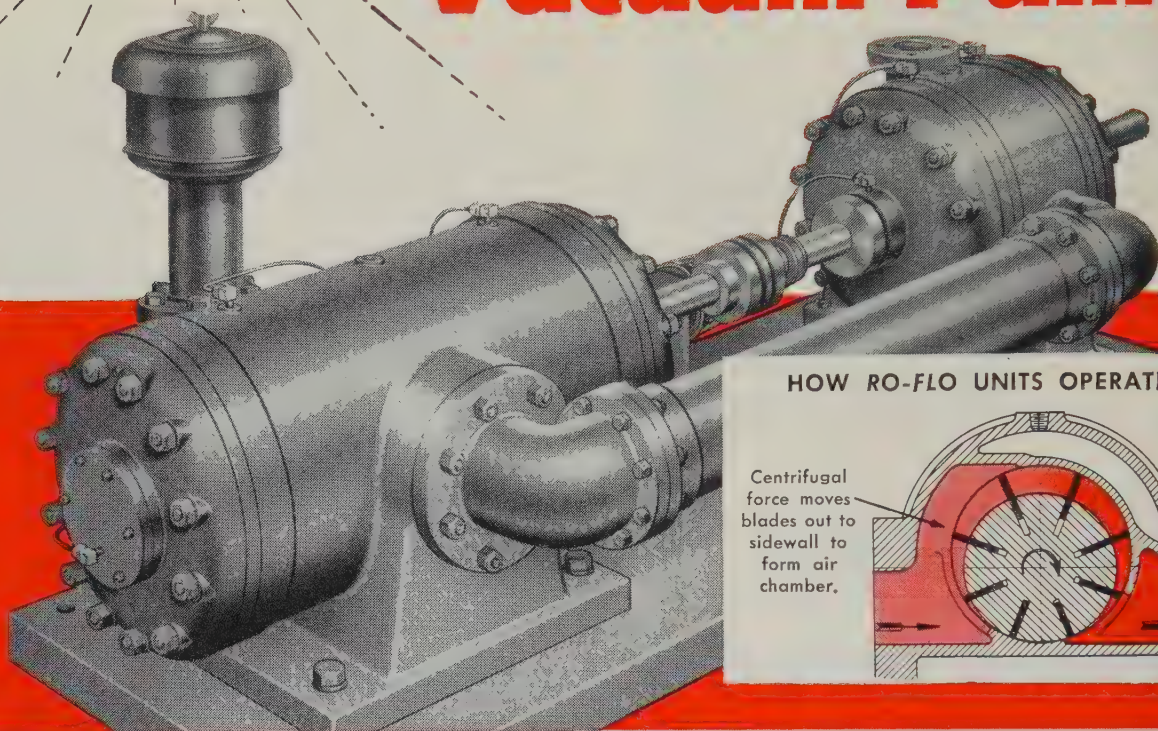
100-lb

Compressors

NEW

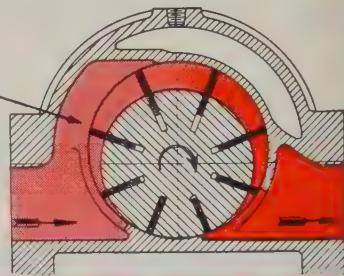
0.3-in. Mercury Absolute

Vacuum Pumps



HOW RO-FLO UNITS OPERATE

Centrifugal force moves blades out to sidewall to form air chamber.



FOR SHOP AIR • DRILLING • GAS HANDLING • VACUUM PUMPING

Now—the *Ro-Flo* line is extended to include high pressure as well as low pressure units to give you three important advantages:

Constant efficiency — Automatic compensation for wear is inherent in *Ro-Flo* design. During operation, rotor blades slide against the sidewall to form air cells. Any blade wear from this action is compensated for by the rotating force which holds blades in contact with the cylinder.

Simple foundation requirements —

The smooth rotation of the *Ro-Flo* unit cuts vibration and eliminates need for heavy, expensive foundations.

Low maintenance — Shock and vibration, inherent in reciprocating machines, is eliminated. This cuts maintenance.

Two-stage *Ro-Flo* compressors can be furnished in any of 12 sizes to handle from approximately 250 to 1800 cfm at pressures from 65 to 125 pounds gauge. Vacuum pumps furnished from 200 to 5040 cfm at 29.7 inches Hg vacuum, with shut-off of 29.9 inches Hg, referred, or better. Single-stage units are built for pressures up to 50 pounds gauge, 65 pounds absolute. Single-stage pumps for vacuums up to 28 inches Hg referred.

A-4569

GET INFORMATION

Call your nearby A-C district office, or write Allis-Chalmers, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

Ro-Flo is an Allis-Chalmers trademark.

ALLIS-CHALMERS



CALENDAR OF MEETINGS

23-25, American Management Association: General management conference, Roosevelt hotel, New York. Association's address: 10 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Vice president-secretary: James O. Rice.

23-25, American Society for Quality Control: Annual meeting and exhibit, Hotel Statler, New York. Society address: 50 Church St., New York 7, N. Y. Executive secretary: C. Eugene Fisher.

23-26, Machinery Dealers National Association: Annual convention, Netherland Plaza hotel, Cincinnati. Association's address: 1346 Connecticut Ave. N. W., Washington 6, D. C. Executive director: R. K. Benson.

23-26, National District Heating Association: Annual meeting, Edgewater Beach hotel, Chicago. Association's address: 827 N. Euclid Ave., Pittsburgh 6, Pa. Secretary-treasurer: John F. Collins Jr.

23-28, American Foundrymen's Society: Annual meeting, Rice-Shamrock hotel, Houston. Society's address: Golf & Wolf Is., Des Plaines, Ill. Secretary: William T. Maloney.

25-26, American Iron & Steel Institute: Annual meeting, Waldorf-Astoria hotel, New York. Institute's address: 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y. Information: Frank Magland.

30-June 1, National Association of Purchasing Agents: Annual meeting and exhibit, Waldorf-Astoria hotel, New York. Association's address: 11 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y. Secretary: G. A. Renard.

30-June 10, Canadian International Trade Fair: Exhibition Park, Toronto. Information: Director of the Trade Fair, Exhibition Park, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

31-June 1, National Rivers & Harbors Congress: National convention, Mayflower hotel, Washington. Congress' address: 1720 K St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C. Executive vice president: William H. Webb.

31-June 3, Basic Materials Exposition: Convention Hall, Philadelphia. Information: Clapp & Pollak Inc., 341 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

2-4, Electric Metal Makers Guild Inc.: Annual meeting, Hotel Fort Shelby, Detroit. Information: A. C. Ogan, secretary, Box 6026, Mt. Washington Station, Pittsburgh 11, Pa.

2-4, Steel Kitchen Cabinet Manufacturers Association: Annual meeting, the Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. Association's address: 1008 Engineers Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio. Secretary: Arthur J. Tuscany Jr.

5-8, American Gear Manufacturers Association: Annual meeting, the Homestead, Hot Springs, Va. Association's address: 1 Thomas Circle, Washington 5, D. C. Secretary: John C. Sears.

6-9, National Industrial Service Association Inc.: Annual convention and exhibit, Hotel Statler, Los Angeles. Association's address: 818 Olive St., St. Louis 1, Mo. Secretary: Fred B. Wipperman.

7-10, American Welding Society: National spring meeting and exposition, Municipal Auditorium, Kansas City, Mo. Society's address: 33 W. 39th St., New York 18, N. Y. Secretary: J. G. Magrath.

12-17, Society of Automotive Engineers Inc.: Summer meeting, Chalfonte-Haddon hall, Atlantic City, N. J. Society's address: 29 W. 39th St., New York 18, N. Y. Secretary: John A. C. Warner.

13-17, Technical Writers' Institute: Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y. Information: Jay R. Gould, director, Technical Writers' Institute, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y.

13-17, American Society of Civil Engineers: Spring meeting, Jefferson hotel, St. Louis. Society's address: 33 W. 39th St., New York 18, N. Y. Secretary: Col. Wm. N. Carey.



Same equipment—different jobs

Should you change wire rope constructions?

Under normal conditions there is one best size and type of rope for every wire rope using machine. This is the one you use day in and day out on routine work. But what about other conditions, the tough job, the unusual job? Suppose abrasion becomes a bigger factor, or unusual strength is needed, or more flexibility? Is a change of rope type in order?

Take a power shovel, for example. Moving dirt, sand, gravel, ore, it works fast handling smooth loads. If it is on a long job of clearing large rock, however, it will move slower and receive heavy jars and shocks. A different Red-Strand wire rope construction will probably absorb the shocks better and last much longer.

Take *your* equipment for another example. Whatever your business and however you use wire rope—if unusual conditions arise call in your Leschen technical man. Leschen makes all types, knows the special advantages and qualities of every one, and can help you choose the rope that will do your job best—on shovels or any type of equipment. Leschen wire rope is working profitably in every industry.

Your Leschen man can easily be reached through your nearby Leschen distributor. See him soon.

Depend on Leschen's higher-than-rated quality for longer-than-expected service.

LESCHEN

HERCULES Red-Strand®
WIRE ROPE



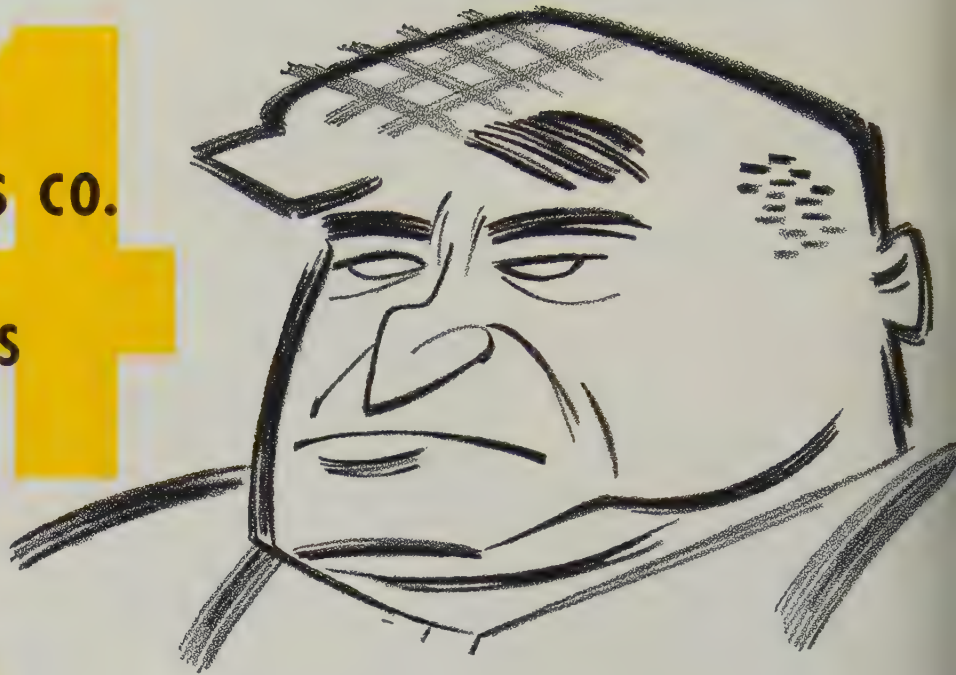
LESCHEN WIRE ROPE DIVISION

H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

St. Louis 12, Missouri



FOUR REALLY TOUGH MUELLER BRASS CO. REFRACTORY BRONZE ALLOYS IN ROD FORM



"TUF-STUF" ALUMINUM BRONZE "600" SERIES BEARING BRONZE MANGANESE BRONZE ALUMINUM SILICON BRONZE

These four Mueller Brass Co. alloys have been specifically formulated to meet the demands of applications where manufactured parts must stand up under the most adverse operating conditions. While these alloys are tough, they are relatively easy to machine. Parts made from these alloys are in dependable daily service and range from marine hardware to valve guides in aircraft engines. As specialists in brass and bronze alloys, the Mueller Brass Co. can offer you the exact alloy best suited to meet the requirements of any application problem. Write us today for details.

NAME OF ALLOY	ALLOY NO.	YIELD STRENGTH AT 0.5% EXTENSION LBS./SQ. IN.	TENSILE STRENGTH LBS./SQ. IN.	ELONGATION % IN 2 IN.	BRINELL HARDNESS	RELATIVE MACHINABILITY —FREE CUTTING BRASS = 100%	ALLOY CHARACTERISTICS
TUF-STUF ALUMINUM BRONZE	224-E	60,000	90,000	15	175	30	Resists oxidation and retains strength at elevated temperatures. Lightweight. Used in aviation industry.
TUF-STUF ALUMINUM BRONZE	224-C	62,000	95,000	9	185	35	Properties generally higher than 224-E. Non-Galling. Acid and corrosion resistant.
MANGANESE BRONZE—A	241-A	55,000	78,000	20	150	25	High torque resistance. Tough. For screw machine parts and forgings— valve stems, balls, airplane parts.
MANGANESE BRONZE (HIGH TENSILE—GRADE B)	721	68,000	115,000	10	200	35	Highest strength of the copper base alloys. Good shock and wear resistant properties. Used for rollers, rotors, valve stems.
FORGEABLE BEARING BRONZE	600	40,000	78,000	15	165	25	For use where excessive pounding action encountered. Excellent bearing properties. For bushings, gears, marine hardware, etc.
FORGEABLE BEARING BRONZE	602	40,000	74,000	12	150	65	Used with hard or soft mating members that do not have a high polish. Modification of 600 alloy—for use where difficult machining is necessary.
ALUMINUM SILICON BRONZE	802	45,000	90,000	15	175	65	Excellent machinability for high strength bronze. Corrosion resistant. For pole line hardware. Non-magnetic.

MUELLER BRASS CO. PORT HURON 19, MICHIGAN

DENISON **MULTIPUMP**

VARIABLE VOLUME VANE PUMP

THE MOST
VERSATILE
PUMP EVER
OFFERED

JUST SET THE
HAND DIAL

**DENISON
MULTIPUMP**
gives you
variable volume
at constant speed
plus
constant volume
at variable speed

NEW, EXCLUSIVE MULTIPUMP PRINCIPLE makes possible great savings in horsepower . . . by delivering only the oil needed by the circuit.

SIMPLE, UNIVERSAL CONTROL—in one compact unit—combines features available in other pumps only as optional items . . . and, in most cases, MULTIPUMP eliminates circuit components usually needed in addition to the pump itself.

FINGER-TIP CONTROL. Simple hand dial adjusts volume. Volume is maintained by MULTIPUMP regardless of variations in pressure and pump speed.

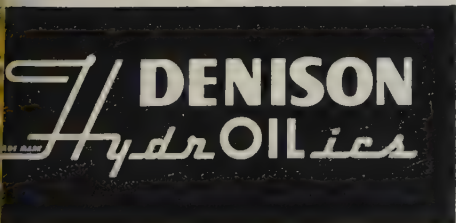
and in addition...

PRESSURE COMPENSATED, easily adjusted. Can be remotely controlled. Can be vented.

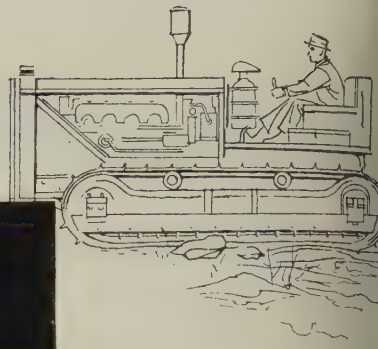
OPERATES COOLER. New Denison design principle circulates oil from tank at all discharge rates, even when pump is compensated.

SEND FOR FACTS. Operating characteristics, sizes and capacities of Denison MULTIPUMP are given in Bulletin 190. Write

**THE
DENISON ENGINEERING COMPANY**
1180 Dublin Road • Columbus 16, Ohio



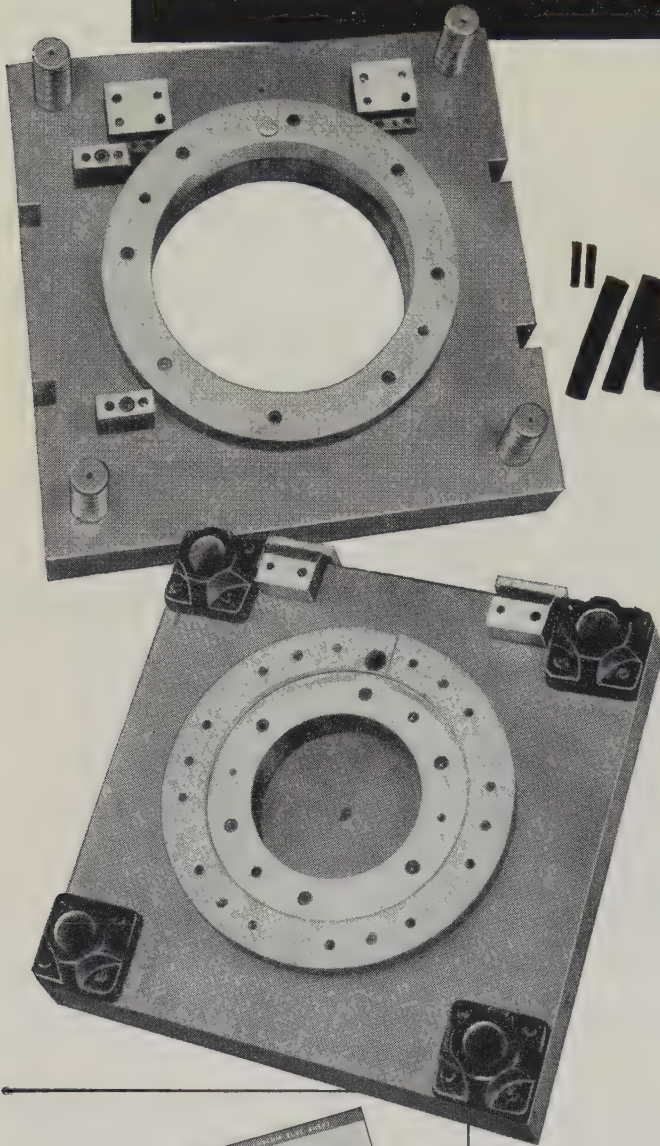
HYDRAULIC PRESSES • PUMPS • MOTORS • CONTROLS



LUDLUM ONTARIO DIE

comes through

"IN THE CLUTCH"



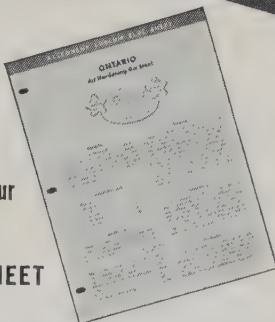
A **NATIONALLY KNOWN TRACTOR COMPANY** used Ludlum ONTARIO dies to help reduce production costs. Ontario was given the job of blanking clutch plates from *high carbon* hot rolled steel .084" to .098" thick and 13½" wide.

EACH ONTARIO DIE BLANKED 220,000 clutch plates a year with only 11 resharpenings for an average of 20,000 pieces per grind!

AIR HARDENING ONTARIO PROVED IDEAL for this application because of its high abrasion resistance, high hardness and excellent non-deforming properties. It is tougher and easier to machine than higher carbon-high chromium types which are normally oil hardening.

ALLEGHENY LUDLUM METALLURGISTS can help solve your tool and die steel problems. Call your local A-L representative or distributor today . . . or write *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.*

Write for your
ONTARIO
BLUE SHEET

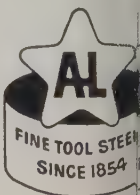


This four page report discusses properties and characteristics of Ontario. It includes complete information on forging, annealing, tempering, etc. and detailed laboratory data on physical characteristics. *Ask for your free copy.*

Address Dept. S-651

For complete **MODERN** Tooling, call
Allegheny Ludlum

W&O 5331



EVOLUTION of MULT-AU-MATIC PROGRESS

Since 1914 the Bullard Mult-Au-Matic has reflected engineering and design progress required to fulfill industry's needs — until today, the Type "L", is the optimum for machines of its type.

Here are some of its features...

CONTROL SYSTEM

Advanced design of electro-hydraulic controls provide a readily accessible and simple control system for both Set-Up and Automatic machine operation.

FEED MECHANISM

Completely new screw type feed works insures smooth constant rate of advance of tool slides through any desired part of a 16" stroke with 81 feed changes ranging from .0025 to .0625.

SELECTIVE SPINDLE SPEEDS

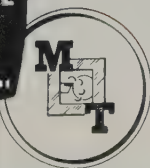
Range from 35 r.p.m. to 1,000 r.p.m. at each station providing the correct cutting speed to suit the specified operation.

CARRIER INDEX

The new indexing mechanism with improved carrier column bearing permits faster index of spindle carrier thereby reducing time between cuts. New design index mechanism registers and locks carrier, on successive indexes, to within $\pm .0005$.



PLAN TO SEE OUR
EXHIBIT AT . . .



WE INVITE YOUR INQUIRIES
CALL OR WRITE YOUR NEAREST
BULLARD SALES OFFICE,
DISTRIBUTOR OR . . .

MULT-AU-MATIC TYPE "L"

Available in three sizes
10" with 6, 8, 12 or 16 spindles, 14" and 18" with 6 or 8 spindles.

THE BULLARD COMPANY
BRIDGEPORT 2, CONNECTICUT

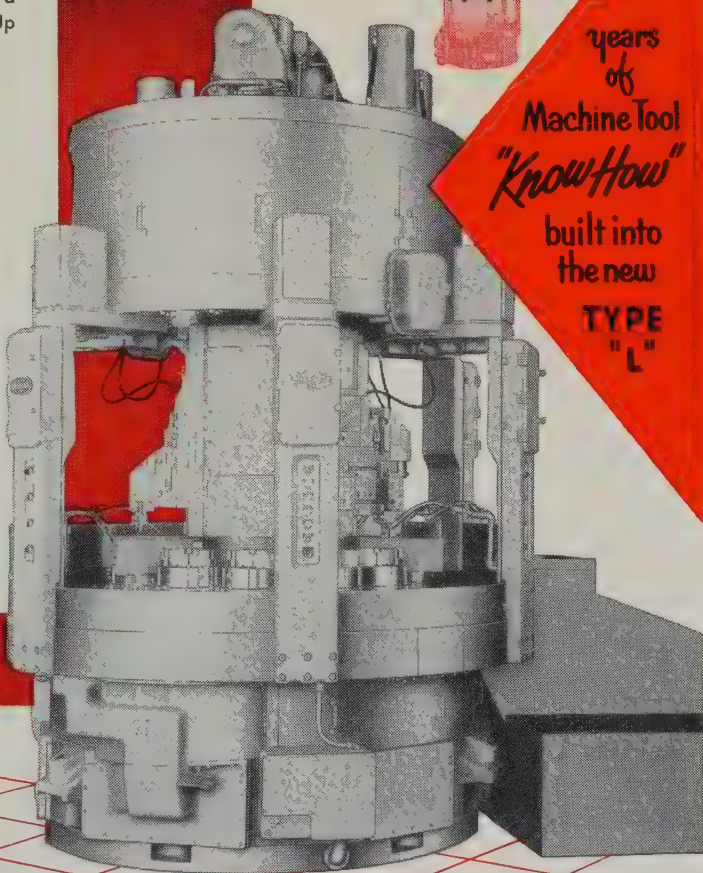
1914

1919

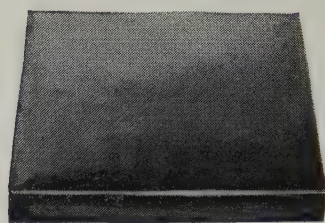
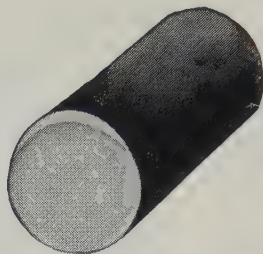
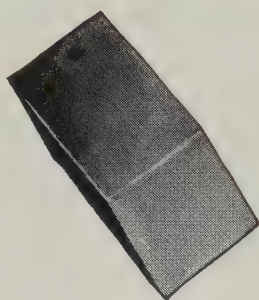
1930

1947

years
of
Machine Tool
"Know How"
built into
the new
TYPE
"L"



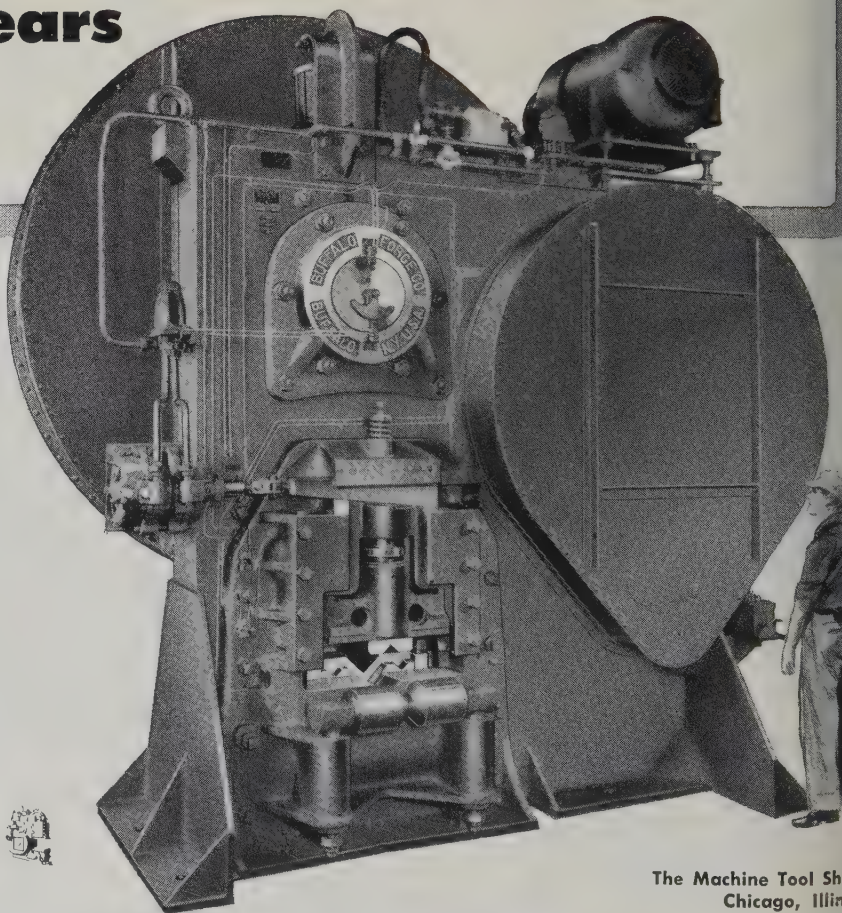
ECONOMY in FORGING STARTS with the CUTTING!



YOU CAN STEP UP OUTPUT and QUALITY with "BUFFALO" Billet Shears

First, the high cutting rates of "Buffalo" Billet Shears step up your production. The big No. 17 at right shears six 9" squares or 10" rounds per minute, and speeds are correspondingly higher in our smaller models. Second, your cuts are clean, square and uniform. The knife penetrates only 3/16", localizing an accurate vertical fracture. Write today for Bulletin 3295-B and see the "Q" Factor* features that make "Buffalo" Billet Shears your most economical and accurate means of preparing stock for forging.

*The "Q" Factor—the built-in Quality which provides trouble-free satisfaction and long life.



The Machine Tool Show
Chicago, Ill.
Sept. 6-17, 19

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY

158 Mortimer St.

Buffalo, N. Y.

Canadian Blower & Forge Co., Ltd., Kitchener, Ont.

Drilling




Punching



Shearing



Bending



Fast, low-cost tooling with compounds based on **BAKELITE**

TRADE-MARK

Epoxy Resins


Frequent model changes and tough competition demand quick tooling at less cost. Look into these advantages of BAKELITE Brand Epoxy Resins for metalworking tools:

- Liquid compounds—can be cast to shape without pressure
- Cured at room temperature—no applied heat
- Minimum shrinkage—minimum finishing
- Excellent flexural, compression, and impact strengths
- Outstanding dimensional stability
- Light weight means easy handling
- Laminated with glass cloth to form jigs, spotting racks, fixtures, and Keller models.

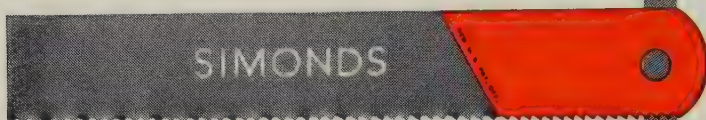
Ren-ite®

Plastic tooling compounds cut costs on this job by four fifths! Delivery time was cut 70 per cent! Drop hammer dies for this press are made of compounds based on BAKELITE Epoxy Resins and produced by Ren-ite Plastics, Lansing 4, Mich. The dies stamp these trays out of 75 SO aluminum sheet.

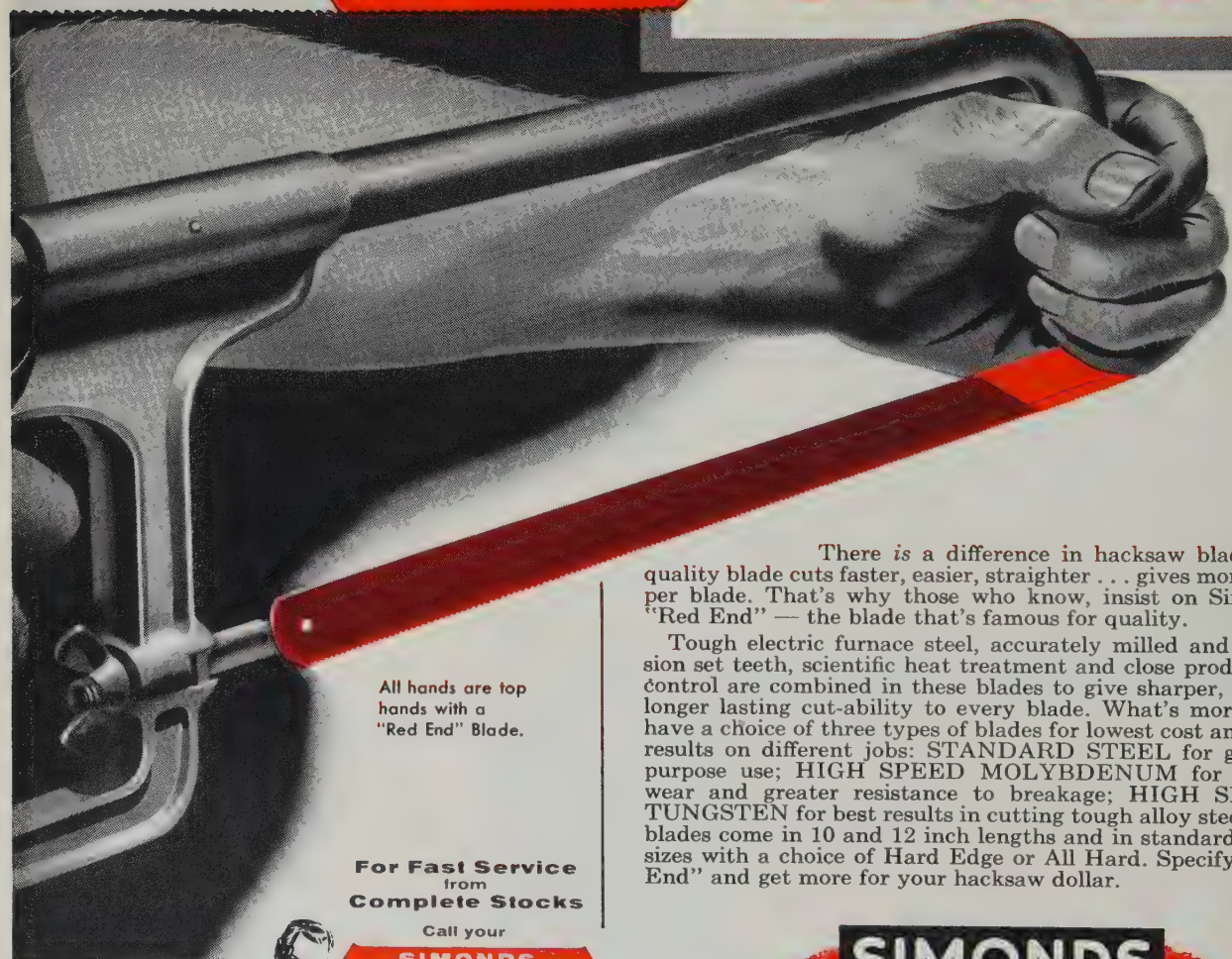


BAKELITE COMPANY, A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation  30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
In Canada: Bakelite Company, Division of Union Carbide Canada Limited, Belleville, Ontario
The term BAKELITE and the Trefoil Symbol are registered trade-marks of UCC

For Quick and Easy Cutting



SIMONDS "Red End" HACKSAW BLADES



All hands are top hands with a "Red End" Blade.

**For Fast Service
from
Complete Stocks**

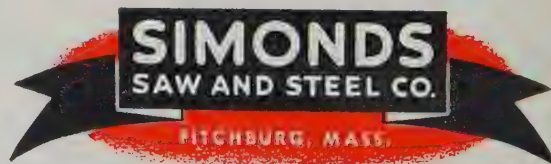
Call your



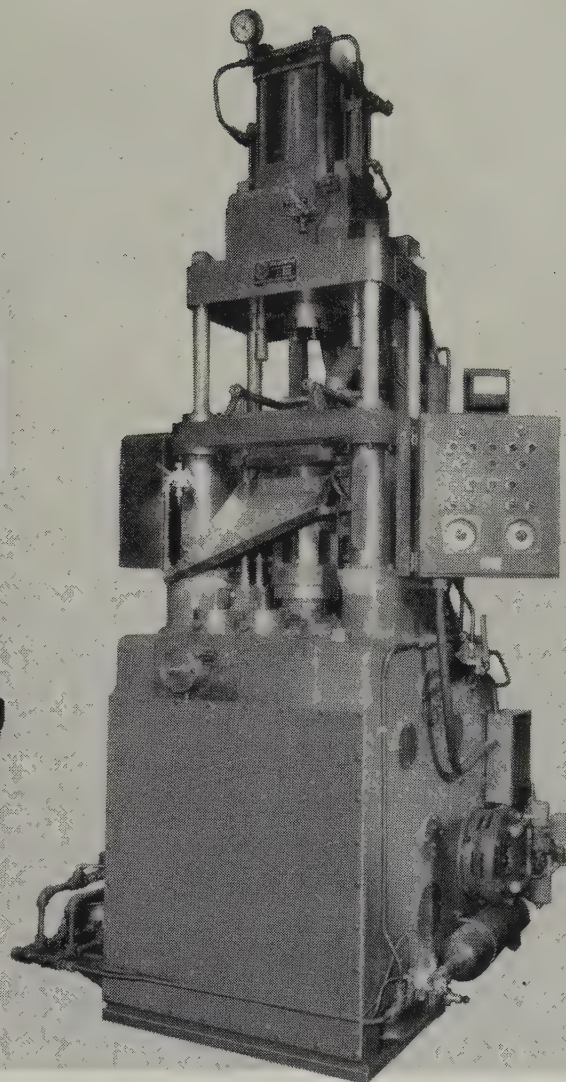
**SIMONDS
Industrial Supply
DISTRIBUTOR**

There is a difference in hacksaw blades. A quality blade cuts faster, easier, straighter . . . gives more cuts per blade. That's why those who know, insist on Simonds "Red End" — the blade that's famous for quality.

Tough electric furnace steel, accurately milled and precision set teeth, scientific heat treatment and close production control are combined in these blades to give sharper, faster, longer lasting cut-ability to every blade. What's more, you have a choice of three types of blades for lowest cost and best results on different jobs: STANDARD STEEL for general purpose use; HIGH SPEED MOLYBDENUM for longer wear and greater resistance to breakage; HIGH SPEED TUNGSTEN for best results in cutting tough alloy steels. All blades come in 10 and 12 inch lengths and in standard tooth sizes with a choice of Hard Edge or All Hard. Specify "Red End" and get more for your hacksaw dollar.



Factory Branches in Boston, Chicago, San Francisco and Portland, Oregon
Canadian Factory in Montreal, Que. Simonds Divisions: Simonds Steel Mill, Lockport, N. Y.
Simonds Abrasive Co., Phila., Pa., and Arvida, Que., Canada



Model L

AUTOMATIC LUBRICATION protects new Baldwin powdered metal presses

Baldwin Model "L" and "C" powdered metal presses are just what you need for highest-quality and lowest-cost production. That's true because these new 50 and 100 ton presses are the first designed specifically for compacting metal powders.

The big reason why you'll get such low cost production is their automatic lubrication. In both presses a gear driven oil pump, independently driven by a fractional horsepower motor, automatically lubricates all moving parts continuously. It forces filtered oil through a drilled passage in the crankshaft to the crank and connecting rod bearings. The pressure lubricates all other bearings subject to load. Baldwin Model "L" and "C" presses are designed so that all moving parts are completely enclosed and sealed.

Abrasive powder and dirt can't get into the bearings. These presses automatically fail to operate unless there is oil pressure in the lubricating system. An easily serviced oil filter provides further protection.

No other powdered metal presses have been designed just to meet your end product's needs. That's why Baldwin's new presses are your best buy. Only they can give you such uniform compacts and so little press maintenance because they both have automatic lubrication, hydraulic heads, shuttle type feeders, sealed mechanism, simple fill adjustments and variable cycling.

For more details about "L" and "C" please write to our Dept. 3846, Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation, Philadelphia 42, Pa.

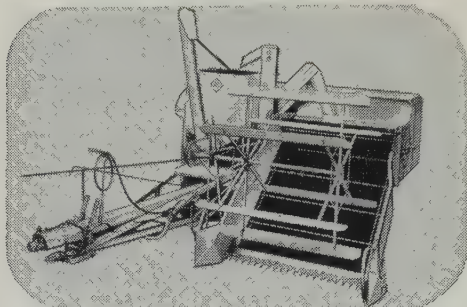


EDDYSTONE DIVISION

BALDWIN-LIMA-HAMILTON

**"Cyanide pots scratched . . .
LINDBERG Carbonitriding
Furnaces win in a walk!"**

1. Owner, Allis-Chalmers, internationally known maker of farm machinery.



3. Furnaces used to heat-treat farm machinery parts—from a few ounces to 5 pounds.

**WITH LINDBERG
CARBONITRIDING FURNACES**

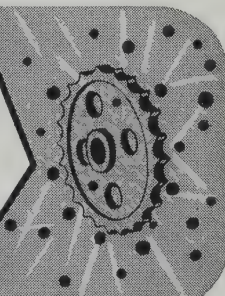


One man does 5 times more than with salt pots.

5. This factor represents a tangible, specific saving in operating and labor costs.

**NO SHOT
BLASTING
COST NOW**

to remove frozen salt from fine threads tapped in parts . . . costly . . . high scrap rate.

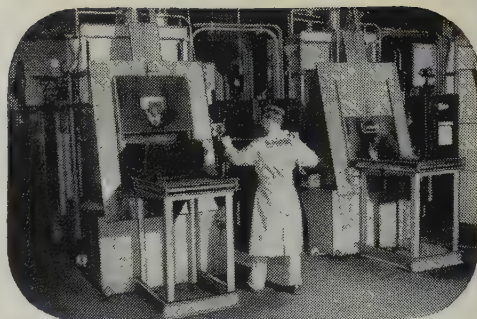


7. Shot blasting eliminated . . . case depth requirements of .005 to .030 met.

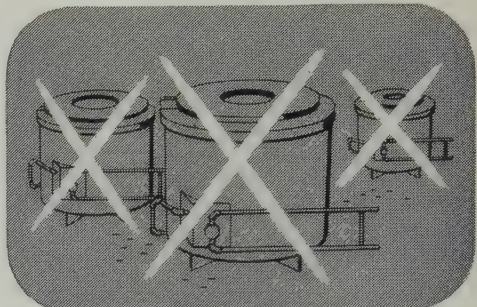
HOW ABOUT YOUR PLANT?

Perhaps we can help solve a production problem that will increase output, improve working conditions, and cut costs in your plant, too.

Write for our Bulletin No. 241.



2. Allis-Chalmers purchased 3 Lindberg Carbonitriding Furnaces for its La Porte Works.



4. Old salt pots did not provide needed volume or desired uniformity of case depth.

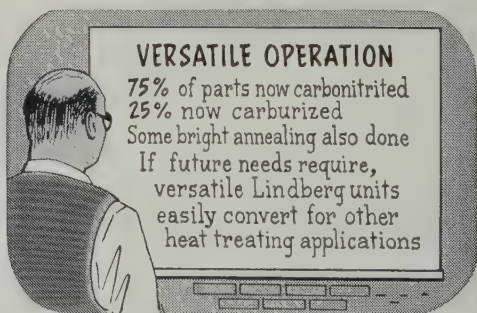


Case depth is uniform throughout the entire load to within .001".

6. In addition to this advantage, working conditions were substantially improved.

VERSATILE OPERATION

75% of parts now carbonitrited
25% now carburized
Some bright annealing also done
If future needs require,
versatile Lindberg units
easily convert for other
heat treating applications



8. Neutral hardening, carbon correction, tool treating—done with simple switch-over.

LINDBERG FURNACES

LINDBERG ENGINEERING COMPANY
2441 W. Hubbard Street • Chicago 12, Illinois

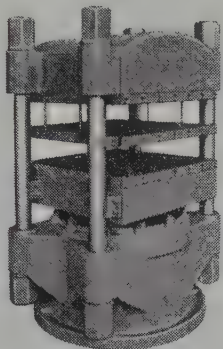


40 YEARS of quality metals . . .

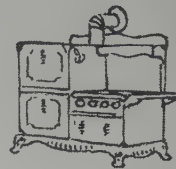
1955 marks 40 years of quality alloys by Titan metal specialists. Brass and bronze free-cutting rods, extruded brass shapes, bronze welding rods, brass wire, aluminum and brass hand screw-machine parts, brass pressure die castings, brass, bronze and aluminum forgings are produced to meet high standards and rigid requirements. Titan Metal Manufacturing Co., Bellefonte, Pa. Offices and agencies in principal cities.

In the good old days

When the "Silver Campaign Depression" made it difficult to feed our horse, let alone meet the company payroll



when kitchen stoves were cast iron —
and we made stove plate castings . . .
when our first ads appeared in such
well known magazines as:



HORSELESS AGE
AMERICAN MANUFACTURING
MODERN MACHINERY
THE GAS ENGINEER BULLETIN

**ERIE FOUNDRY WAS A GREAT NAME IN
SPECIAL METAL-FORMING PRESSES**

in today's modern metal working shop

When high labor costs mean more production per machine per hour to make a profit . . .

When exerting tremendous forces means faster shaping of metals . . .

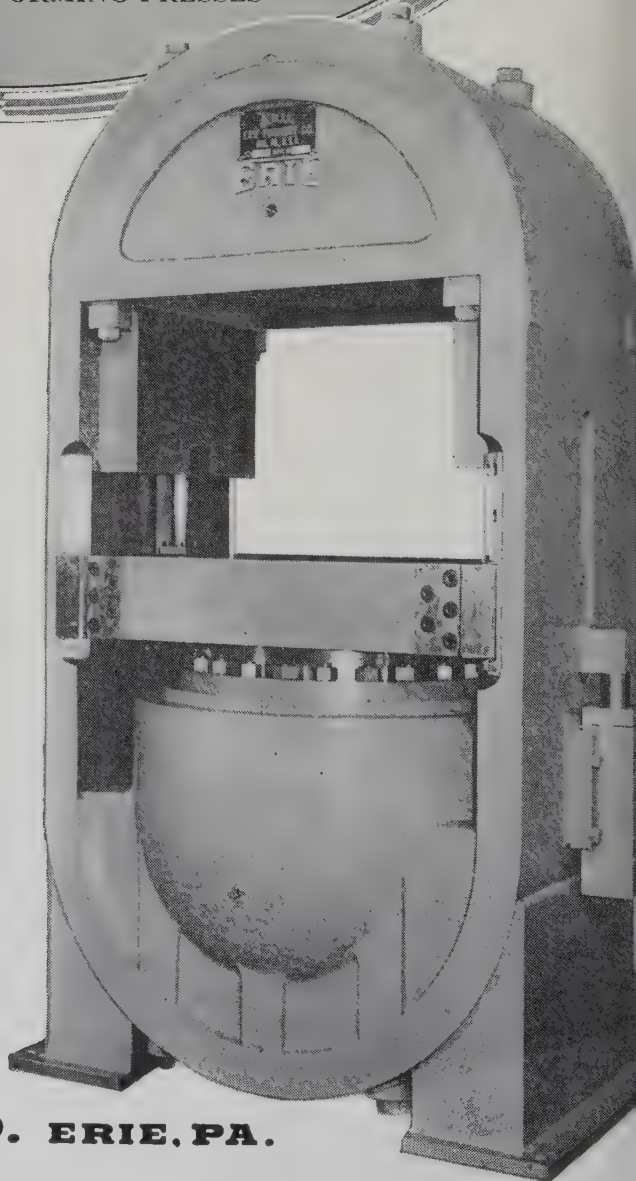
When minimum deflection (less than .002") means almost perfect die matching . . . perfect parts . . .

"IN OUR 60TH YEAR"



**is still the greatest
name in special hydraulic
metal-forming presses**

ERIE FOUNDRY CO. ERIE, PA.

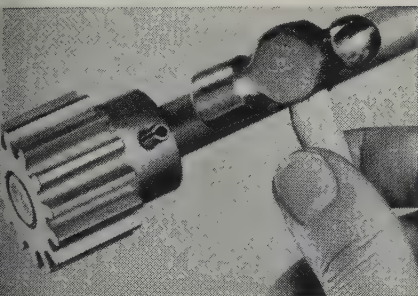


Where can you use this simple fastener?

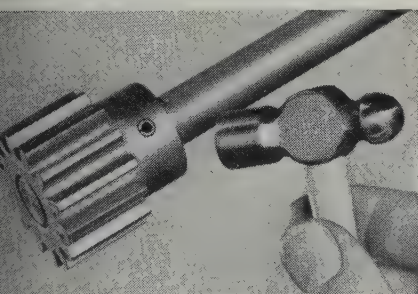


No threading, peening or precision drilling with **ROLLPIN**

Rollpin is driven into holes drilled to normal production tolerances.



It compresses as driven.



Rollpin fits flush . . . is vibration-proof.

Rollpin is the slotted tubular steel pin with chamfered ends that is cutting production and maintenance costs in every class of industry.

This modern fastener drives easily into standard holes, compressing as driven. Its spring action locks it in place—regardless of impact loading, stress reversals or severe vibration. Rollpin is readily removable and can be re-used in the same hole.

* * *

If you use locating dowels, hinge pins, rivets, set screws—or straight, knurled, tapered or cotter type pins—Rollpin can cut your costs. Mail our coupon for design information.



Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America
Dept. R16-560, 2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, N. J.

Please send me the following free fastening information:

☐ Rollpin bulletin

☐ Here is a drawing of our product. What fastener would you suggest?

☐ Elastic Stop Nut bulletin

Name _____ title _____

Firm _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

ease your
hydraulic equipment
maintenance problems
with

**GULF
HARMONY
OIL**



Use a hydraulic oil that has excellent resistance to oxidation, high film strength, outstanding rust preventive and anti-foam properties—qualities which hydraulic engineers consider to be the most important when selecting a hydraulic lubricant—and you will have fewer maintenance problems and less down time.

Gulf Harmony Oil has all of these qualities. It prevents the formation of sludge deposits and maintains its original viscosity over long periods of time. It also protects hydraulic equipment

against excessive wear, even under severe conditions of pressure, speed, and temperature. And it protects against the damaging effects of harmful rust.

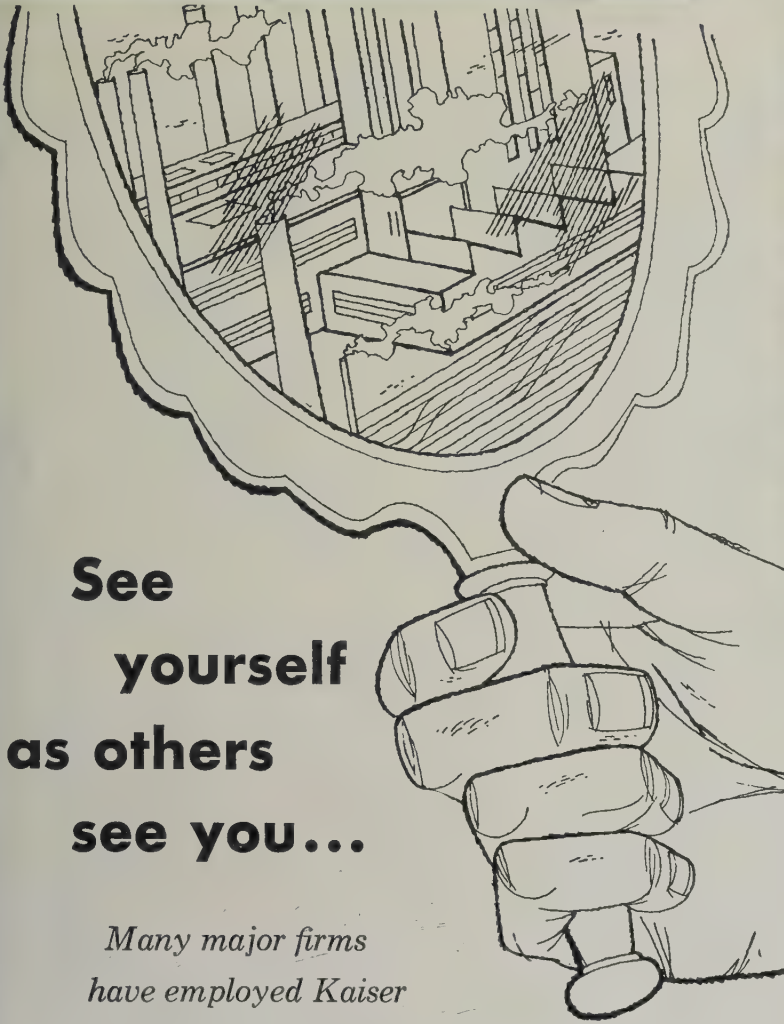
So if you have maintenance problems with your hydraulic equipment, call in a Gulf Sales Engineer. He will recommend the right grade of trouble-preventing Gulf Harmony Oil for your equipment. Contact him today at your nearest Gulf office.

GULF OIL CORPORATION
1822 Gulf Building



GULF REFINING COMPANY
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

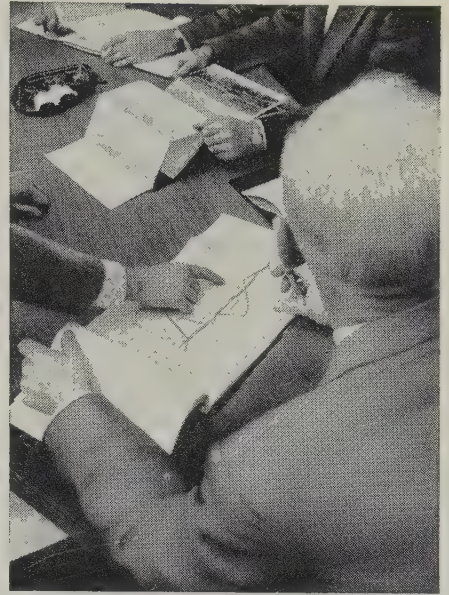
THE FINEST PETROLEUM PRODUCTS FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS



**See
yourself
as others
see you...**

*Many major firms
have employed Kaiser*

*Engineers to analyze their present
problems and appraise future needs
and prospects. Kaiser Engineers
is particularly well qualified to provide
this fact-finding service, for it
has a wide diversity of talents to prepare
engineering and economic feasibility
reports, market and site location studies.*

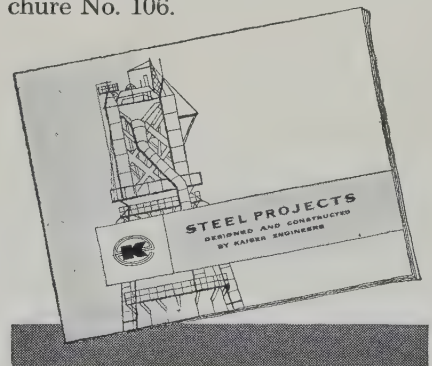


Like a Full Cut Diamond

the making of steel has many facets, presenting a variety of problems to management contemplating expansion or modernization. These problems can be simplified by a comprehensive study prepared by Kaiser Engineers. For example, an eastern steel mill was shown how to improve and increase its sintering facilities and at the same time provide for expansion.

Whether you plan to build or expand, a KE study will provide you with facts in advance.

Write today for your copy of Kaiser Engineers' new steel industry brochure No. 106.



aiser engineers ...for low operating costs

DIVISION OF HENRY J. KAISER COMPANY



ME OFFICE: KAISER BUILDING, OAKLAND 12, CALIFORNIA (CABLE: KAISENGS) NEW YORK, PITTSBURGH, WASHINGTON, D.C.
HENRY J. KAISER CONSTRUCTION CO. • HENRY J. KAISER COMPANY (Canada) LTD., MONTREAL • KAISER ENGINEERS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

STANDARD

technical service clicks at Argus Camera

Personnel at Argus Camera Company were having trouble with the grinding of thread plug gauges. Grinding oils used failed to hold the required accuracy. They called in L. H. Walker, Standard Oil industrial lubrication specialist. He recommended Standard's SUPERLA Thread Grinding Oil A, and Argus began using it. That was four years ago. What happened? SUPERLA Thread Grinding Oil has helped Argus grind thread plug gauges with such accuracy, so consistently, rejects are virtually eliminated. Small job? Yes. Small volume of oil used? Yes. But the results are big business to Argus Camera. That makes it important to Standard Oil. It is another demonstration of what this unbeatable combination can do when put to work:

- 1** Standard lubrication specialists capable of giving technical help.
- 2** Top quality products *that deliver results required.*

Put this combination to work in your plant. In the Midwest there is a lubrication specialist in your nearby Standard Oil office ready to help you. Call him. Or contact Standard Oil Company, 910 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 80, Illinois.



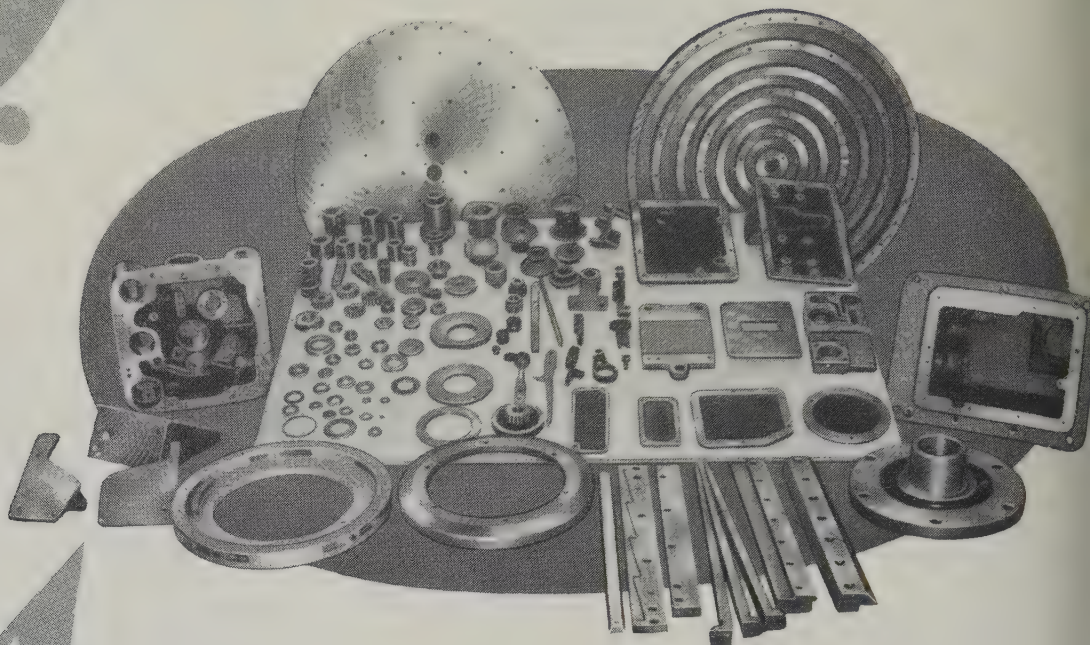
STANDARD OIL COMPANY
(Indiana)



Omer L. Parks (left), tool and gauge grinder for Argus Camera, inspects thread plug gauge with L. H. Walker, Standard Oil industrial engineer. Lyman Walker has been working with customers for 25 years helping them solve problems like the one at

Argus. A native of Detroit, Lyman Walker is familiar with the lubrication problems of industry in the territory he serves. This together with his wide experience makes him ideally qualified for this work. Customers find his experience pays off for them.

**Why does Blanchard grind its own
machine parts on a Blanchard?**



**A. It's the only way we know to get
highest quality at lowest cost!**

Shown here are 117 different parts of a #18 Blanchard Grinder. 239 surfaces on these 117 parts were ground on a Blanchard, for the simple reason that *there isn't any better way*.

Everyone who uses Blanchard Grinders knows that Blanchard elements are machined with extreme accuracy . . . that they *have to be*!

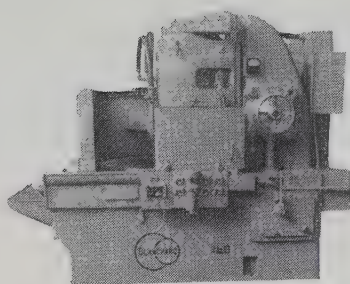
Furthermore, Blanchard users everywhere would undoubtedly agree fully with these two actual statements recently made by customers:

"There is no greater machine tool money value than a Blanchard. It is the best buy we ever made".

"Until our Blanchard went to work, I never realized I could actually save so much, as compared to previous methods of machining flat surfaces".

If you do not own a Blanchard, we invite you to select some of your own components, and let us give you estimates to compare with your present quality control tolerances and machining costs. Chances are you'll find it will pay you to **"PUT IT ON THE BLANCHARD"**.

P. S. You guarantee yourself full benefit from your Blanchard Grinders when you use the correct Blanchard abrasive wheels!



PUT IT ON THE BLANCHARD

THE BLANCHARD MACHINE COMPANY



Send for free copies of
"Work Done on the Blanchard",
(fourth edition), and "The Art of
Blanchard Surface Grinding".



64 STATE ST., CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS., U.S.

Engineers and Fabricators of Steel in Any Form for Any Purpose

DO YOU NEED STEEL FAST ?

If you're in a hurry for plain or fabricated steel, Levinson can take care of your requirements from stock. Levinson's stock of beams, channels, angles, plates, sheets and bars is the largest and most comprehensive in the company's history.

Levinson can take care of your order for almost any size and almost any quantity right now **at regular established prices.**

Levinson has had a long-standing policy of never charging premium prices during steel shortages.

Call, write or wire Levinson today.

*Warehousers, fabricators, designers of steel
for over half a century.*



COMPANY



22nd & Wharton Streets, Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

Phone HUBbard 1-3200



OPEN FOR BUSINESS

"SAND SCREEN's" unique open-mesh construction lets removed material flow *right through*...instead of loading or glazing, like conventional paper and cloth. What's more, *both* sides are usable—give you 7 to 15 times longer life. Use "SAND SCREEN"

wet or dry, by hand or machine. It tears and folds easily to any desired size. Cut sheets fit oscillating or vibrating machines. "SAND SCREEN" Discs give best results when used wet with CARBORUNDUM's FASTCUT® Pad 85 Assembly. Try it—see how it

slashes polishing and finishing costs in your shop. For a free sample, call your CARBORUNDUM Distributor or salesman, or write The Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, N. Y. In Canada: Canadian Carborundum Company, Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ont.

through product quality and application "know-how"

CARBORUNDUM

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

continually puts more **sense** in your abrasive **dollar**



Nary a slip 'twixt the job and the disc

PHOTOGRAPHED AT MORRISON STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.

One look at this new Resin Sander Disc by CARBORUNDUM tells you it's no sissy. One trial in your shop *proves* how tough it is. It bites into metal fast...cuts free and cool...stays sharp from start to finish. The rugged all-fibre backing, plus a resin bond with

greater holding power, means far more work per disc. The edge holds shape longer, even on your most severe grinding jobs. Resin Sander Discs are designed for both snagging and surfacing operations, come in types and sizes to fit all Disc Sanders.

For a free demonstration of this new cost-cutter, call your CARBORUNDUM Distributor or salesman today. Or write The Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, New York. In Canada: Canadian Carborundum Company, Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ontario.

Through application "know-how" and product quality

CARBORUNDUM

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

continually puts more **sense** in your abrasive **dollar**

BLISS & LAUGHLIN'S

NEW STANDARD OF QUALITY



LUSTERIZED

TRADE MARK

COLD DRAWN FINISH

THE NEW LOOK...
a New Quality Concept
in Cold Drawn Bars



SEE IT
BUY IT
TRY IT

COLD FINISHED CARBON AND ALLOY STEEL BARS

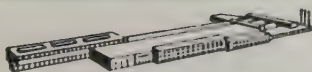
*LUSTERIZED
PROCESS
Pat. Applied for

BLISS & LAUGHLIN, INC.

GENERAL OFFICES: HARVEY, ILLINOIS

SALES OFFICES
IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

PLANTS:—



HARVEY, ILL.



DETROIT, MICH.



BUFFALO, N. Y.



MANSFIELD, MASS.



seamless or... welded?

Ryerson tubing experts help you select from world's largest stocks

Seamless or welded? Hot or cold rolled? Round or square? Whatever the type, size and wall thickness—you get what you need, quickly, when you call Ryerson for tubing.

That's because our tubing stocks are so large and diversified—are, in fact, the nation's largest. And because we have *a tube for every use* you can be sure of completely unbiased recommendations when you consult Ryerson specialists on tubing problems.

Other advantages of Ryerson tubing service: You deal with an organization that knows steel in all its forms and formulas, and you can save time by ordering every steel requirement from the same source.

You can rely on Ryerson for prompt personal attention—for quality steel accurately cut to specification—for quick delivery from stock. So, when you need tubing—and any other steel product—call Ryerson.

In stock: Bars, structurals, plates, sheets, tubing, alloys, stainless, reinforcing, machinery & tools, etc.

RYERSON STEEL

JOSEPH T. RYERSON & SON, INC. PLANTS AT: NEW YORK • BOSTON • PHILADELPHIA • CHARLOTTE, N. C. • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DETROIT • PITTSBURGH • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • MILWAUKEE • ST. LOUIS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO • SPOKANE • SEATTLE

Metalworking Outlook

Guaranteed Weekly Wage?

General Motors and Ford reportedly have offered a guaranteed weekly wage to counter the guaranteed annual wage plan. The weekly proposal would be a guarantee of 40 hours of pay to any employee legitimately reporting for work on Monday. Interestingly, the United Auto Workers accepted such a deal in February with a small, Fenton, Mich., company. The union originally demanded the full GAW from the firm. UAW spokesmen are hastening to explain that agreement was "definitely no pattern setter."

Chrysler Prods Dealers

Chrysler Corp.'s Chrysler Division is urging its 3100 dealers to order the rest of their expected 1955 model needs before July. The reason: It wants to schedule its production before the 1956 model changeover in October. The division is switching some operations into a Detroit plant addition which will increase its capacity to 1200 cars daily.

Reversal on Welfare Funds

Both the AFL and CIO will back legislative proposals for mandatory disclosure of data on receipts and dispersals for welfare funds. That's a reversal of labor's former hands-off policy. It's a defensive move as criticism of union stewardship mounts.

Hoover Reports on U.S.-in-Business

One thousand of some 2500 business facilities being operated by the Defense department could be eliminated without injuring our national defense or any essential governmental function. So says the Hoover Commission which reported 22 recommendations to Congress for getting the U.S. out of competition. Examples of its findings: Although the armed services process not more than 15 per cent of their scrap, they have nine aluminum sweating and 27 scrap metal baling and processing facilities; the services also own 288 large industrial facilities which cost \$200 million annually to maintain. Prospects for congressional action aren't bright in this session.

Stockpile: Eight Materials Short

Eight materials still are seriously short of stockpiling objectives, says Defense Mobilizer Arthur Flemming. He won't say what they are, but they probably include metals like nickel, selenium and titanium. The stockpile program eventually may involve acquisition of materials worth about

Metalworking Outlook

\$10 billion. The present value is about \$5 billion and is being increased at the rate of \$800 million annually.

Shortage in Fuel Oil

A large oil company is moving 2.5 million barrels of fuel oil from California to the East Coast. The industrial boom is causing a shortage there and in the Middle West. The demand, plus unusually high transportation charges for many oil firms, has boosted the price about 2 cents.

Can't Wait for the Seaway

Exporters and importers from the Great Lakes area aren't waiting for the St. Lawrence Seaway. More and more are using the smaller ships that are sailing to Europe and the Caribbean. Seventy of them served Lake Erie ports in 1954. Eighty-three will be calling this season. At Toledo, O., about 70 per cent of the exports are petroleum products; 82 per cent of the imports are machinery.

New Steel Plant in Bremen

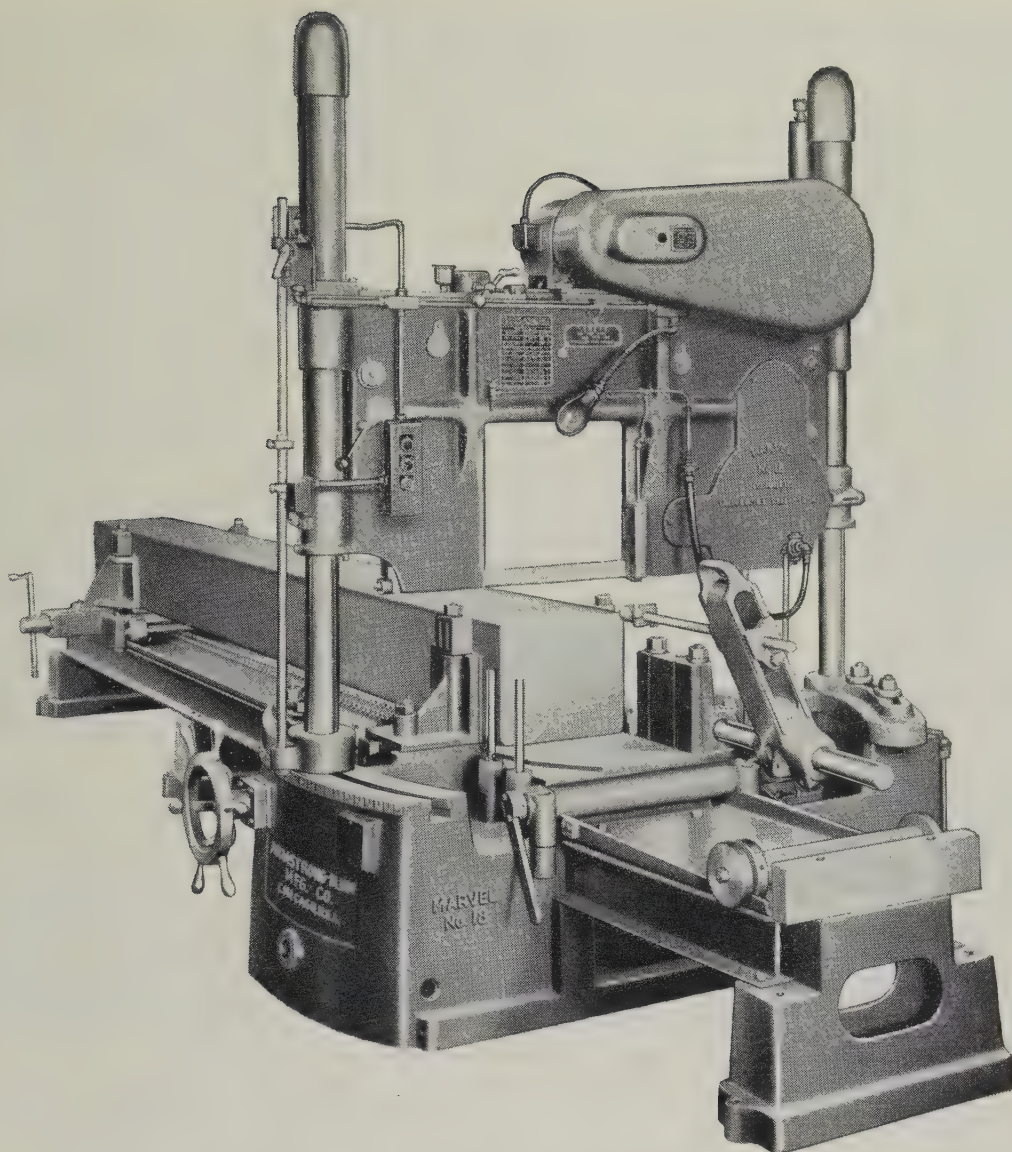
The Klockner firm, second largest German steel company, plans to build a 2-million-ton integrated plant in Bremen. "A continuous strip mill for the plant will be bought in the U.S.," says Fritz Berendsen, director. The German steel industry is on the verge of a ten-year expansion program (page 57).

Straws in the Wind

The Senate Interior Committee has approved a bill calling for continued government buying through 1968 of seven domestically mined ores—tungsten, manganese, chromite, mica, asbestos, beryl and columbium-tantalum . . . An Atomic Energy Commission official says it will take from five to ten years to build an atomic-powered merchant ship that can compete economically with conventional vessels . . . The Ford Foundation says the earliest it may sell Ford Motor Co. stock is late this year . . . Ben Fairless, who early this month retired as chairman of U.S. Steel Corp., was elected a director of the Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal Co.

This Week in Metalworking

Move cautiously on price cutting, sheet metal distributors warn (page 58) . . . The accent on continuous mining at the American Mining Congress' exposition proves that there's automation in the coal industry, too (page 59) . . . July will be the peak month for metalworking vacations (page 60) . . . Industrial furnace sales are heating up (page 61) . . . Business this year for steel foundries will bounce back to 1953 levels (page 62) . . . Smaller firms are doing more research, and 400 commercial laboratories are helping them do it (page 63) . . . Inland waterway traffic has nearly tripled in a decade (page 68).



No Job too big or too tough . . . for MARVEL "Giant" Hack Saws

These giant MARVEL Hydraulic Hack Saws (No. 18, Capacity 18" x 18"; and No. 24, Capacity 24" x 24") were *basically* designed for rapid and economical cut-off of BIG WORK. They are not merely "conventional" designs "stretched" to big capacity. They are truly designed and built with the ruggedness and rigidity necessary to withstand the rough treatment of sawing big work, even though the work is in the "toughest of the tough" alloys.

They are reliably fulfilling the cut-off requirements in innumerable steel mills, forge shops, structural shops, warehouses, and machine shops, with assured low tool cost and minimum kerf loss of steel.

In addition to cutting-off, they are reducing costs by eliminating further machining operations. Heat treated die blocks are being reclaimed for re-sinking by sawing off the worn face; columns, beams, pipe, and tubing are being sawed to *finished*, square ends, eliminating milling; angular sawing is done conveniently by swinging the upper structure on the base, to any angle up to 45 degrees—*without moving the work*.

Contemplating the modern trend toward ever tougher steels and larger sizes, these are the logical sawing machines to buy, not only for today's needs but for tomorrow's as well.

Write for
Catalog



ARMSTRONG-BLUM MFG. CO. 5700 West Bloomingdale Avenue • Chicago 39, U.S.A.



Three Types of Kirksite melting pots produced in long-wearing nickel alloyed cast iron which is resistant to the moderately elevated temperatures encountered. Made by Apex Steel Corp., Ltd., a specialist in producing pots used for melting non-ferrous alloys.

Melting Pots that last for years

**Read how nickel chromium cast iron
increases service life**

HERETOFORE pots used for melting Kirksite (a zinc base alloy) went bad in a matter of months. Thermal checking and corrosive action of the molten alloy caused the most failures.

Today, however, use of nickel chromium cast iron has increased the life of these melting pots by 300 to 400 per cent. Depending upon heat cycle and severity of the service.

Now, two or three years life is common. And under optimum con-

ditions their life is even longer.

This great improvement stems from experiments made by the Foundry and Machine Division of Apex Steel Corporation, Ltd., Los Angeles, California, together with INCO.

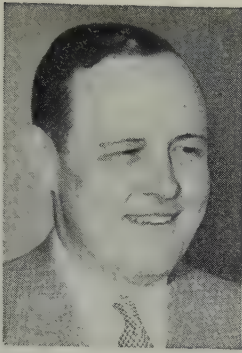
After trying various alloyed compositions, results obtained jointly by these companies show the correctness of standardizing on nickel chromium cast iron.

If you have a metal problem . . . whatever the troublesome factor involved . . . lets talk it over. Draw on our vast fund of useful information. Take the first step now . . .

Write for "List A" of INCO publications. With it comes a simple form for outlining your difficulties. We'll be glad to send you suggestions based on our wide practical experience. Write us today.



THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC. 67 Wall Street
New York 5, N. Y.



May 23, 1955

Share the Atom

Peacetime applications of the atom promise a rich and untapped source of business for American industry.

Until Congress passed the Atomic Energy Act of 1954, industry had little incentive or opportunity to learn about the atom and its use. The government maintained a monopoly.

Now industry can own nuclear reactors for commercial purposes. It can own nuclear fuels for use in reactors. It can patent inventions in the nuclear field. It can obtain classified information for commercial purposes.

This new government-industry partnership already is proving its worth. Atomic developments are coming along faster than atom splitters dared to dream they would 15 years ago.

The time scale for atomic nuclear power development has been cut ten years. The first nuclear-powered submarine, *the USS Nautilus*, will be followed by *the USS Seawolf*, with a more advanced power plant. Shipbuilders are studying designs for atom-powered ships for the Navy and the application of atom power to commercial ships. Similar power plants are projected for locomotives and aircraft.

Electric power generating plants shortly will be a reality. Their proponents point out that a saving of only 1/10-cent per kilowatt-hour would save the nation \$430 million annually.

Radioisotopes used as a source of radiation in inspection and measuring devices are saving industry \$100 million a year—rejects are reduced; quality is improved.

Many studies of applications for the atom will affect industry profoundly. For example, the use of gamma radiations to preserve food may revolutionize an entire industry.

Here's how you can share in the benefits of the atom:

—Set up an individual or group to learn more about it. They can study current literature or take an Atomic Energy Commission course in reactor technology. Contact Industrial Liaison Branch, Division of Reactor Development, AEC, Washington 25, D. C.

—See whether your facilities are suitable for taking on prime AEC contracts or subcontracts.

—Find out what you can supply. Requirements range from basic materials and fabricated parts to valves, pumps, instruments and machines.

—Determine whether you can use the atom in your own operation. Nine hundred companies are.

You will want to share in the civilian atomic industry. It's already here. Who said there aren't any more frontiers to conquer?

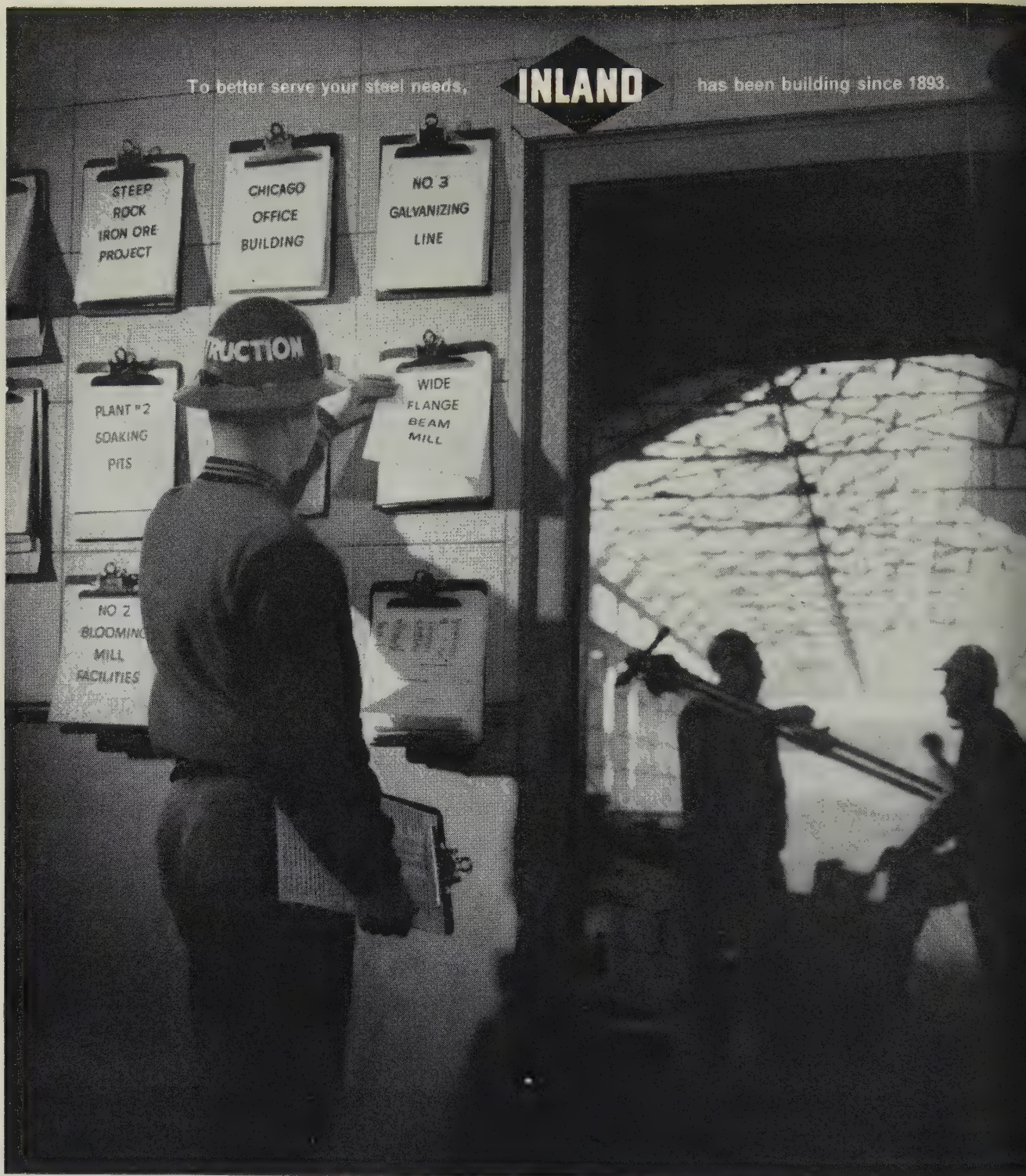
Irwin H. Such

EDITOR

To better serve your steel needs,

INLAND

has been building since 1893.



WHY INLAND WILL INVEST \$35,000,000 IN YOUR FUTURE IN 1955

Banking on the ability of Midwestern industry to create new and improved products in ever greater volume, to satisfy the demand of the American people for a higher standard of living, Inland keeps pace with new and improved plants, processes and facilities to better serve their customers with quality steel . . . when, where and how they want it.

INLAND STEEL COMPANY

38 South Dearborn Street • Chicago 3, Illinois
Sales Offices: Chicago • Milwaukee • St. Paul
Davenport • St. Louis • Kansas City • Indianapolis
Detroit • New York

Principal Products: Sheets • Strip • Structural
Shapes • Plates • Bars • Tin Mill Products • Rails
and Track Accessories • Coal Chemicals

World Steel Capacity

(net tons of ingots and castings)

Free World Total		Soviet Bloc Total	
1955	1960*	1955	1960*
234,433,000	269,740,000	66,910,000	90,315,000
Percentage of World Totals			
77.8	74.9	22.2	25.1

*Estimated

When if planned steel expansions work out . . .

Vest To Hold Big Edge on Reds

COMMUNIST countries may increase their share of world steel-making capacity over the next five years.

By 1960, world capacity will be 511 million tons, reports the Business & Defense Services Administration of the Commerce department. If planned expansions are carried through, it estimates that the Free World will add 35.3 million tons to present capacity; the Soviet Bloc, 23.4 million tons.

Doubt — Observers feel that there's room for doubt about both the magnitude of the predicted Soviet expansion and the smallness of that predicted for the Free World.

American equipment experts point out that Russia has neither the facilities nor the equipment to carry through her program, which calls for the addition of 17.5 million tons in five years. That counts to building three complete plants as big as Sparrows Point, they remark, adding that most of Russia's capacity today is either engineered by foreigners or stolen after the war.

Standard — Only once, during the peacetime expansion since 1951, has the U. S. been able to achieve a similar expansion. Capacity has risen more than 20 million tons.

Just ten years ago, when wartime emergencies were spurring construction, we boosted capacity only 12 million tons in a similar period.

Technologically, the Russian dependencies are in a worse way than Russia herself. Both China and Manchuria are just embarking on their first industrialization programs. They will be hard pressed to meet the goal set out by Chou En-Lai of 5.5 million tons by 1960, which means doubling capacity. Eastern Europe, whose goal is to up capacity from 15.4 million tons to 18.6 million, faces the same problems as Russia.

Joker — Uncertainty over financing is the biggest single factor holding down a larger expansion of Free World steelmaking, particularly outside the U. S.

Even in America, another round of major expansion may be limited by costs of building a modern steel plant. That's one reason behind BDSA's conservatism about the U. S. goal, which calls for the addition of 9.1 million tons. But merely to hold capacity in its present relationship with per capita consumption, we will have to add 11 million tons. And there's a well-established trend toward heavier per capita consumption.

Latin America — Financing problems are even more acute south of the border. Rather than satisfying demand, the new mills installed since the war have built the market. Colombia's American-designed plant, which started operations just last December, already is seeking financial assistance to expand capacity and broaden its product mix.

Brazil, financing permitting, will add more than 1 million tons, both by expanding the newly finished Volta Redonda plant and by building two subsidiary plants. Argentina will expand capacity from 235,000 to 1.1 million tons, using mostly American capital and equipment. Both Peru and Venezuela are planning their first significant plants.

One More — India is another first-rate example of financing problems. Although she has had bidders aplenty to contract for her five-year steel expansion program which was kicked off in 1951, production has gained only 100,000 tons to date. Her revised goal calls for the addition of 4.7 million tons by 1960. Unless foreign exchange problems can be solved, it's unlikely that it will be achieved.

Balance — Of the remaining Free World countries, Canada plans few expansions. Latest reports, however, have it that a 100,000-ton integrated plant will be built in British Columbia. Initially at least, bulk production will be pipe, aimed at the proposed \$120 million transmountain natural gas pipeline from Peace river to the U. S. border. The mill will be built at an undisclosed upcoast site.

Western European countries plan to add 16.5 million tons in new capacity by 1960, bringing their total to 100.5 million. Despite the steel shortage, the Netherlands, fresh from an expansion program, will do no more building. Belgium and Luxembourg are concentrating on improving efficiency, mostly by scrapping marginal operations.

Race — Capacitywise, the United Kingdom and West Germany are running almost neck and neck. (West Germany, 21 million tons,

UK, 21.8 million). Both plan more. West Germany's proposed 3.1 million tons, however, will not be sufficient to hold her share of world totals. Steelmaking capacity of the United Kingdom must continue to accelerate if consumers are to have the 22.2 million tons of steel, which is the official estimate for 1958. She will be producing 27.5 million tons by 1960, to register an over-all improvement in her share of world totals.

The United States has more steelmaking capacity than the rest of the Free World put together. If the report's predictions carry through, however, the other non-communist nations will share 134.7 million tons among them by 1960, putting them almost on a parallel with the U. S.

Even if the Soviet Bloc can realize the whole of its estimated gain, it still will have barely one-third the capacity of the Free World. Many experts feel that a 10 to 15 per cent expansion would be more realistic than the predicted 35 per cent gain.

• Extra copies of this article are available in quantities from one to three until supply is exhausted. Write Editorial Department, STEEL, Penton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

Price Cutting: How Much, Where?

Sheet metal distributors urge caution in paring quotations. They point out that reports on competitors' price actions often are erroneous and should be checked

DO YOUR sales meetings turn into gripe sessions?

Louis F. Demmler, Demmler Bros. Co., Pittsburgh, has a solution. He says his company's salesmen must have the answer to any complaint they want to voice at biweekly sales meetings. Commenting at a meeting in Cleveland of the National Association of Sheet Metal Distributors, he said:

Self-Answer—If a salesman has to have a solution for the situation he wants to complain about, he may have found a way to overcome what was bothering him, or he may have found there wasn't any problem in the first place.

"By requiring a positive approach, we get away from the negative, and we prevent our sales meetings from turning into gripe sessions," Mr. Demmler reported.

Are Prices Cut? — In similar vein, John Y. Petrie, Famous Furnace Co., Cleveland, told the sheet metal distributors that before cut-

ting a price to meet a reported competitive situation, his company requires its salesmen to provide proof of price cutting. The salesman must fill out a report listing the name of the customer offered the lower price, the name of the seller offering the price and the price quoted. Then the salesman must tell whether he saw an invoice of sale at the lower price.

This gives Famous Furnace positive information for making decisions. It eliminates unfounded reports of price cutting.

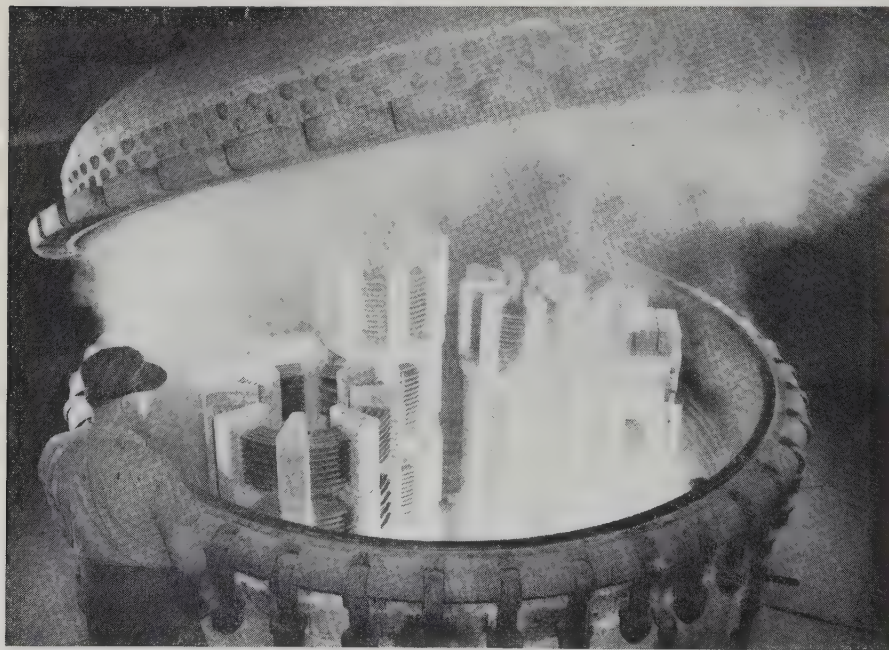
Truck Cost Probe — Costs of trucking goods to customers are going to be scrutinized by the sheet metal distributors. They instructed their executive secretary, Thomas A. Fernley Jr., Philadelphia, to conduct a survey in their association to determine what deliveries cost.

"Maybe we won't be able to do anything about it, but, at least, it will be nice to know how much it is costing us to make deliveries," Lee J. Haines, president of the association, observed. Mr. Haines is with the E. E. Souther Iron Co. St. Louis.

T. W. Stevens of the Tiffin Art Metal Co., Tiffin, O., reported his company's cost of delivering by truck is 2.5 per cent of the dollar volume of sales delivered on those trucks.

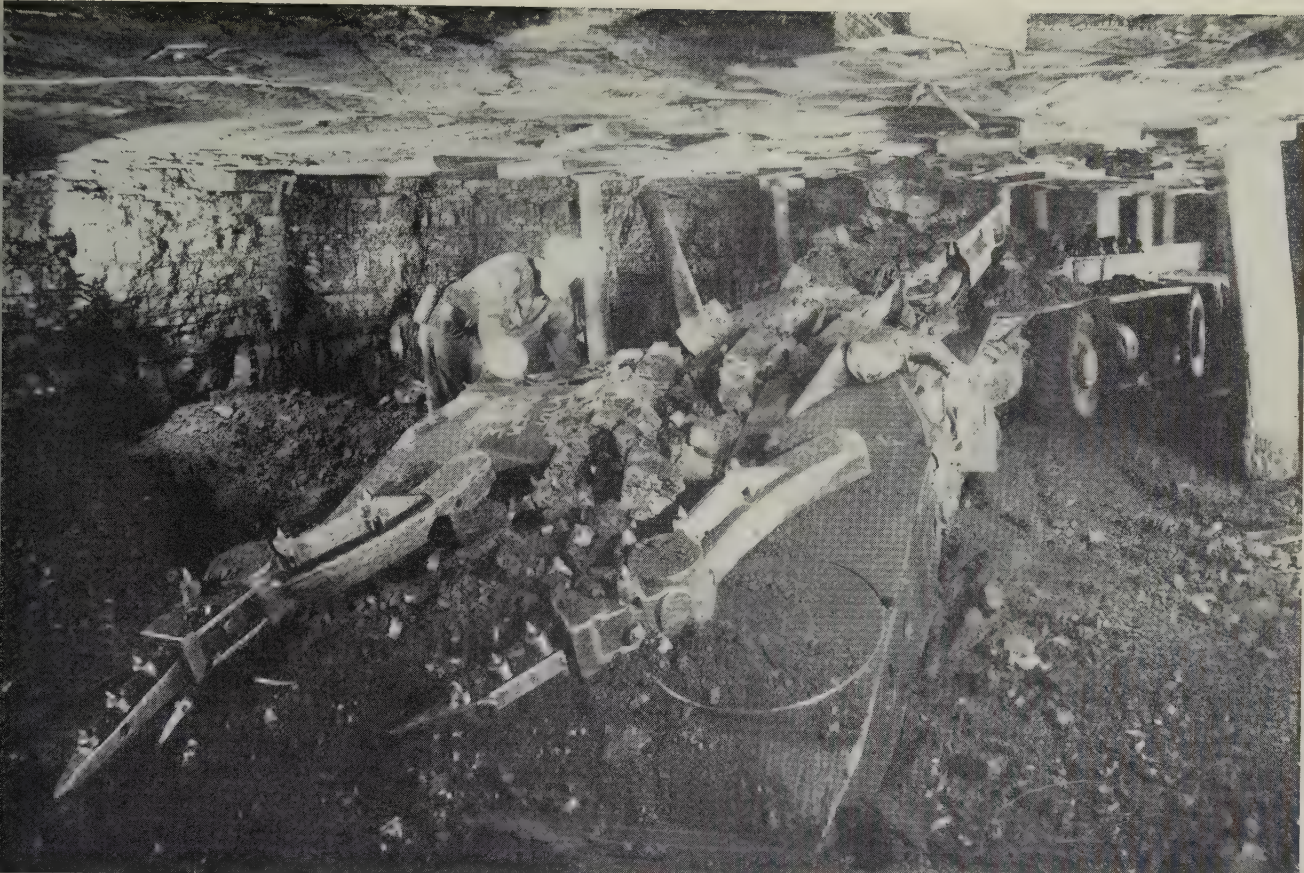
Coast Ship Laws for Lakes?

Canadian shippers, with the St. Lawrence Seaway in mind, are whipping up interest in their bid to get American support for extending coastal shipping laws to the Great Lakes. Sights are set on foreign freighters, built at about one-half Amer-Canadian cost and manned by sailors paid one-half prevailing rates. There is no law to prevent this competition. Last year, a bill was drawn up for presentation to Congress, but it did not get acted on. It's certain that as the seaway comes nearer, action will be taken.



Steam-Filled Vat Cures Concrete Supports

It may look like a huge pressure cooker but it's the key equipment used in curing concrete supports in current-limiting reactors. Wet steam under high pressure and temperature impregnates the supports to speed curing and give extremely strong concrete. Automatic equipment controls a curing cycle of several days. Vat is used at General Electric Co.'s plant, Pittsfield, Mass.



Joy Mfg. Co.

Coal show's accent on continuous mining points up . . .

Automation in Coal, Too

IT'S NO longer if we should buy, but when we should buy continuous mining equipment," states a mine operator.

Most delegates attending the 1955 Coal Convention and Exposition of the American Mining Congress agree that economics are dictating mine mechanization.

Program—The four-day affair (May 16-19) in Cleveland attracted more than 10,000 mining officials and operating men who discussed and saw the latest developments in continuous mining, coal mine roof support, mechanical mining, trucking, power and coal stripping. Over \$5 million worth of mining equipment and supplies were displayed by some 225 manufacturers.

Equipment sales for the first quarter are reflecting the thinking of the mine operator. P. M. Berger, field sales manager, Joy Mfg. Co., states: "We started this year with long faces, but by March

we reached and then surpassed the 1954 sales rate for the same period. I feel we will do 25 per cent more business this year than we originally planned." Echoing his field sales manager's words, J. D. A. Morrow, company president, reports: "Our only problem is to get the orders out."

Optimistic, Too—Goodman Mfg. Co.'s C. M. Graham, convention manager, is confident that this year will be successful. First quarter sales were better than last year's and interest in continuous mining equipment is increasing rapidly.

While continuous coal mining is being accepted generally by the industry, it was brought out by William E. Hess, manager of coal mines, Vesta Shannopin Coal Division, Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., that the biggest problem facing coal operators is the maintenance of continuous mining equipment. Mr. Hess states: "The policies gov-

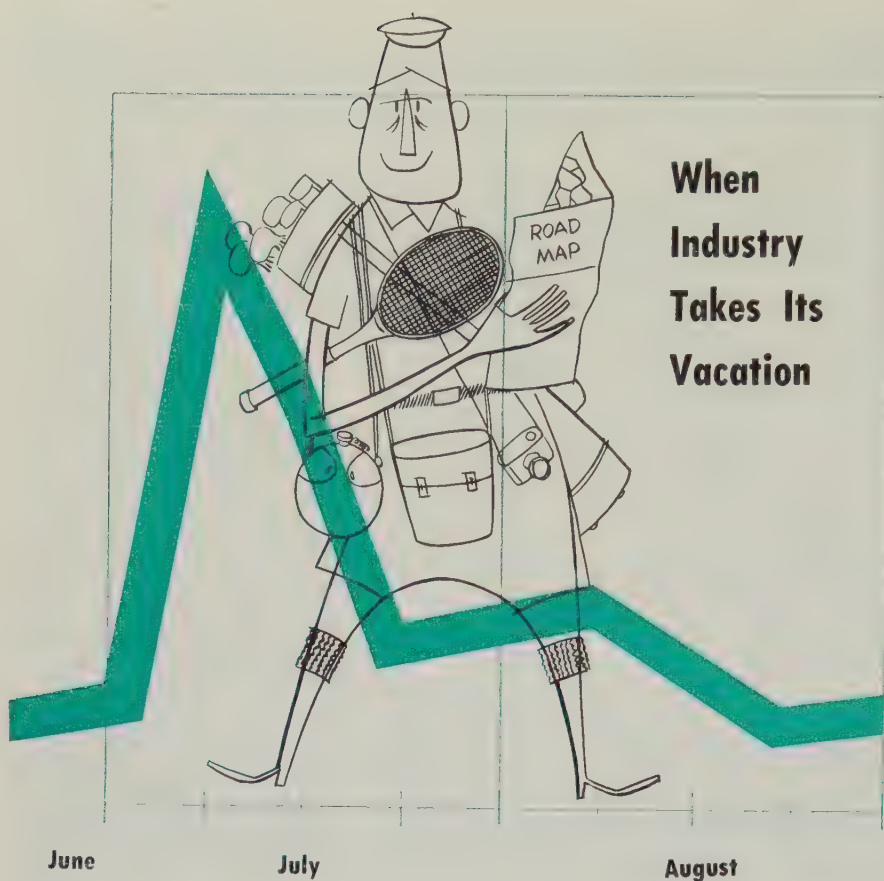
erning maintenance require extensive study and careful planning by top personnel. Proper supervision of the machines by capable foremen also is necessary."

Future Requirements—K. L. Konnerth, mining consultant, feels that the development of a single continuous belt unit which will successfully go around corners and directly follow a continuous coal mining machine is a must in cutting operating costs.

Convention results: "Interest is much greater than we ever expected," states Joe K. Bole, assistant manager of sales, Bolt & Nut Division, Republic Steel Corp. "We had more traffic through our booth this year than we have ever had before."

U. S. Steel Aids Education

Grants totaling over \$1 million will go to more than 400 colleges and universities in the U. S. Steel Foundation Inc. aid-to-education program for 1955. The new program provides \$500,000 for capital grants, \$480,000 for operating grants and \$72,000 for graduate fellowships.



When Industry Takes Its Vacation

As vacations take their big bite, July will be . . .

Low Month for Metalworking

WHAT HAPPENS when 8 million metalworking employees pack their kids in the car and head for vacation land?

Answers Orrin B. Werntz, executive secretary, Screw Machine Products Association: "Most of our members plan to close down as usual. In the past, our unadjusted business index has dropped as much as 30 per cent in July." He feels that this year will be no exception.

Big Picture — The unadjusted Federal Reserve Board production index for metal fabricating shows that the vacation peak in July is a big factor in the summer business slump. In both 1954 and 1953, July was the low month. In 1954, the index fell from 153 in March to 138 in July. In 1953, it dropped 14 points from March to July.

This year, the pace of business may help soften the blow to the economy. Even though many producers of small steel castings are working five 9-hour days, some

must refuse orders. Because business is so good, many more companies than usual are planning to stagger vacation scheduling, despite the administrative headaches involved. There's a similar situation in the stamping industry.

Cases—Pittsburgh Steel Co. is one of the many steel producers which won't close its plants this year. Its Thomas Strip Division, which in past years has closed down completely, has more than enough business to keep running full tilt through the summer. Republic Steel Corp. will ask some of its men to work through, offering them double pay.

Most metalworking plants are planning more normal schedules. A representative survey by Associated Industries of Cleveland of member companies shows that little change is contemplated in northeastern Ohio. Some 170 will close down for either one or two weeks, and more than 95 will stagger their programs. Last year, 181

closed, 110 staggered vacations.

Headache—However, the survey does highlight a problem that's of increasing importance to metalworking management. In 1950 only 20 companies gave 15-day vacations to employees with 15 years of service. This year, 140 will. Authorities believe that it won't be long before the 15-day vacation for 15 years of work will blanket metalworking. Increasing union pressure is one of the reasons.

One primary aluminum producer notes that in some of its oldest plants as many as 70 per cent of its workers get three weeks off. It has been forced to stagger vacation schedules. Industry generally will follow suit some day.

CIO Steelworkers Vs. Big Six

U. S. Steel leads off separate pay talks among the CIO United Steelworkers and the six top producing companies with which the union has contracts. The date is June 7. A day or two later talks begin with Bethlehem Steel Corp., Republic Steel Corp., Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Inland Steel Co. and Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.

In the past the steelworkers concentrated attention on U. S. Steel left negotiations with other producers on a stand-by basis until agreement was made with U. S. Steel.

Union president David J. McDonald wants a substantial pay hike. He says employment is 50,000 behind the 1953 average and 15,000 fewer production workers were employed in the first quarter this year than in the same period of last year, despite much heavier production.

\$300 Million for Atoms

In the next four years, manufacturers, electric power companies, research institutions and other nongovernmental organizations will spend about \$300 million on atomic energy research. The Atomic Industrial Forum Inc. also reports that large reactor power plants will become economically feasible some time after 1962.

In 1963, the manufacture of components for reactor plants may be a \$700-million-a-year business.

Sales of Industrial Heating Equipment

	1955	1954
January	\$4,973,088	\$3,643,342
February	5,615,634	3,085,880
March	7,344,723	4,078,688
April	6,981,982	3,496,283
Total	\$24,915,427	\$14,304,193

Furnace Business Heats Up

LES OF industrial heating equipment are on the upswing.

The climb started last December as a result of apprehension over the international situation, more favorable depreciation scheduled for capital equipment and a general lift in business.

Pattern—In the first 11 months of 1954, members of the Industrial Heating Equipment Association booked orders for \$39.5 million worth of furnaces—30 per cent less than in the same 1953 period. But volume in December, 1954 (\$6.8 million), doubled, compared with the preceding month and December, 1953. Sales have been in high gear since. In first four months of this year, the industry booked up 74 per cent more business than in the like period of 1954 (see table). Except for the Korean war, volume is the highest since World War II.

There's a lot of competition for this increased business. Too often orders are taken without adequate regard for cost. For relief, many builders are turning to sharper examination of their cost accounting practices.

Better Equipment — Furnace builders can be expected to come up with further improvements in equipment. Walter Rex, president, W. Rex Co., Lansdale, Pa., told HEA members meeting at Hot Springs last week that users want furnaces featuring simple design, easy maintenance and eye appeal. "External appearance has sold many a furnace," he said.

Other needs cited by Mr. Rex: Multipurpose furnaces to handle new processes as they are de-

veloped. 2. Improved quenching oils. 3. Salts with greater temperature ranges that can be cleaned easily from heat treated parts. 4. Built-in CO₂ fire prevention equipment. 5. Improved furnaces for heat treating stainless steel, especially the 400 series. 6. Better methods for tempering bright-hard parts. 7. More accurate temperature control for induction equipment.

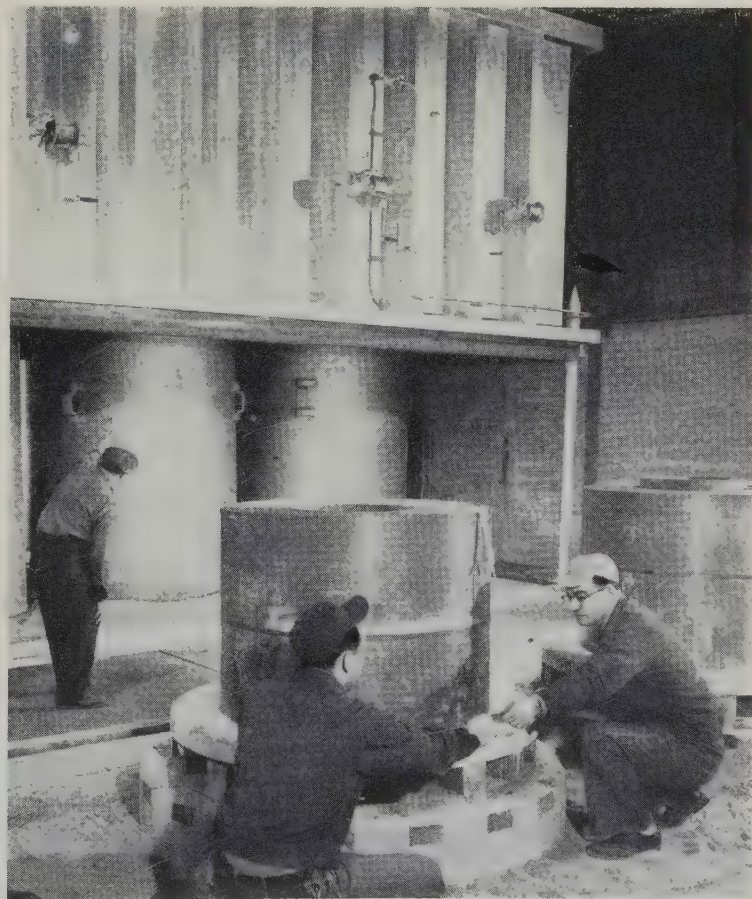
Trends cited by Mr. Rex: 1. Heat

treating in atmosphere-controlled furnaces. 2. Brazing with higher temperature alloys, including copper and nickel. 3. Fabrication of jet engine blades by brazing with induction heat in a controlled atmosphere. 4. Use of atmosphere-type furnaces to eliminate scale on forgings. 5. Billet heating by induction at lower frequency ranges.

Conveyors: Optimism Flows

The Conveyor Equipment Manufacturers Association (CEMA) reports its index (1935 to 1938 = 100) shows the industry is making steady gains. For the first quarter, shipments were 608; bookings, 760. That compares with 750 and 672 for the same period a year ago. Shipments for 1954 reached 732, while bookings for the year were 644.

R. C. Sollenberger, executive vice president, CEMA, states: "Last year, we were cautiously optimistic. This year, we have dropped the word cautious and are just plain optimistic."



Workmen set silicon steel coils for annealing in one of 11 box-type furnaces at U. S. Steel Corp.'s Vandergrift, Pa., facilities



Steel Founders' Society of America

With an expected return to 1953 levels this year . . .

Steel Founders Bounce Back

BUSINESS IS BACK to 1953 levels for steel foundries.

Unfilled orders in January were over 200,000 tons for the first time in nine months. In February both shipments and unfilled orders rose.

One foundryman says: "Last year I could give rush delivery; this year I can meet only normal 30-to-60-day delivery."

Back to Normal—Working full blast in 1951, steel foundries produced over 2 million tons of castings; in 1952 they operated at about 80 per cent of capacity, dropped to about 70 per cent in 1953 and fell to 45 per cent in 1954. This year promises a return to 1953 levels—considered a good, normal year.

The highly volatile nature of the business in recent years is explained by the Korean emergency and the inventory reduction spree of 1954. Less than 5 per cent of the business in 1954 was for defense; in 1951 it climbed to 40 to

50 per cent of the total.

Capacity Up — Can the steel casting industry meet any future emergency? Steel foundries think so. During a period of declining production (since 1951), they have raised their productive capacity over 15 per cent. One industry official states: "Ability to make large steel castings is greater than the ability to process them. Better planning of requirements, not more foundry capacity, is needed for emergencies." Large castings also can be made of cast-weld construction.

Steel foundries report new business is resulting from the Steel Founders' Society product development program. Estimates state the new business is equal to the production of ten average-sized shops.

Changes—A slight trend: Some casting users are acquiring their own foundries. At the same time, jobbing shops are copying the techniques used in high produc-

tion shops. Modernization, push-button molding, better layout, palletizing and sand recovery are among the techniques studied and adopted by the job shops.

The next step of the steel foundryman is likely to be the adaption of shell molding to low carbon steel castings. Early reports on research initiated by Steel Founders' Society are encouraging. The process will bring steel castings to the market which have better finishes and increased dimensional accuracy.

Tax Write-off for U.S. Steel

The Office of Defense Mobilization issued a certificate of necessity for accelerated tax amortization on 40 per cent of the \$8.5-million electrolytic tin plate facilities of U. S. Steel Corp., Gary, Ind.

Total value of certificates issued for 63 facilities in the Apr. 21-May 4 period was \$94,270,717.

Other certificates went to Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp., Pittsburgh for \$1,057,500 worth of steel plant facilities; and to the Pennsylvania Railroad for \$1,049,950 of ore unloading facilities.

Small Firms Step Up Research

The 400 commercial laboratories help them do it. Their metalworking business rises as the pace of technological development quickens

FOR LESS THAN \$50 a small manufacturing firm had laboratory science solve a production headache.

A scrap loss on a tool steel part was high because of breakage. An independent laboratory examined the part and recommended: Use a carburizing steel which costs less and is easier to fabricate. Comparative performance of the new and old part, field reports show: The two are equal as far as wear is concerned; the new part has superior shock resistance.

This is just one of the services offered by some 400, tax-paying, commercial laboratories in this country. The American Council of Independent Laboratories Inc. (ACIL) reports that out of its 65 members, 32 are prepared to analyze and test steel, iron and nonferrous metals. Some 28 are equipped to work with metallic coatings, and 26 are qualified to inspect structural steel.

Advantages — ACIL points out that the independent offers: 1. Diversity of experience, contacts and information on specific materials, processes, etc. 2. Efficient investigation and quick results on specific problems. 3. Independent viewpoint. How can metalworking companies use commercial laboratories? California Testing Laboratories Inc., Los Angeles, reveals that 40 to 50 per cent of its efforts are involved in ferrous and nonferrous metals. This includes: Acceptance testing and analysis of sheet, plate, structural shapes, castings, forgings, welded parts; proof-loading of flash welds; and hydrostatic and pneumatic testing of finished products. Another 20 per cent of its business is in metal processing and testing and the inspection of building materials and finished construction.

"Little Plant?"—The small-to-medium-sized manufacturer can take advantage of the technical know-how of the commercial laboratory. Claude E. McLean, presi-

dent, Arizona Research Laboratories states: "We offer the small company a staff service which can be terminated at will. This is a great value. The small concern does not have to worry about carrying salaried men or expensive equipment after the job is finished. We carry them."

Prices—Due to the nonstandardization of investigations, both in techniques and duration, it is best to contact a laboratory which is equipped to meet your particular problem. One of the underlying principles of the independent laboratory group is co-operation. While each firm is not equipped to do all types of jobs, there usually is one which is qualified to meet the conditions of any given problem.

When contacted, the laboratory will be prepared to supply either a bid, an estimate or a maximum cost figure. A bid for any project is generally compiled by considering the base rates for lab man-

hours and the estimated time the work will take. If a part submitted for testing fails before all of the tests have been completed, a company is billed only for "work finished."

Lewis F. Herron, president, James H. Herron Co., Cleveland, and ACIL's president states: "The number and complexity of new products, together with customer insistence on quality, is resulting in a noticeable expansion of our members in the metalworking field."

Weapon System Concept Works

The weapons system concept is paying off for the Convair division of General Dynamics Corp.

Under it, the aircraft manufacturer has the responsibility to find, develop, buy and install all items of equipment (except engines) previously furnished by the government.

August C. Esenwein, vice president of Convair, says the system yields "... amazing results in technological advances, foreshortened time cycles, lowered costs and an integrated and effective end product."

But Convair is not encroaching on the electronics industry, says Mr. Esenwein.



James H. Herron Co.

A landing gear component being tested at -65°F



Improved Highways Coming Soon

IT'S STILL in the "hassling stage," but the U. S. is going to get about 40,000 miles of improved interstate highways.

By a vote of 8 to 5, the Senate Public Works Committee approved and sent to the Senate floor the Gore Plan which calls for a spending program of \$18 billion. States will contribute \$5.4 billion; the federal share will be \$12.6 billion. Committee Republicans (the five dissenting voters) have announced that they will wage an all-out fight for the President's \$101-billion program. The Gore plan, they say, is "completely inadequate."

Meanwhile—The House Bill (H.R. 4260) calls for a \$25-billion program over the next ten years. To finance this, the bill provides for

the creation of a Federal Highway Corp. which will be authorized to borrow up to \$21 billion. Some \$622.5 million will be paid annually to the corporation from federal gasoline and special fuels taxes to pay back the loans.

Sampling Opinions — Robert Moses, New York's co-ordinator of public works, states that the Eisenhower plan will do the job—the Gore proposal will not. Senator Albert Gore (Dem., Tenn.) replies: "Mr. Eisenhower's plan will be defeated on the floor of the Senate when it is offered as a substitute for my bill." When the smoke of battle clears, look for the government to shoulder at least 90 per cent of any program and for a new highway corporation to be formed.

ODM: New Planning Group

■ George A. Landry, Office of Defense Mobilization's director for production, is chairman of a newly created Mobilization Production Committee.

Its responsibilities: 1. Review and advise on ODM production plans for the future. 2. Serve as a means for implementing and preparing plans for national emergency. 3. Perform the central programming function to meet mobilization needs. 4. Study atomic

energy requirements and related steel, copper and aluminum mill set-asides under the Defense Materials System.

Key personnel from the departments of Agriculture, Commerce, Defense, Interior and Labor, the Atomic Energy Commission, Federal Civil Defense Administration and Interstate Commerce Commission will be committee members.

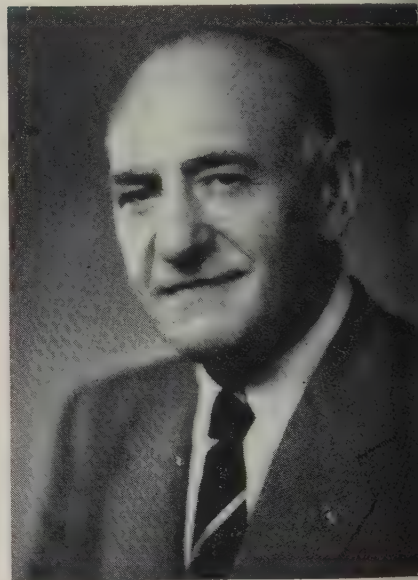
FOA Sings Swan Song

■ Effective June 30, the Foreign Operations Administration (FOA)

is abolished. Its affairs will be transferred to the Department of State and Department of Defense. This action is in accord with the Mutual Security Act of 1954, which provides for the termination of FOA not later than June 30, 1955.

AF: New Analysis

■ The Air Force is determining policies for an equipment analysis program. Under direction of Paul H. Butler, Industrial Resources Division, AF, the proposed report will contrast active with reserve equipment. If the program is approved, the analysis will be conducted by the Air Materiel Command.



Meet William M. Firshing: Director of the Power Equipment Division of the Business & Defense Services Administration, he is on loan from Babcock & Wilcox Co. where he is executive assistant to the vice president in charge of the Boiler Division. Mr. Firshing joined B & W in 1919, serving in the Marine Engineering Department. He headed the department from 1928 to 1941 when he became assistant to the manager of the Marine Department. In 1948 he assumed his present position. He has served as a consultant to BDSA since July, 1954. He can be reached in Washington at Sterling 3-9200 Ext. 4241.

Tricky automotive part gets the Hydroform treatment



With the help of the Cincinnati Hydroform, a supplier to the automobile industry has greatly simplified his production of complex-curved, right-hand and left-hand body structural components.

In the example illustrated above, shape "A" was accurately developed, then readily drawn on a 12" Hydroform from a 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia. blank of 20 gage cold rolled steel. Note the extreme variations in contours.) Parts "B" and "C" were produced simply by sawing the parts out of the drawn shape. Shape "A" has been masked and paint sprayed, forming guide lines for sawing.

Tool costs were exceptionally low. The Hydroform punch was cast to shape in Kirksite. The draw ring was made

from ordinary steel, with a band-sawed opening for the punch.

A similar Hydroforming procedure to that described above is being used successfully, with very substantial time and tool-cost savings, for the forming of duct sections for jet engines from heat-resisting materials.

Have you fully investigated the many Hydroforming advantages . . . and if Hydroforming can be profitably applied to your work? Let a Cincinnati Milling field engineer give you complete information. For a description of the Hydroforming process and specifications of the 8", 12", 19", 23", 26" and 32" machine sizes, write for Bulletin M-1759-3.

Hydroform

PROCESS MACHINERY DIVISION

THE CINCINNATI MILLING MACHINE CO.

CINCINNATI 9, OHIO, U. S. A.





**With magnet
hook or bucket...
BROWNHOIST
speeds the job**

Brownhoist Cranes are helping maintain high production schedules in mines, steel mills, factories, and scrap yards . . . in fact, wherever there are railroads throughout the world. Brownhoist Diesel-Electric Locomotive-Cranes, for all their husky size, handle easily. Their patented Monitor Type Cab and Clear-Vision Boom give a 360° view. Operating controls are within easy reach. Electric travel permits operation as a switch engine as well as a crane. Constructed to last for many years with little maintenance. Brownhoist Diesel-Electric Cranes are available in capacities from 25 to 100 tons. For complete information, consult your nearest Brownhoist representative or write us today.

BROWNHOIST

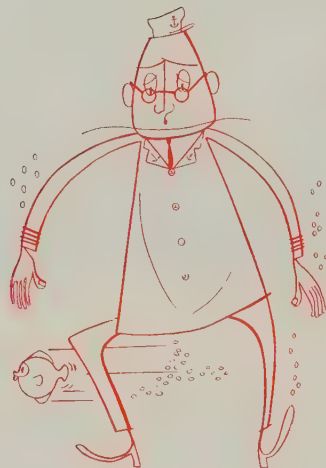
**BROWNHOIST MATERIALS
HANDLING EQUIPMENT
GIVES A LIFT TO
AMERICAN INDUSTRY**



SUBSIDIARY OF



INDUSTRIAL BROWNHOIST CORPORATION
BAY CITY, MICHIGAN DISTRICT OFFICES: New
Washington, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Chicago, Denver, San Francisco
Montreal • AGENCIES: Detroit, Birmingham, Houston



George T. (Captain) Griffiths: Riverman

ONE DAY last October, the Monongahela river rose 20 ft in 18 hours at Clairton, Pa., but George T. (Captain) Griffiths, division superintendent of U. S. Steel Corp.'s river transportation, didn't lose one of the 152 barges moored at the plant. That was no normal day for Captain Griffiths, but every 24-hour period has its problems, especially when one plant needs 30,000 tons of barged coal a day. "Our job is to carry it from mine to mill (at Clairton) in barges holding about 900 tons of cargo each," he says.

Mines Report—Work begins with reports from each of the corporation's 14 Monongahela valley mines. "They tell us how many barges they have, how many they'll need that day," he explains. "Our largest mine may need 26 barges one day, 22 the next. The average for all mines is 43 bargeloads of coal a day."

Captain Griffiths commands a fleet of seven towboats, 325 barges, four small tugs and several maintenance vessels. He also manages the Clairton Marine Ways, where the vessels are kept in repair. "This division already carries 1 million tons of steam and coking coal a month in our district, and we'll need more barges in the future," he predicts. His division also carries sulphuric acid and steel rods between plants, but coal is 99 per cent of total shipments.

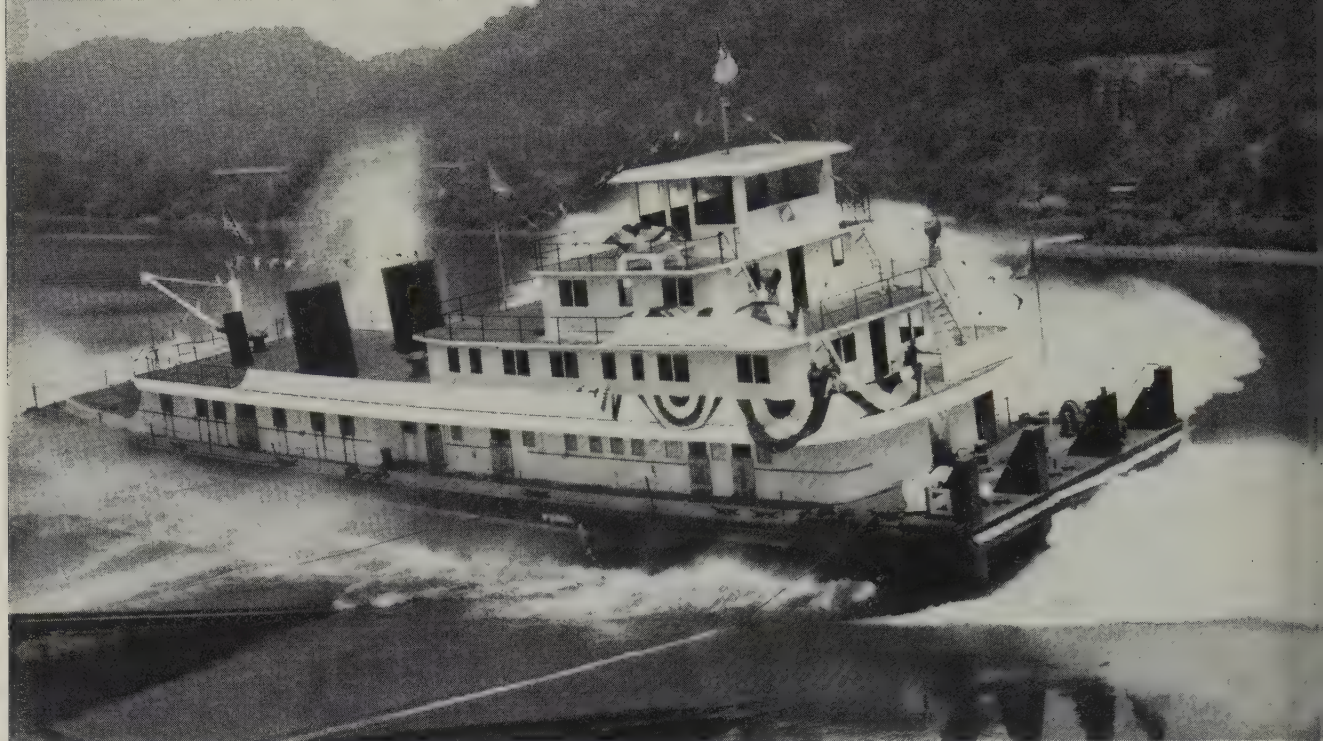
Old Hand—Always a riverman, Captain Grif-

fiths grew up in sight of the "Mon," working at Clairton and on nearby river docks. After some years as a towboat captain, he took over the helm at U. S. Steel in 1937. He has seen the modernization of towboats, with new diesels gradually replacing the old stern-wheelers. Six of his boats are now radar-equipped.

From an office overlooking the river, he directs five men who control the barge operation. They pinpoint each barge's location, sending it where it's needed. "Clairton is working near capacity, but our division must anticipate any ups and downs in planning the number of barges needed," he comments. "Further complications come up because mines work five days a week; the coke plant works seven."

Tough Assignment—River skippers point out that a towboat with a normal complement of barges is as long as a large ocean liner. When a new lock opened in the Monongahela recently, Captain Griffiths was at the wheel of the first towboat to pass through it. With 700 ft of barges ahead of him and a clearance of 1 ft on either side, he negotiated the lock without a scrape.

When not discussing Pittsburgh's struggling athletic teams, Captain Griffiths' favorite hobby is the river itself. On the wall of his office are photographs of barges. In his bookcase, books about barges.



Dravo C

River Boats: Making a Bigger Splash than Ever

OL' MAN RIVER has a new look. In place of the gilded, smoke-belching paddle wheel steamers of Mark Twain's day are fleets of sleek towboats moving more tons of more products than last century's river pilots ever dreamed of.

Traffic on the Ohio alone last year was about 65 million tons, compared with a piddling 2.5 million tons in 1870. Freight traffic on rivers and canals reached a record 75 billion ton-miles in 1953. American Waterways Operators Inc., Washington, estimates 1954 was 7 per cent above that. And the rise still hasn't crested; 1955 traffic should just about double a year as recent as 1948 (see table).

Potpourri—Growing, too, is the variety of materials transported. During a typical year on the Ohio river, the Army Corps of Engineers reports traffic consisted of 31.7 million tons of coal and coke, 13.5 million tons of oil and gasoline, 8.5 million tons of stone, sand and gravel and 3.4 million tons of iron and steel.

Among other materials carried were 1.6 million tons of chemicals; 561,000 tons of vegetables, food products and beverages; 369,000 tons of machinery and vehicles; and 298,000 tons of sulphur.

Economics—Steel shipments by river began to increase with the end of the wartime steel shortage. Producers could take a few more days to ship certain items and benefit from lower freight costs and dependable shipments by barge. Products shipped include ingots, blooms and billets, pipe and fittings, tin plate, pig iron and iron ore.

"To the shipper of steel, good barge transportation offers advantages of shipment in big lots at economical rates and benefits of expanded markets," comments L. L. French, president, Union Barge Line, Pittsburgh.

Savings—To the seller, inexpensive river transportation brings an expanding market area for his firm. He can send his product farther, reach untapped areas without investment in a new plant. National Supply Co., Pittsburgh, says most of its barge shipments are destined for Louisiana, Texas, Mississippi and Tennessee. Some are for export, via inland waterways.

Cost savings influence many decisions to ship by river. One producer says shipment by barge from Pittsburgh to New Orleans for export to Europe costs less

than rail shipment to New York for export. Barge shipment of steel pipe from Pittsburgh to Houston, plus the unloading charge, costs about half as much as rail shipment.

Hello, Dixie—The low cost river shipment is particularly attractive to the steelmaker in Pittsburgh or Chicago competing with firms in the South or Southwest. A major tubemaker in the Ohio valley ships 70 per cent of its tube and 10 per cent of its sheet to points on the Ohio, Mississippi, Missouri or Tennessee rivers by barge. Without river transportation, this firm could not sell successfully in those areas from a northern plant. "With river transportation, we're a southern company," a sales manager adds.

Reports a Pittsburgh sheet producer: "Low-cost barge shipment along the Ohio and Tennessee rivers to Chattanooga, Tenn., enables us to meet competition from Birmingham plants. We ship to Louisville and develop new markets there, thanks to barge transportation. We supply customers at Kansas City and Memphis river from Pittsburgh mills."

Terminals — In 1954, northern

ducers of tube products for oil
entry use were faced with de-
nd for quick service—quicker
in the 16 days required for
tsburgh to Houston shipment.
w Pittsburgh steelmakers store
ir products at terminals at
h points as Houston, Memphis,
n., Kansas City, and Corpus
risti, Tex. Customers receive
ck service from those ter-
nals; shippers retain the values
barge shipment.

o top management, advan-
ges of barge transportation are
added incentive to locate new
nts along rivers. Since World
r II, new investment in indus-
al plants and expanded facili-
s amounting to more than \$10
lion have been made or project-
along the Ohio and its tribu-
ies, reports the Ohio Valley Im-
ovement Association Inc., Cin-
nati. This creates greater need
riverfront facilities. "Between
48 and 1954 Dravo Corp. built
docks along the Ohio," com-
ents Carl B. Jansen, president.

A Parade — Each new plant
eans more work for barges.
ver craft will deliver thousands
tons of cement, structural steel,
ashed stone and other building
aterials to plant construction
es this year. After the plants
e built, barges will haul away
ished products.

It's estimated that in the last
o years over three-quarters of
steel plant expansion has been

along inland waterways. Paper,
petroleum, chemical and electric
power industries also are drawn
by attractions of river transporta-
tion.

Organized—Together with great-
er use of river highways is a
trend to improved, more depend-
able barge transportation. Once
irregular, bargeline service now is
well organized and closely sched-
uled.

Barge and towboat builders re-
spond to increasing demands of
industry by improving the per-
formance of their craft. Diesel
towboats built today can manip-
ulate up to 20 steel barges with
20,000 tons of cargo. Radar
guides the towboats through fog.

Custom Models — "Special-pur-
pose barges are designed for use
in shallow rivers. We've improved
formations of barges to utilize
full push-power of towboats. We've
designed barges specifically to
carry corrosive chemicals, such as
sulphuric acid," adds W. E. Clark,
Dravo vice president.

Together with improved barge
service, there's a trend to bigger
and better terminal facilities for
loading and unloading vessels.
Transshipment between barges,
railroads and trucks is on the in-
crease.

Fleet Grows—While demand for
barges exceeds supply at some
river points, the total inland
waterway fleet in 1954 was the
largest on record. The commer-

cial fleet increased by 17 per cent
in the last eight years. It's esti-
mated that 1954 launchings at in-
land waterway shipyards num-
bered 97 towing vessels; 2290
smaller diesel-powered vessels in
small towboat, workboat and fish-
ing classes; and 800 barges and
scows.

With wage and raw materials
costs rising, prospects are that
barge traffic will continue to in-
crease. But there's much to be
done before rivers can handle
traffic anticipated in years to
come.

Work Needed — "Most of the
Ohio river locks and dams are out-
moded, deteriorating and nearing
the end of their useful life," re-
ports Ohio Valley Improvement
Association. "There's a definite
need for modernization of locks,"
agrees Mr. Jansen. "Two dams
along the Ohio must be replaced,
and the channel may be increased
from 9 to 12 ft."

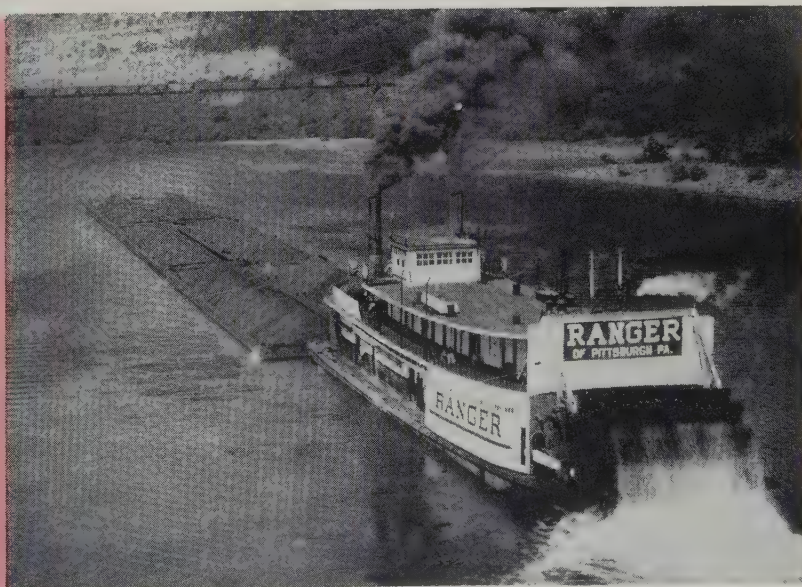
An Overhaul—The need for an
overhaul exists throughout the
Mississippi valley system which
carries over half of all inland
waterway traffic. Reports the
Mississippi Valley Association:
"Something must be done about
unfinished locks, silted channels
and neglected dams along the
Ohio, Warrior and Tombigbee riv-
ers. Industry follows improved
waterways," the association points
out. Ol' man river's still a pretty
important gent.

Inland Waterway Traffic

(exclusive of Great Lakes)

(in million ton-miles)

1955	86,000*
1954	80,000*
1953	75,056
1952	63,837
1951	62,000
1950	51,657
1945	29,709
1940	22,412
1935	13,406
1931	9,233



Sources: American Waterways Operators Inc.; Corps of
Engineers. *Estimated.

U. S. Army



To our Favorite Boss!

From the receptionist at the front door through to the last man on the loading platform—all of us here at Great Lakes Steel have a very important *something* in common. It is the knowledge that your continued and expanded need for our products determines the future and growth of every one of us, regardless of our individual jobs here.

It is the knowledge that *you*, Mr. Customer, are the boss!

That's why we at Great Lakes are seeing to it that our steel is the kind you have a right to expect from a specialist in flat-rolled products. We know the importance of prompt shipments, top quality, proper packaging and loading, dependable information, and clerical accuracy. We think you'll agree that our many satisfied customers are a pretty good indication that this policy is good business for all concerned.

Next time you have a problem in steel, call on one of our representatives to help you solve it. You'll be glad you did!

GREAT LAKES STEEL CORPORATION

Ecorse, Detroit 29, Mich. • A Unit of

NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION



SALES OFFICES IN BOSTON, CHICAGO, CINCINNATI, CLEVELAND, HOUSTON, INDIANAPOLIS, LANSING, LOS ANGELES, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, PITTSBURGH, ROCHESTER, ST. LOUIS, SAN FRANCISCO AND TORONTO

Mass-Produced Dies Cut Costs

Lansing, Mich., maker has adapted assembly-line techniques to a traditionally custom operation. It developed its own fixtures and equipment to turn the trick

SS PRODUCTION and die-making are getting together at Custom Die Co. in Lansing, Mich., and the savings of up to 25 per cent and the ease to industrial die users are attracting automakers like the wings of a new color spectrum. It all started a few years ago when Custom Die got an order for turbine blade forging dies. Used to make titanium and hard alloys, these shape squashers lasted about as long as a lead chisel in a turbine factory. For that reason, Custom Die claims no clairvoyance in recognizing the need for mass production of the dies, but it did find an unusual approach.

New Look—To meet the required volume of several hundred sets a month, the company approached the dies as a volume product rather than as a series of custom units. Engineers analyzed the steps required to make the die halves and developed fixtures and equipment with production in mind.

Die blanks were cut from forged bars rather than forged individually. They were placed in fixtures for grinding to rough size. The blanks then were placed in fixtures on grinding equipment, with duplicator attachments for kettering. Tops and bottoms were gathered in and run through separately by operators who performed only one operation on the part.

Incongruous — Next the lots moved through a benching machine developed by Custom Die for the job. It incorporates a tracing head and a small belt grinder. The surface pattern master die is duplicated on the grinder. Following this operation, the dies were ready for finish-benching, an area in which mass production meets its maximum incongruity.

To overcome the incongruity, Custom Die set up a school to train

men to finish the surface of a specific portion of either the top or bottom die. This took only about two months since it covered just one production step.

Cost Cutting—The net result was that Custom Die not only achieved its production but was able to produce in quantity at a price about one-tenth the cost of the original set.

Savings like that, of course, are the exception because of volume. But Custom figured the principle of applying methods used in other industries to job shop operations also would work for customers with smaller volume requirements.

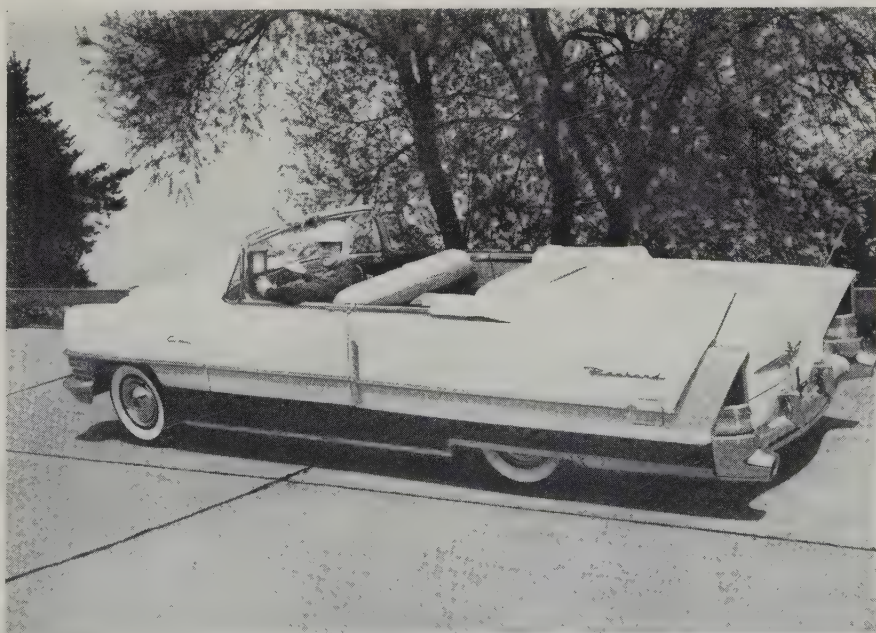
Case in Point — One customer buys a forging insert die for a steering gear sector. Ordering the dies a set at a time, the cost came

to about \$350. But Custom Die persuaded the firm to order a three month supply which amounted to 75 sets. As a result, the dies now are being delivered for \$240 per set.

A forge shop producing axle shafts found it could cut its costs 30 per cent by ordering 20 sets, a three month supply. For the last 12 years, another customer had been ordering 24 dies a year. He was surprised to learn that he could save about \$200 per set if he ordered a six month supply.

Cost Controls — Savings passed on to the customer are made possible by savings in production costs at Custom Die. A big factor is the ability to plan production. In preparing its bids, the time in each machine is calculated as well as the tools required. The equipment schedule can be planned as well as the bench schedule, heat treat, etc.

That means no time lost in sending out for tools or waiting for a machine that is tied up. When the workers get a job at Custom Die Co., it already has been planned



Packard Caribbean Aims at Luxury Market

A high-torque, 275 hp V-8 engine powers Packard's custom-built sports convertible to be produced in a "limited edition" of less than 1000. Shipments will be sent to 400 dealers in key cities to get the broadest possible market distribution. The cars are built as a style-pilot series for future design

(Material in this department is protected by copyright, and its use in any form without permission is prohibited.)

for them; tools and equipment will be available when needed. Further, a breakdown on the costs by steps and the time required for each enables the foreman to put his finger directly on the operation that is putting him behind if trouble develops in meeting the schedule.

The Load Shifts—William Lanzing, secretary-treasurer and administrative executive, explains: "Planning has to be done to quote intelligently anyway. We merely take the planning off the shoulders of the man in the shop on our production diework. Then we have a fulltime quality control department which inspects the work to be sure that he did the job correctly."

Even though special tooling must be amortized, Mr. Lanzing reports that economies brought about through its use still can make possible savings of 10 to 15 per cent on quantities of only four or five sets of dies. Also a factor in the savings, he feels, is the fact that a worker can repeat a job more quickly than he can do it once.

Traditional—Maximum savings, of course, come in quantities of 20 sets or more—20 to 25 per cent savings are not uncommon. "But a major problem," says Mr. Lanzing, "is getting forging, forming, extruding, stamping and diecasting shops which traditionally purchase one or two sets at a time to realize that they can save by buying in volume."

That may be true today, but where there's a saving to be made it won't take the word long to get around.

Exhaust Notes

Among the hues and cries this week were cries about hues from Oldsmobile. In case you were wondering if frantic fuchsia had taken over, you'll be only mildly relieved to learn that greens and blues split about 40 per cent of the Olds output fifty-fifty. Chartreuse is last on the list, and black is twice as popular in New England as it is in the rest of the nation.

Chrysler's share of the total U.S. auto market is 40 per cent greater than in 1954. It's at 18.5 per cent for the first four and a half months of 1955. Now building more than 30,000 cars a week, the

company's output is twice the rate at this time last year.

A European technique of model designation by "Mark I," etc., is being used by Lincoln on its new Continental line. The reasoning is that the car is not to be identified with a year but with a type.

The new Continental will be known as the "Mark II." The European technique of labeling the car with its type rather than the year it was produced is to emphasize the basic body design of the car rather than give it a deterioration label, which is all classy stuff indeed. The Continental will appear in early fall.

Among things blossoming with the dandelions are the Chrysler blue heron and green falcon, which are fetching paint-and-trim specials in the Windsor line. Also announced not too long after advertising already had appeared is the Packard Caribbean, which will be limited to five to any one city. This sport convertible will retail for \$5932, and the limited edition will encompass only about 1000 units.

The new sealed beam headlamp, utilizing a filament can overcap over the low beam and increased candle power, will become factory installed original equipment after July 4. The new headlamps are

marketed under such names as "Weather." In six months of driving, they demonstrated superiority under all driving conditions. Drivers are advised to consider them. They're good.

Buick registered 171,537 cars during the first three months of 1955 to continue its third place lead. Meanwhile, its chief competitor, Plymouth, reports it shipped more cars to dealers as far this year than during the entire 1954 model year. Every month this year it has broken monthly records.

Ford Motor Co. recently broke ground for the new Chassis Plant, Division Plant north of Detroit. Planned for operation in June 1956, the 1.4-million-sq-ft plant will employ 7000 persons. It will produce differential and axle assemblies, ball joint suspension assemblies, driveshafts and related parts.

Also under way is a multimillion-dollar program to increase Plymouth body production at the Main Avenue Plant of Chrysler Corp. in Detroit. Under the first phase of the program, production capacity has increased 13 per cent. The enlargement of stamping capacity will increase that capacity still further.

White To Make Diesel Engines

White Motor Co., Cleveland, leading manufacturer of motor trucks, has become a major producer of diesel engines, through acquisition of National Supply Co.'s Diesel Engine Division in Springfield, O. William F. Burrows has been appointed general manager of the division.

Aircraft Shipments Up

March shipments of civilian planes totaled 478. They were valued at \$27.8 million. March, 1955 shipments were 312 planes, valued at \$23.3 million. Shipments of aircraft were 1,032,100 lb in March—up 7 per cent from February.

Engine shipments in March consisted of 680 engines, valued at \$6.3 million.

The value placed on export shipments in February (aircraft, parts and accessories) was over \$39 million.

Auto, Truck Output

U. S. and Canada

	1955	1954
January	780,780	594,467
February . . .	770,530	574,215
March	955,027	672,858
April	936,994†	676,269
May		621,262
June		623,732
July		543,540
August		523,799
September . . .		364,441
October		312,078
November		616,395
December		761,954
Total		6,885,010

Week Ended	1955	1954
Apr. 16	218,078	148,559
Apr. 23	225,074	157,710
Apr. 30	231,021	159,206
May 7	215,756	154,640
May 14	222,847†	153,796
May 21	217,000*	157,993

Source: Ward's Automotive Reports.
†Preliminary. *Estimated by STEEL.



castability — as utilized by **PHILCO**

These components of the 1955 Philco Roast-meter electric range reveal the wide design latitude possible with ZINC die castings. No other metal or method of production offers product engineers equal freedom of expression with respect to shape, detail and finish.

Consider, for example, two of the castings—the clock face and frame. Not only are these ZINC die castings extremely complex in shape, but the lettering and numerals (both recessed and raised) are sharply defined and the casting surfaces are ready for either plated or painted coatings.

While these attributes of ZINC die castings govern the

appearance of the finished product, they also have a decided influence on production costs. The complexity of shape and clean-cut design details minimize the need for secondary operations. And the smooth as-cast surfaces of these ZINC die castings easily take and hold any commercial finish.

Other examples of product engineering with ZINC die castings will be covered in future advertisements in this magazine. Send for our brochure and contact any commercial die caster for the answers to your particular production problems.

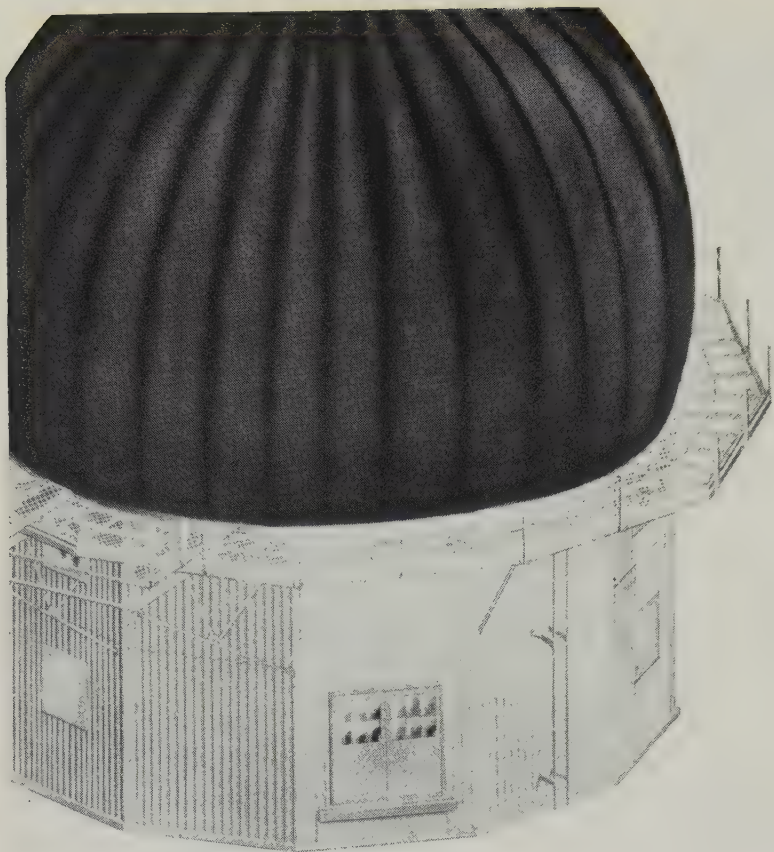


ZINC

FOR DIE CASTING ALLOYS

The New Jersey Zinc Company 160 Front St., New York 38, N. Y.

Research was done, the Alloys were developed, and most Die Castings are based on
HORSE HEAD SPECIAL (99.99 + % Uniform Quality) ZINC



ON GUARD above the Arctic Circle, Air Force radar station features flexible neoprene-and-fiberglass dome which pulsates to dislodge ice and snow.

**Radar dome shrugs
off 100-mph gales
at sentry post on
roof of the world**

RB&W bolts hold tight on critical fastening job

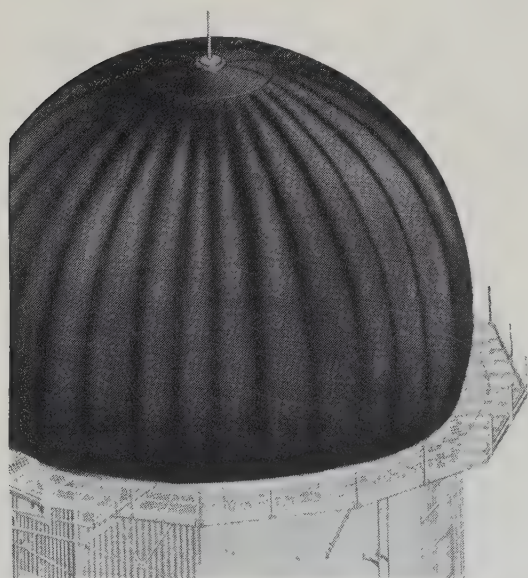
You'll never read a headline about RB&W bolts and nuts in U. S. Air Force radar domes strung across the top of the world. But the men who build the odd-shaped structures—Dresser-Ideco Co. of Columbus, O.—know that their ability to withstand the cruellest weather on earth stems largely from these work-a-day fasteners.

C. Daniell Byrd, Dresser-Ideco's sales promotion manager, puts it in these words:

"Keynote of our planning is rugged construction. RB&W bolts offer superior size and dimensional stability. Since the parts *must* fit, RB&W's consistent product uniformity adds an essential 'plus' to the strength and performance of these bolts."

Maybe your product doesn't have to withstand 100-mph Arctic blasts. Wherever it's used, however, it will do a better job for a longer time if you put it together with RB&W fasteners. We'll be glad to show you how. RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD BOLT AND NUT COMPANY, Port Chester, N. Y.

4.12



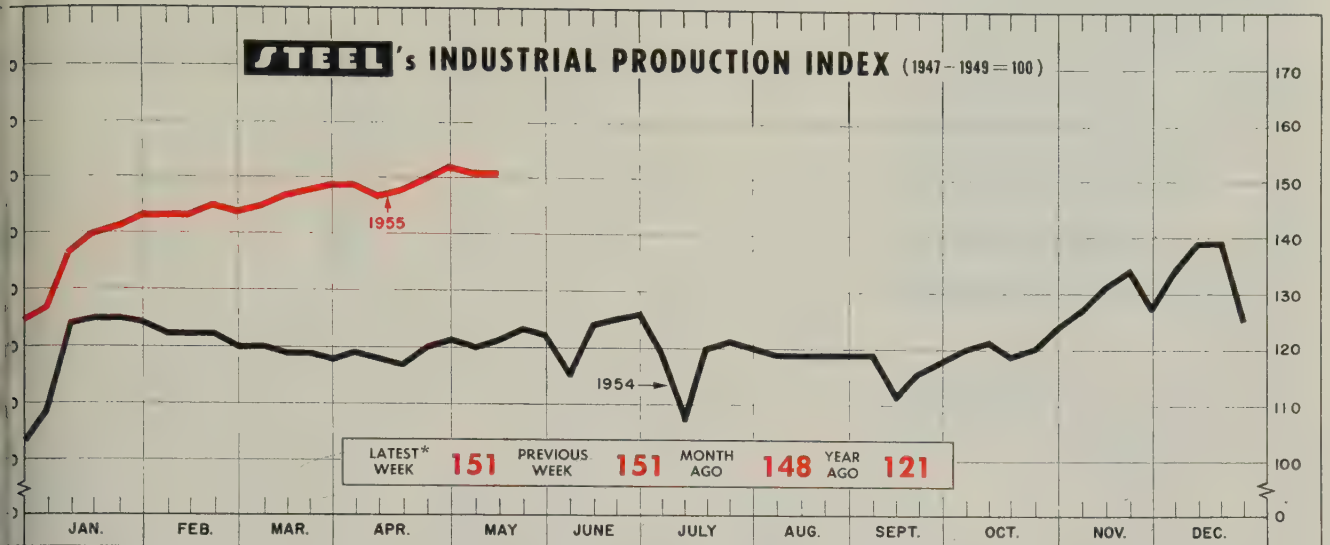
RB&W

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD

**110 Years Making Strong the Things
That Make America Strong**

Plants at: PORT CHESTER, N. Y.; CORAOPOLIS, PA.;
ROCK FALLS, ILL.; LOS ANGELES, CALIF. Additional
sales offices at: ARDMORE (PHILA.), PA.; PITTSBURGH;
DETROIT; CHICAGO; DALLAS; SAN FRANCISCO. Sales
agents at: NEW ORLEANS, DENVER, SEATTLE.

Distributors from coast to coast.



*Week ended May 14. Based upon and weighted as follows: Steel Output 35%; Electric Power Output 32%; Freight Car Loadings 22%; and Auto Assemblies 11%.

the Good Old Summer Time: Inventory Building

INVENTORY BUILDING will be an important business mainstay during the summer. The reason: strong sales for most branches of industry, with the good possibility of a strong fall buying surge; and for higher stock levels.

Underneath it all is a strong, unrelenting confidence of business men and the public that good times are here to stay. Giving summer business an added push is the pent-up demand of some manufacturers who have wanted to build inventory but have been unable to do so because of the tight supply situation in some materials.

Loosening — With supplies expected to loosen in the third quarter, the tendency will be to buy more material is available. Reinforcing the trend is the forecast of an early model changeover in the auto industry again this year. That could cause deliveries to lengthen by fall.

Other incentives to inventory building are the prospect of price increases, possible shortages because of labor difficulties and the unsettled international situation, which is relatively calm now but is expected to change at any time.

Under Way — Some inventory building already is under way. In New England, the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston reports inventories in all stages of production

are up. In the last check the bank made, between 80 and 90 per cent of replying purchasing agents said they had higher stocks than at the end of the year.

Business confidence is pointed up particularly by rising raw materials inventories and a longer-term buying policy. Hand-to-mouth buying is definitely fading;

increasing numbers of orders are being placed two and three months in advance.

Selective—Still, it's no pell-mell race to increase stock on hand. Most of the buying is selective—materials that are likely to be hard to get or likely to go up in price.

The slowness of the increase can be taken as a good sign. It means

BAROMETERS OF BUSINESS

INDUSTRY

	LATEST PERIOD*	PRIOR WEEK	YEAR AGO
Steel Ingot Production (1000 net tons) ²	2,324	2,345	1,712
Electric Power Distributed (million kw-hr)	9,525 ¹	9,586	8,380
Bitum. Coal Output (1000 tons)	8,700	8,575	6,828
Petroleum Production (daily avg—1000 bbl)	6,670 ¹	6,688	6,428
Construction Volume (ENR—millions)	\$458.7	\$389.4	\$344.0
Automobile, Truck Output (Ward's—units)	222,847	215,756	153,796

TRADE

Freight Car Loadings (1000 cars)	745 ¹	741	678
Business Failures (Dun & Bradstreet, no.)	215 ¹	237	248
Currency in Circulation (millions) ³	\$29,859	\$29,764	\$29,759
Dept. Store Sales (changes from year ago) ³	+9%	+7%	-4%

FINANCE

Bank Clearings (Dun & Bradstreet, millions)	\$18,823	\$21,939	\$18,516
Federal Gross Debt (billions)	\$276.6	\$276.7	\$271.0
Bond Volume, NYSE (millions)	\$17.8	\$19.1	\$17.0
Stocks Sales, NYSE (thousands of shares)	11,042	11,567	10,098
Loans and Investments (billions) ⁴	\$84.5	\$84.8	\$79.9
U. S. Govt. Obligations Held (billions) ⁴	\$33.6	\$34.0	\$32.4

TRADE

STEEL's Finished Steel Price Index ⁵	194.53	194.53	189.74
STEEL's Nonferrous Metal Price Index ⁶	237.0	237.0	212.6
All Commodities ⁷	110.4	110.4	111.0
Commodities Other Than Farm & Foods ⁷	115.7	115.7	114.4

*Dates on request. ¹Preliminary. ²Weekly capacities, net tons: 1955, 2,413,278. 1954, 2,384,549. ³Federal Reserve Board. ⁴Member banks, Federal Reserve System. ⁵1935-1939=100. ⁶1936-1939=100. ⁷Bureau of Labor Statistics Index, 1947-1949=100.



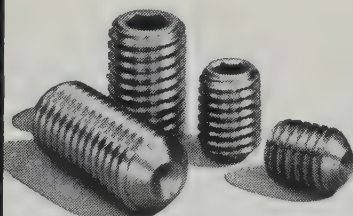
NEW

*Allenpoint
Set Screws*

WITH
SCIENTIFICALLY-DESIGNED
SMALLER CUP POINTS

Smooth, deep point penetration for greater holding power and resistance to vibration; precision formed threads and accurate thread lead for maximum locking action. Comparative tests by leading laboratory prove Allen Set Screws unmatched in performance. Write to Advertising Department for Bulletin C-33A.

When ordering through your local industrial distributor, specify Genuine Allenpoint Set Screws.

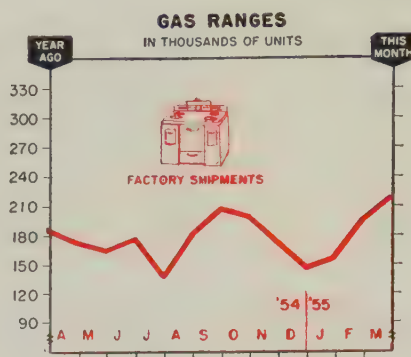


ALLEN

MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Hartford 2, Connecticut, U.S.A.



THE BUSINESS TREND

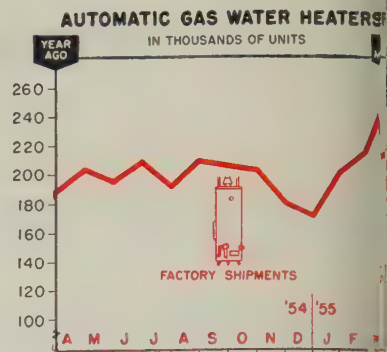


	Shipments—Units		
	1955	1954	1953
Jan.	152,900	137,000	169,200
Feb.	193,900*	152,900	185,900
Mar.	217,000*	188,200	208,200
Apr.		172,400	220,300
May		163,800	181,000
June		174,300	166,600
July		134,500	159,000
Aug.		179,400	186,800
Sept.		203,900	209,500
Oct.		197,100	202,900
Nov.		174,000	153,500
Dec.		147,300*	134,400
Total ...		2,024,800	2,183,300

Gas Appliance Mfrs. Assn.

*Preliminary.

Charts Copyrighted 1955 STEEL.



	Shipments—Units		
	1955	1954	1953
Jan.	200,000	164,400	139,900
Feb.	214,700	175,000	194,200
Mar.	259,600*	187,800	207,400
Apr.		200,800	209,500
May		195,600	183,300
June		206,700	181,200
July		190,300	178,900
Aug.		207,100	168,100
Sept.		205,500	179,000
Oct.		202,000	194,300
Nov.		179,100	155,000
Dec.		166,800	141,900
Total ...		2,231,100	2,182,700

Gas Appliance Mfrs. Assn.

*Preliminary.

that the business pickup will be sustained. A faster build-up would have dangers of a return to the top heavy inventories of 1953, with the likelihood, also, of a repeat of 1954.

Building: No Letdown . . .

Another strong factor in summer business is construction—still thundering along to new records. F. W. Dodge Corp. reports construction contracts in the 37 states east of the Rockies at \$2.3 billion in April. That pushed contract letting so far this year to 35 per cent ahead of a year ago.

Some slowdown is inevitable, but opinion is that it will be mild. "All signs now indicate that 1955 will be one of the greatest construction years in the nation's history," says L. M. Cassidy, chairman, Johns-Manville Corp. "It also appears that this fast pace of construction will continue for some years beyond 1955."

Here's how Thomas S. Holden, vice chairman of Dodge Corp., comments: "I see nothing in the current construction picture to cause any great concern." It now looks that Dodge's estimate of a 6-per-cent gain in construction for this year will be exceeded, he added.

Why the Boom? . . .

"Recent construction volume barely have kept pace with growth of the economy. Last year record total was only 28 per cent over the peak volume of the boom of the 1920s, after allowances made for the big change that took place in the value of the construction dollar.

"In the meantime, population increased 35 per cent; per capita incomes increased nearly 50 per cent; and total output of goods and services more than doubled. Inflationary economic growth is the great generator of construction demand."

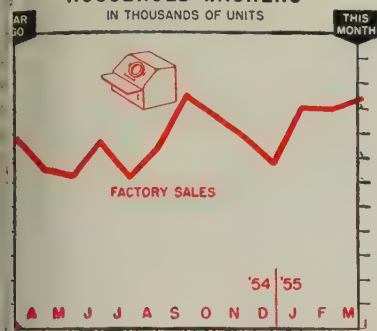
About fast-paced residential building, he says: "Until unsold houses begin to accumulate in numerous local markets, it cannot be said with assurance that houses are being built too fast."

New Record in May . . .

Heavy construction is moving ahead even faster than total construction. For 19 weeks of 1955, contract volume is 41 per cent ahead of last year, reports *Engineering News-Record*. For the first four weeks, total contracts have averaged \$422 million. *ENR* says awards also are expected to have

HOUSEHOLD WASHERS

IN THOUSANDS OF UNITS



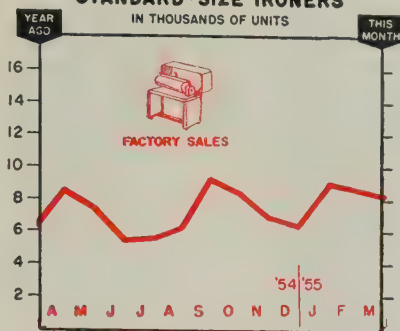
Sales Billed—Units

	1955	1954	1953
Jan.	357,354	249,956	277,309
Feb.	353,214	295,171	326,604
Mar.	370,555	307,862	345,989
Apr. ....	.....	258,712	288,474
May ....	.....	246,944	286,515
June ....	.....	303,455	304,086
July ....	.....	242,863	228,268
Aug. ....	.....	293,243	291,260
Sept. ....	.....	379,666	340,532
Oct. ....	.....	339,169	310,867
Nov. ....	.....	308,368	238,153
Dec. ....	.....	264,803	191,570
Totals ...	3,490,212	3,429,627	

American Home Laundry Mfrs. Assn.

STANDARD-SIZE IRONERS

IN THOUSANDS OF UNITS



Factory Sales—Units

	1955	1954	1953
Jan.	8,648	9,792	24,395
Feb.	8,241	8,208	22,586
Mar.	7,750	6,025	16,066
Apr. ....	.....	8,358	14,080
May ....	.....	7,210	9,323
June ....	.....	5,185	12,529
July ....	.....	5,227	9,626
Aug. ....	.....	5,925	8,067
Sept. ....	.....	8,905	9,113
Oct. ....	.....	9,021	11,666
Nov. ....	.....	6,427	10,105
Dec. ....	.....	5,892	6,908
Totals	86,205	154,464	

American Home Laundry Mfrs. Assn.

a new record for May on top of setting new marks in three of the four previous months this year. The auto industry finally shows some signs of weakening—but only a little. Production is still at a record pace. The strike threat is much in evidence; preliminary armistice is under way and the threatened disturbances are probably all that will keep the industry from setting a few more records.

Auto Sales Set Speed Marks . . .

Sales are continuing to boom. April was a record month, says *Ward's Automotive Reports*, with sales of 702,000—or more than 28,000 a day. *Ward's* adds: "Indications are that a new all-time high will be hit this month as sales promotion teams and dealers stimulate business with discounts and bonuses during May's 25 selling days."

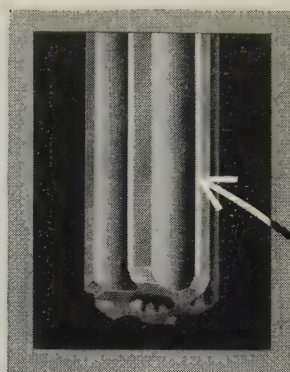
April deliveries ran only 7 per cent under production, but inventories pushed to a new peak. At present sales rates there's a 24-day supply, compared with a 31-day supply at the time of the previous high.

Used-car inventories, likewise, are at a peak, but so are sales. If

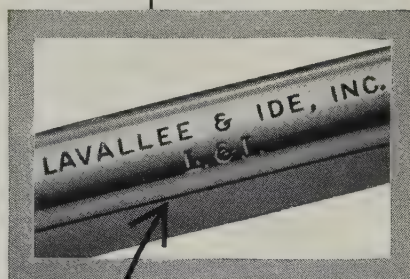
used-car sales stay high, the industry will be in good shape when model changeover rolls around. Otherwise, production may get off to a slow start as dealers unload high stocks of used models.

Trends Fore and Aft . . .

Foundry equipment in March had its biggest month since August, 1953, says the Foundry Equipment Manufacturers Association. New orders nearly doubled those of February . . . For the third straight month Dun & Bradstreet Inc. reports fewer business failures than in the same 1954 month . . . John C. Vander Pyl, president, American Machine & Metals Inc., New York, says: "Our backlog of unfilled orders is equivalent to about four months of production at the existing rate of monthly shipments" . . . P. T. Egbert, president, Alco Products Inc. (formerly American Locomotive Co.) says orders booked during the first quarter were at the highest level for any quarter during the last 15 months . . . Executive Vice President John B. Huarisa, Admiral Corp., Chicago, forecasts a 10-to-20-per-cent increase in business in the second half compared with the same period last year.



This edge cuts reaming costs



L&I gives you the edge on production

Call your L&I distributor

The Reamer Specialists



LAVALLEE & IDE, INC.
CHICOPEE, MASS.



Oil on the floor won't
lubricate a bearing!

**Wherever throw-off,
drip or squeeze-out
is a problem...**

USE SUNTAC OIL

OIL LEAKAGE MEANS:

higher lubrication costs
messy machines
hazardous oil slicks on the floor

SUNTAC OIL:

cuts leakage
lowers oil costs
minimizes hazardous floor conditions

In addition to its leak reducing properties, Suntac has all the high quality of expensive general-purpose oils. Suntac is fortified against oxidation to assure long oil life and against rust and corrosion to protect valuable machines. And, last but not least, because the leak-reducing agent is 100% petroleum, Suntac leaves no gummy film or residue.

For more information about Suntac, the oil especially made to prevent drip, throw-off and squeeze-out, see your Sun representative or write for your copy of Suntac Technical Bulletin to Sun Oil Company, Philadelphia 3, Pa. Dept. S-5

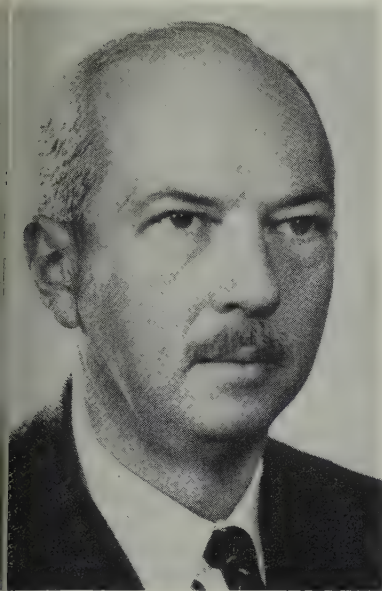


INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT

SUN OIL COMPANY

Philadelphia 3, Pa.

IN CANADA: SUN OIL COMPANY, LTD., TORONTO AND MONTREAL



McCLURE KELLEY
... B-L-H president



HARLESTON R. WOOD
... heads Alan Wood Steel Co.



FRANK W. GLASER
... Alloy Precision Castings v. p.

Edwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Ed-
dystone, Pa., elected **McClure Kel-**
ley president. Formerly executive
vice president, he succeeds **Marvin**
Smith, now chairman of the
executive committee. **Robert G.**
Tobors and **Arthur Clements** were
elected vice presidents of the Ham-
ilton, O., Division. Mr. Tobors was
assistant general manager at Ham-
ilton; Mr. Clements was vice pres-
ident-general manager of Clearing
Machine Corp.'s Hamilton plant.

W. Burk fills the new post
of executive vice president of **Kear-**
ney & Trecker Corp., Milwaukee.
He was vice president in charge of
sales and manufacturing. **Raymond**
Bischoff was elected financial
vice president, continuing as sec-
retary-treasurer.

Woodward was made works
manager, a new post at **McCulloch**
Tobors Corp., Los Angeles. He is
succeeded as factory superintend-
ent by **Jack Southwell**. **Cooper**
in, acting director of materiel,
becomes director of that depart-
ment.

Detroit Steel Corp., Detroit, ap-
pointed **Lloyd A. Martz** manager
of sales, sheet and strip steel; **Ru-**
ph J. Herbenar, assistant man-
ager, Detroit district sales office.
Robert A. Crawford was made su-
perintendent in charge of flat
rolled products at the Portsmouth,
Ohio, division.

Alan Wood Steel Co., Conshohoc-
ken, Pa., elected **Harleston R.**
Wood president and chief execu-
tive officer. He was vice presi-
dent in charge of planning and de-
velopment. **John T. Whiting**,
president since 1939 and chairman
since 1941, continues as chairman
and a director.

E. B. Cottingham was elected
president, **Henry Pratt Co.**, Chi-
cago, to succeed **S. B. Smith**, now
chairman of the board. Mr. Cot-
tingham was vice president-pro-
duction.

Ajax Flexible Coupling Co. Inc.,
Westfield, N. Y., elected **Wayne**
Belden president; **Charles W. Bel-**
den, vice president; **Harley E.**
Northrop, treasurer; and **Robert**
G. Cady, secretary.

William A. Martin was elected
president, Marine & Industrial En-
gine Division, **Chrysler Corp.**, De-
troit, and also was made general
manager of the company's Tren-
ton, Mich., plant.

Horace A. Tennes becomes division
manager of **Shafer Bearing Divi-**
sion, Chain Belt Co., Downers
Grove, Ill. He succeeds **Ray P.**
Tennes, retired. **John N. Tufts**
was made sales manager.

Turley L. Angle was made assist-
ant general manager, **Raycon**
Corp., Belmont, Calif.

Frank W. Glaser was elected a vice
president and director of **Alloy Pre-**
cision Castings Co., Cleveland. He
is in charge of new development,
engineering and production opera-
tions.

Penn Machine Co., Pittsburgh,
elected **E. Gard Slocum** vice presi-
dent-planning, product and plant
development. He was chief indus-
trial engineer for **Jones & Laughlin**
Steel Corp.

Wilbur J. Walkoe was named presi-
dent, **Pyramid Mouldings Inc.**, Chi-
cago. He was vice president-gener-
al manager. **I. L. Reed**, past presi-
dent, becomes chairman of the
board. **Frank T. Astrella** fills the
post of vice president and continues
as general sales manager.

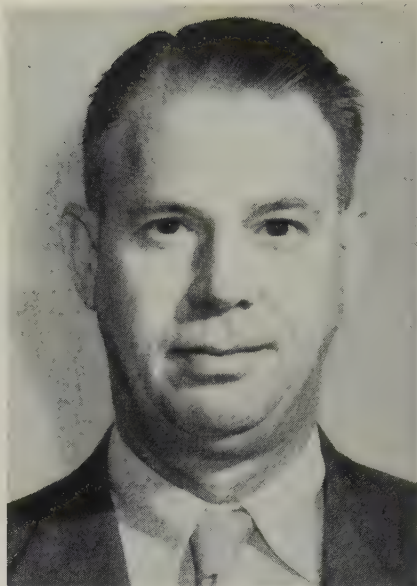
Richard S. Moore was named gen-
eral sales manager, **Harbison-**
Walker Refractories Co., Pitts-
burgh.

Steve Jerome was made general
manager of **Wagner Bros. Equip-**
ment Co., Detroit.

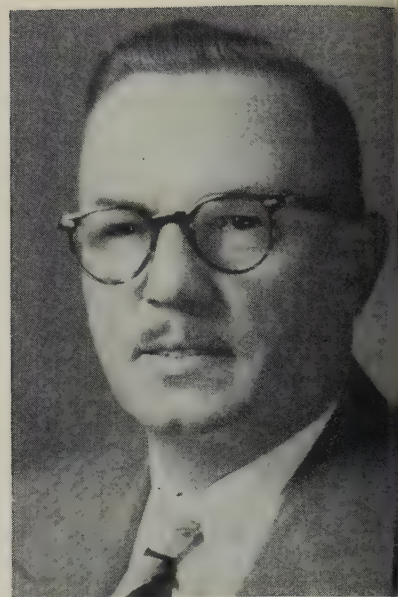
Cleveland Instrument Co., Cleve-
land, appointed **David M. Gaskill**
sales manager; **Robert F. Baskin**,
manufacturing manager in charge
of engineering and production. Mr.
Gaskill, formerly with **Brush Elec-**
tronics Co., takes over promotional
activities previously handled by
C. Thorpe Thompson, executive



WALTER F. MARTIN
... Morse Twist Drill p. a.



HOWARD H. CASEY
... Midvale v. p.-sales



J. W. LELIVELT
... Kelvinator manufacturing mgr.

vice president. Mr. Baskin also was with Brush Electronics.

Walter F. Martin was made purchasing agent of **Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co.**, New Bedford, Mass. Formerly assistant purchasing agent, he succeeds **R. E. Zilly**, now purchasing agent at Brown University.

William H. Worrilow Jr. was made vice president-sales, **Lebanon Steel Foundry**, Lebanon, Pa. **Harry L. Quinn** succeeds his father, the late **Thomas Sydney Quinn**, as treasurer, and continues as general manager. **John H. Boyd** succeeds Mr. Worrilow as general sales manager.

William A. Yost Jr., vice president-general machinery division, fills a new post of vice president, staff operations, at **Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.**, Milwaukee.

William P. Cook III succeeds **Walter J. Delehanty**, retired, as manager of **General Electric Co.**'s wire and cable plant, Oakland, Calif.

Patrick V. Gallagher was made chief engineer, **Dwight-Lloyd Division**, **McDowell Co. Inc.**, Cleveland.

Fred W. Bush was elected vice president-general manager, **Vinson Steel & Aluminum Division**, **Vinson Supply Co.**, Dallas.

Sig Straus was made national sales manager, **Larkin Welder & Machine Co.**, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Howard H. Casey, director of sales and engineering, **Midvale Co.**, Philadelphia, was elected vice president-sales. He continues as director-engineering.

R-S Furnace Co. Inc., Philadelphia, elected **S. M. Stoler** president, **Harold E. Curll** vice president, and **R. M. Boyd** secretary.

Drew M. Thorpe was made executive vice president of **General Refractories Co.**, Philadelphia. **Lee A. Diehl** was made vice president-controller. **G. R. Rittenhouse** succeeds Mr. Diehl as assistant secretary and assistant treasurer.

H. W. Gethin was made Pittsburgh district sales manager at **Laclede-Christy Division**, **H. K. Porter Company Inc.**

A. B. Keckley, general manager, and **W. M. Ferguson**, sales manager, were elected vice presidents of **Texas Electric Steel Casting Co.**, Houston.

Ralph D. Parker was elected vice president, **International Nickel Co. of Canada Ltd.**, Copper Cliff, Ont. He continues as general manager of the Canadian operations. **Walter A. McCadden** was made comptroller.

Robert R. Estill was elected president of **Green River Steel Corp.**, Owensboro, Ky. He succeeds **Sidney D. Williams**, who becomes vice chairman of the board. Mr. Estill retired from **U. S. Steel Corp.**

J. W. Lelivelt fills the new post of manufacturing manager for **Kelvinator Division**, **American Motors Corp.**, Detroit. He was works manager of the Grand Rapids, Mich. plant, and is succeeded by **George H. Beld**.

Arthur G. Paugh was made assistant director of purchases of **Vanderbilt Corp. of America**, New York. He was purchasing agent of **Rockwell Mfg. Co.**'s National Metals Division.

Ralph A. Creter was made plant metallurgist for **Republic Steel Corp.**'s **Union Drawn Steel Division** plant in Beaver Falls, Pa. He succeeds the late **Harold Seyler**.

Frank Lang Jr. was made resident plant manager of **Brooks Equipment & Mfg. Co.**, recently acquired subsidiary of **Borg-Warner Corp.** at Knoxville, Tenn. He was plant superintendent and personnel manager of **Wausau Mfg. Co.**, another subsidiary.

Edward B. Wilber succeeds the late **Gordon W. Cameron** as treasurer of **Aluminum Co. of America**, Pittsburgh. Mr. Wilber was manager of pig and ingot sales.

Milton E. Mengel was made vice president, **Burroughs Corp.**, Detroit, in charge of product planning.

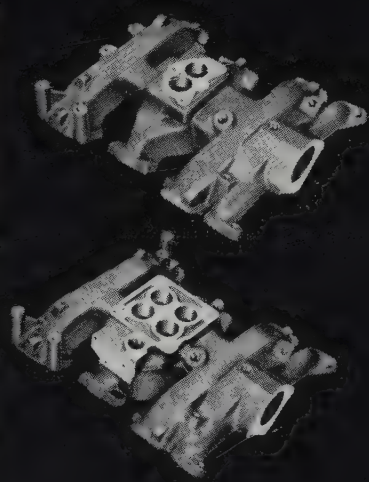
Arthur R. Lytle was made vice president - research for **Electro Metallurgical Co.**, a division of

Another Transfer-matic by Cross

**Mills, Drills,
Bores, Taps,
2 and 4 Barrel
Intake Manifolds**

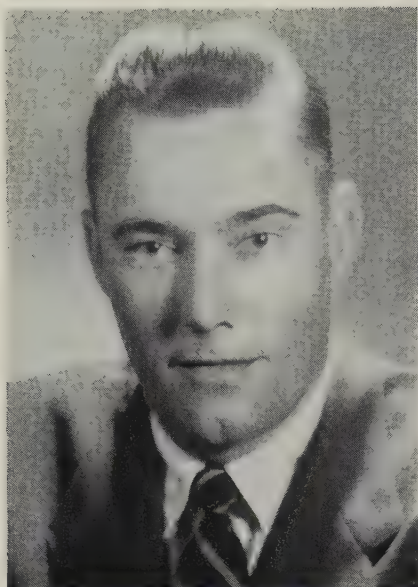


- ★ Rough and finish mills carburetor pad; mills choke pad (4 barrel only); bores carburetor port holes; drills and chamfers all holes (except 3 holes in water outlet pad); and taps all holes.
- ★ 140 pieces per hour at 100% efficiency.
- ★ Initial part location from port openings.
- ★ Push-button changeover from 2 to 4 barrel carburetor.
- ★ 13 stations; 1 loading, 11 working, 1 unloading.
- ★ Lift-and-carry type transfer mechanism.
- ★ Pre-set tooling throughout.
- ★ Other features: construction to J.I.C. standards; complete interchangeability of all standard and special parts for easy maintenance; hardened and ground ways; drag chain type chip conveyor.



Established 1898

THE **CROSS** CO.
DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN
Special MACHINE TOOLS



DONALD H. CAMPBELL
... Rigidized Metals v. p.-treasurer



ROY O. SCHIEBEL
... sales manager at Magnaflux



FRANK J. HODER JR.
... gen. mgr. at Micro-Precision

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., New York.

Donald H. Campbell, comptroller, **Rigidized Metals Corp.**, Buffalo, was elected vice president-treasurer.

Charles B. Tansley was elected president, **Bryant Machinery & Engineering Co.**, Chicago, to succeed **Martin J. Wiora**, now chairman.

Val C. Sommers was made purchasing manager, **Le Roi Division**, Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Milwaukee.

I. John Billera was elected vice president-treasurer of **U. S. Industries Inc.**, New York.

Howard F. Kulas Jr., formerly manager of original equipment manufacturer sales for Weatherhead Corp., joined **Cleveland Metal Abrasive Co.**, Cleveland, in a management capacity with operating, technical and sales responsibility.

Roy O. Schiebel was made sales manager, **Magnaflux Corp.**, Chicago. **Lloyd J. Oye** resigned to take a position with **Rezolin Inc.**, Los Angeles. Mr. Schiebel was in New York as eastern district and export manager.

White Motor Co., Cleveland, elected **Robert F. Black** to the new position of chairman. He continues as president and chief executive officer. **J. N. Bauman**, **V. W. Fries** and **E. S. Reddig** were named executive vice presidents. They, with Mr. Black, constitute the operating committee.

G. T. Flammia was elected vice president-general manager, **Sossner Tap & Tool Corp.**, Lynbrook, N. Y.

Chicago Vitreous Corp., Cicero, Ill., elected **E. E. Howe** vice president.

John H. Morava was made Chicago district sales manager for **United States Steel Corp.**

Frank J. Hoder Jr. was made general manager of **Micromatic Hosiery Corp.**'s **Micro-Precision Division**, Evanston, Ill. He was sales manager in 1953 when **Micro Precision Inc.** became a subsidiary of **Micromatic**.

E. T. Lippert Saw Co., Millvale, Pa., elected **Fred L. Pfischner** president; **Robert D. Pfischner** vice president-secretary; and **F. Pfischner**, treasurer.

Earle D. Moiles Jr. was made Boston district manager, **Leeds Northrup Co.**, to replace **Paul M. Welch**, now manager at New York.

Donald W. Saladin was made assistant general superintendent of **National Tube Division's Christ Park Works**, McKeesport, Pa. **U. S. Steel Corp.**

W. H. Cook was made assistant sales manager, steel strapping division, the **Stanley Works**, New Britain, Conn.

OBITUARIES...

Leigh R. Evans, 71, senior vice president of **Hardinge Bros.**, Elmira, N. Y., died May 1.

L. E. Emerich, 56, director of marketing, **Leeds & Northrup Co.**, Philadelphia, died May 5.

A. T. Rogers, 86, board chairman of **Rogers Galvanizing Co.**, Tulsa,

Okla., died recently in Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

Charles M. Lewis, 61, president, **Badger Malleable & Mfg. Co.**, Milwaukee, died May 11.

Harry R. Badger, 57, a vice president of **Fruehauf Trailer Co.**, Detroit, died May 7.

J. M. Schlendorf, 69, retired vice

president, **Republic Steel Corp.**, Cleveland, died May 16.

Ramsey J. Taylor, 78, retired president, **Taylor Machine Products Inc.**, Montebello, Calif., died May 3.

Herbert C. Plummer, 51, director of the office of public information and reports, **General Services Administration**, Washington, died May 7.

**How can you lose when it costs
ONLY 68 CENTS PER HOUR**
to put this new 50 hp Model CSM vertical milling
machine to work in your plant with...

Kearney & Trecker

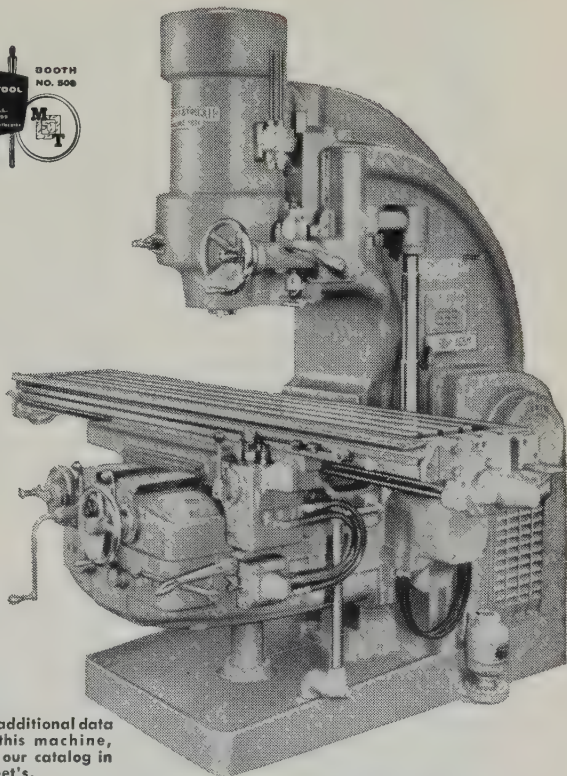
TOOL-LEASE PROGRAM

WHERE high horsepower is the key to faster, better production for you — Kearney & Trecker's 20-30-50 hp CSM machines are your answer. You can get CSM's in plain or vertical styles for as low as 68 cents per hour — *and even less.*

Under Tool-Lease Plan "A," one of three seven-year lease agreements offered by Kearney & Trecker, you make two semi-annual rental payments, totaling 25% of the machine's price during each of the first three years. Actually in dollars and cents you pay only 68 cents per hour for a new 50 hp, Model CSM milling machine. That means a machine installed in your plant and in operation — *literally for pennies an hour!*

What's more, under Tool-Lease, you can rent any of over 250 different types and sizes of standard milling machines or precision boring machines. All are available under three basic plans, with varying options to continue or terminate the lease, or to purchase the equipment. If you require special machinery or heavy-duty CSM bed types, special agreements will be considered.

For complete information on Tool-Lease, see your Kearney & Trecker representative or mail coupon to Kearney & Trecker Corp., 6784 W. National Avenue, Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin.



For additional data on this machine, see our catalog in Sweet's.

MACHINE TOOL OBSOLESCENCE IS BECOMING CRITICAL! WHERE DO YOU STAND?

Electrical Equipment Industry — Includes machines for manufacture of wiring, instruments, motors, generators, transformers, switchboards, welders, transport equipment, lamps, radios, television, phonographs, transmitters, telephone-telegraph and other communication gear. Of the 12,207 machines in use today which can be replaced by Tool-Lease equipment 8% are over 20 years old, 38% are 10 to 20 years old!

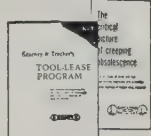
	Machines over 20 years old, which should definitely be replaced.	Machines 10-20 years old, which should probably be replaced.	Machines less than 10 years old.
automatic and manufacturing type milling machines	20%	38%	42%
vertical milling machines	13%	37%	50%
knee type horizontal machines	25%	39%	36%
bed type milling machines	15%	42%	43%
horizontal and vertical precision boring machines	37%		63%

es adapted from 1953 American Machinist survey of metalworking industry.



KEARNEY & TRECKER CORP.
6784 W. National Ave., Milwaukee 14, Wis.
Please send me Bulletin TL-10A on Tool-Lease Program and booklet titled "Critical Picture of Creeping Obsolescence."

Name.....
Title.....
Company.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....



FAMOUS FIRSTS IN THE IRON & STEEL INDUSTRY

THE CHAIN THAT STOPPED THE BRITISH NAVY



During the War for Independence, the iron industry expanded greatly because of the increased demand for cannons, cannon balls and other war materials. However, one of the most interesting and outstanding contributions towards the cause was a chain that stopped the British Navy from going up the Hudson River beyond the Fort at West Point.

In 1778, the Sterling Works, some 25 miles southwest of West Point, operated all their forges day and night to make a massive chain 1500 feet long. Each link was 2 feet long and weighed 100 pounds. This chain was carried to West Point, floated on

logs and stretched across the Hudson, where it made a formidable barrier no British gun boat dared to cross.

BAKER'S MAGDOLITE, the original dead-burned dolomite makes an important contribution to steel producers. MAGDOLITE offers you more uniform ingots, and better furnace efficiency at lower refractory costs. BAKER'S MAGDOLITE is always 5 ways better: Composition, Preparation, Strength, Economy and Quality, so the next time you order dead-burned dolomite, specify BAKER'S MAGDOLITE.

4-55

ANOTHER FAMOUS FIRST



BAKER'S MAGDOLITE

The original dead-burned dolomite

THE J. E. BAKER COMPANY

YORK, PENNSYLVANIA • PLANTS: BILLMEYER, YORK, PENNSYLVANIA • MILLERSVILLE, OHIO

Stran-Steel Reorganizes

Creates customer service department, augments engineering staff, reassigns executives

BEAT LAKE STEEL CORP.'s Stran-Steel Division, Detroit, is expanding its organization to provide additional customer service, product engineering and dealer development. The division, which makes prefabricated buildings, is headed by Charles LeB. Homer.

A newly created customer service department will be headed by Frank Luft, formerly assistant sales manager. The division's engineering staff is being augmented to develop new building designs and product improvements. Its executive personnel is being reorganized to function as a staff-and-line operation.

The line organization will be headed by R. L. Crom, Stran-Steel Division field sales manager. Appointed to the division's executive staff are: Julius Skaaren, division manager of building sales; D. Pieri Sr., manager of Stran-Steel framing sales; S. B. Taylor, manager of business and market research.

Crucible Opens Field Office

Crucible Steel Co. of America, Pittsburgh, established a sales field office at 1313 Jefferson Ave., Toledo, O., as a division of its Cleveland sales branch. Jack H. Wolfe has been named resident salesman in the new office.

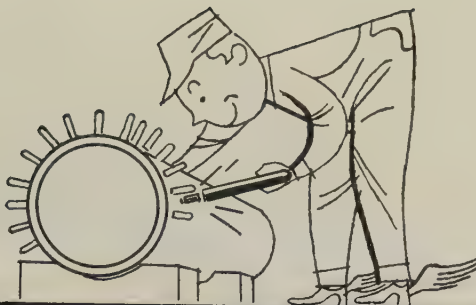
Buffalo Firm Plans To Move

Hohl Machine & Conveyor Co., Buffalo, purchased the former New York Car Wheel Co. building in Buffalo as part of a \$100,000 expansion and consolidation program. The firm plans to move to the 30,000-sq-ft building soon.

Plant on Stand-by Basis

Large-scale maintenance preparations are under way at the Chrysler-managed Detroit tank plant to place it on a stand-by basis for United States Army Ordnance. The stand-by program for the plant was put into effect Mar.

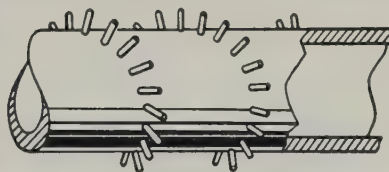
(Please turn to page 88)



"STUD" NELSON ATTACHES TEETH IN A FLASH!

Threshers, harvesters, cornpickers and a wide variety of ginning and combing machinery get their teeth in short order with the NELWELD® System, the trigger-quick way to end-weld studs and other projections to steel. You reduce manufacturing costs, increase production and improve product quality. And with the NELWELD® System, the studs are there to stay!

END-WELDED NELSON STUDS ON COTTON GIN ROLL



If your product requires teeth, "dogs," or welded projections of any sort, call in a Nelson Field Engineer. He will be glad to study your product design and advise how the NELWELD® System can be used to your advantage. Mail the attached coupon for complete information.

Stud Nelson

Fasten it Better
at Less Cost
with



NELSON STUD WELDING
2711 Toledo Avenue
Lorain, Ohio

Please send more information on how to cut costs, improve product design by the NELWELD method.

NAME _____

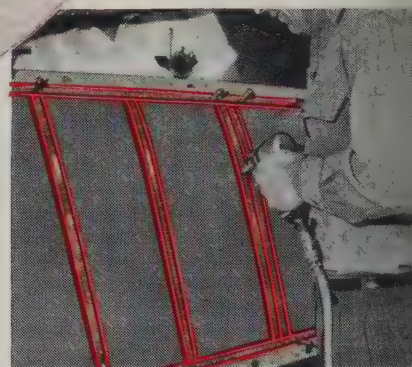
COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

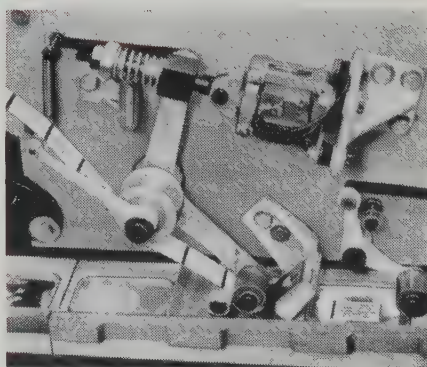
CITY AND STATE _____

NELSON STUD WELDING DIV. OF GREGORY INDUSTRIES, INC. LORAIN, OHIO

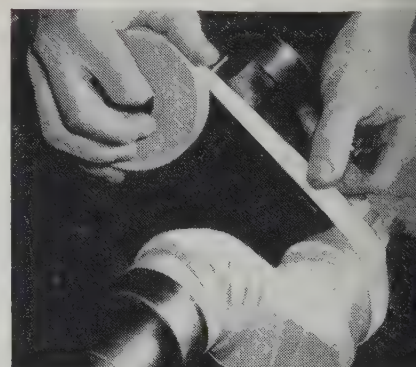
Mos



1. "SCOTCH" CELLOPHANE TAPE comes in many special types. Above, for example, No. 685 Riveters' Tape holds rivets in place in spite of vibration. Tape has adhesive on edges only; cleavage center does not stick to rivets; edge strip off clean in 2 easy pulls.



5. ACETATE FIBRE TAPE comes in 12 colors and transparent; can be printed easily. Above: Automatic applicator delivers predetermined lengths (labels) at production-line speeds. Tape is tight-holding; moisture resistant; meets Gov't. Specification JAN-P-127.

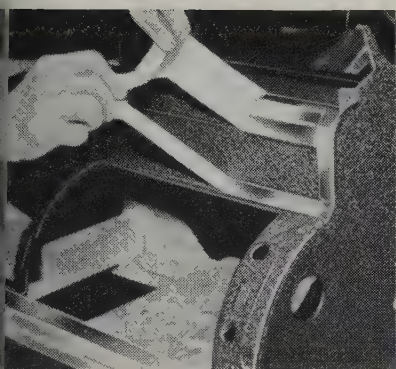


6. PLASTIC TAPES are available with many special properties: to resist acids, abrasion, alkalis, solvents, combinations of these. Tape above is No. 470 Electroplating Tape for stop-masking in plating. Thin, tough, stretchy—sticks at a touch!

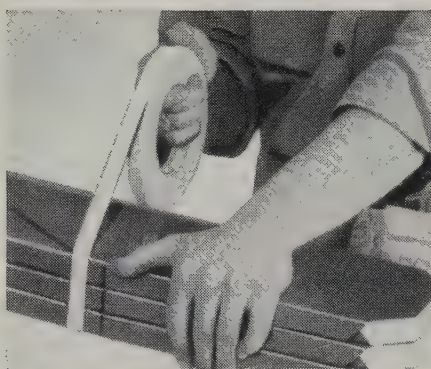
Useful tool in your plant?

There are "SCOTCH" Brand Pressure-Sensitive Tapes to hold, seal, bind, mask, bond, bundle, protect, reinforce—in fact, to do hundreds of jobs in thousands of different ways. And wherever you use them, you'll profit through lowered costs, faster production, or improved products. What's more, these

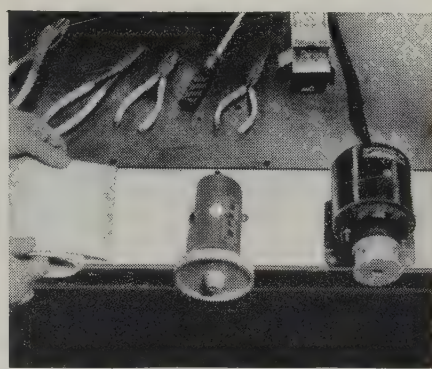
"tape tools" are even more valuable when you use automatic or semi-automatic tape applying equipment. We'll be glad to show you how such equipment can turn many a manual operation into a production-line step literally overnight. No cost or obligation, of course. Just check the coupon and drop it in the mail.



MASKING TAPES have flexible creped backings to allow them to curve and irregular surfaces easily. Above, High Heat Masking Tape No. 400 protects chrome on cash register; withstands temperatures up to 375°F. Several bakes; leaves no residue.



3. FILAMENT TAPE is a superior heavy-duty holding, bundling, and reinforcing material. Up to 500 lbs. tensile strength per inch of width; exclusive "mirror surface" adhesive sticks at a touch; puts all the strength to work. Tape won't mar products or cut hands.



4. DOUBLE-COATED TAPES give you two sides of the strongest adhesive on any pressure-sensitive tapes. Above, Tape No. 400 holds repaired motors and generators on testing bench; eliminates need for time-consuming drilling, bolting, and unbolting.

There are more than
100 PRESSURE-SENSITIVE TAPES
for industry, trademarked...

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

SCOTCH

BRAND

The term "SCOTCH" is a registered trademark of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., St. Paul 6, Minn. Export Sales Office: 99 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y. In Canada: P.O. Box 757, London, Ontario.

Order "SCOTCH" Brand Pressure-Sensitive Tapes from your regular distributor or mail coupon for further information

MINNESOTA MINING AND MFG. CO.
St. Paul 6, Minnesota

GK-55

Please send me complete information on the tapes and applications checked:

1 2 3
4 5 6

 AUTOMATIC TAPE
 APPLYING EQUIPMENT

NAME.....

COMPANY.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE...STATE.....



ESCO

HASTELLOY B & C

SUPER ALLOY CASTINGS

fight CORROSION

from **hydrochloric acid**
phosphoric acid
sulphuric acid
and many other corrosives

Look to *ESCO* for everything you need in Hastelloy B & C super alloy castings. Conventional, Shellcast and centrifugal castings are available to meet your most exacting requirement. You get prompt delivery—even on small orders.

Hastelloy fittings are available from stock—standard flanged, screwed and welded fittings can be delivered fast from conveniently-located warehouses.

Look to *ESCO* for everything you need in stainless and high alloy steels. Ask our high alloy engineers to make a complete study of your corrosion problems. Call your nearest *ESCO* office for details.

**THE
TOUGHEST
CORROSION
PROBLEMS
WIND UP
AT ...**



ELECTRIC STEEL FOUNDRY CO.

**Manufacturing
Plants**
2160 N.W. 25th Ave.
Portland 10, Oregon
712 Porter St.
Danville, Illinois

ESCO International — New York Office
at 420 Lexington Ave., New York City, or
Portland Manufacturing Plant

Other Offices and Warehouses
Los Angeles,
San Francisco, Calif.
Seattle, Spokane, Wash.

Houston, Texas
Eugene, Oregon

Salt Lake City, Utah
Honolulu, Hawaii
in Canada: Vancouver,
British Columbia and
Toronto, Ontario.

(Concluded from page 85)

31 when production of T-51 heavy tank retrievers was completed.

This will become the second largest stand-by defense manufacturing installation in the country having 1 million sq ft of manufacturing space and 1500 production machines. The largest is the Chrysler-managed, 2-million-sq-ft tank engine plant in New Orleans.

American Locomotive Renamed

American Locomotive Co., New York, changed its name to Alco Products Inc. While locomotive production continues to be a major operation, Alco makes products for more than a dozen major markets. Over three-fourths of the company's 1954 output of regular products was in new lines.

Birmingham Firm To Make Cans

Southern Can Corp. has been organized in Birmingham to produce cans for the oil, paint, chemical, food and beverage trade. The corporation has leased a building and will begin installing equipment soon. Operations are scheduled to start about Sept. 1. J. D. Stewart Jr. is president.

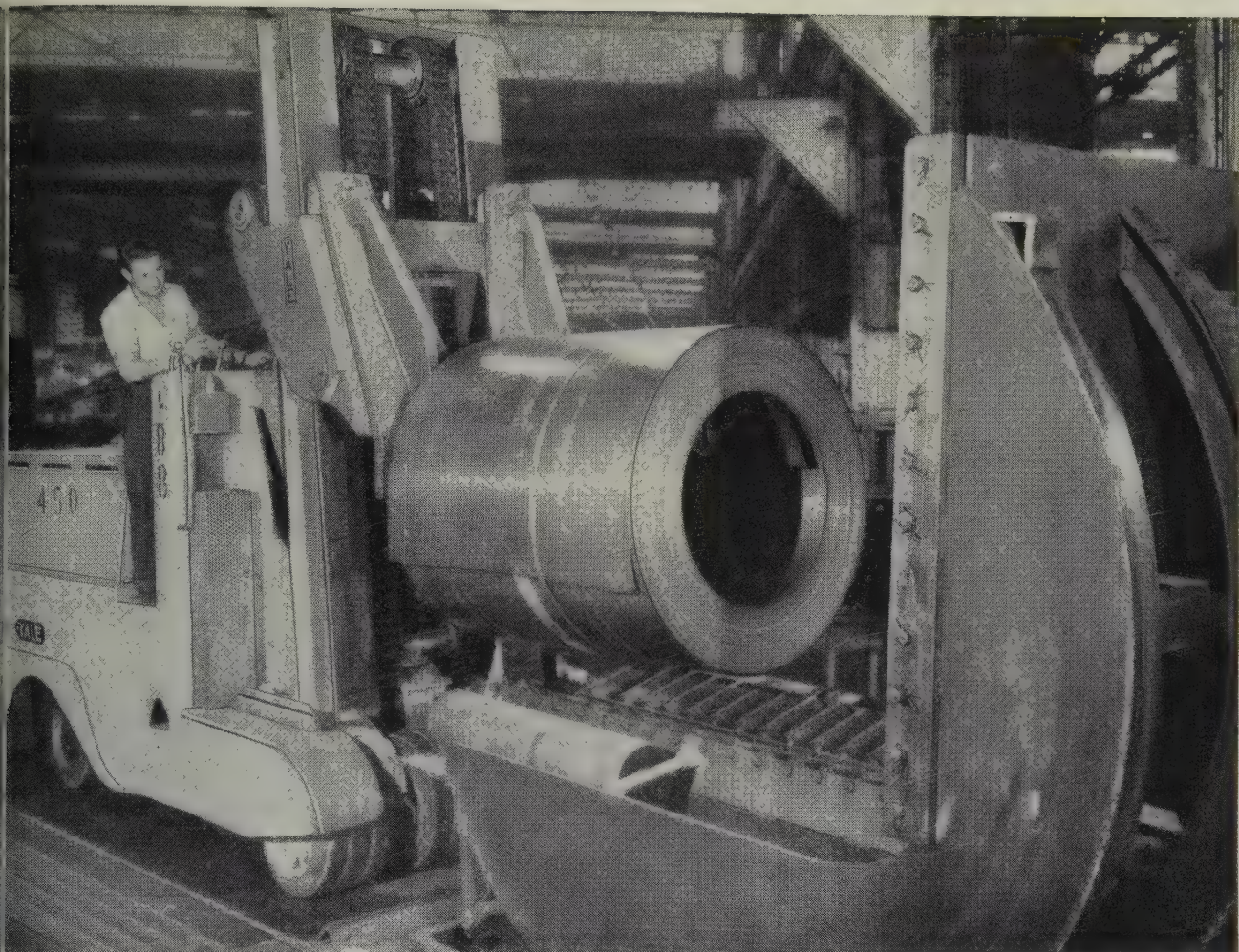
Baltimore Fabricator Expands

Aircraft Armaments Inc. is erecting a 14,000-sq-ft addition to its new plant at York and Cherry Tree roads, Cockeysville, Baltimore county, Md. The company is a subsidiary of Hayes Mfg. Corp., Grand Rapids, Mich. Joel M. Jacobson is vice president and general manager of aircraft armaments.

Anocut Engineering Formed

Anocut Engineering Co. is a newly organized firm with executive offices in the Board of Trade building, Chicago. Laboratory and manufacturing facilities are at 63 W. Washington Blvd., that city.

Since the first of the year, the firm has been engaged in the development and manufacture of equipment for automatic electronic control of electrolytic shaping systems. Electrolytic shaping has been responsible for drastic reduction in the cost of grinding and



15 lb. capacity Yale Truck feeds heavy coil of sheet steel into upender in cold strip mill.

Yale Giant Electric Ram Lifts, carries 15-ton steel coil

COMPLETE LINE OF YALE TRUCKS MEETS EVERY HANDLING NEED OF THE METALS INDUSTRY.

In receiving areas, scrap and plant yards, foundries, production lines, warehouses and loading docks, versatile YALE Trucks lift, move, stack all types of materials with sure, smooth power—in many instances cutting handling costs as much as 75%.

To modernize and integrate your materials handling program, you can pick exactly the

equipment you need from YALE's electric, gas and diesel trucks—the most complete line available. Electric Truck capacities range from 1,000 to 100,000 lbs.; Gas Trucks, 1,000 to 10,000 lbs.—with job-specified attachments available for materials of any size or weight. For more details, call a YALE representative today or mail coupon today.

YALE^{*} INDUSTRIAL LIFT TRUCKS AND HOISTS

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Gas, Electric, Diesel & LP-Gas Industrial Trucks • Worksavers
Warehousers • Hand Trucks • Hand & Electric Hoists

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

The **YALE & TOWNE** Manufacturing Co., Dept. 85
Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia 15, Penna.
Please send me full information about YALE

☐ Gas Trucks ☐ Electric Trucks
☐ Worksavers ☐ Hand Trucks ☐ Attachments

Company _____

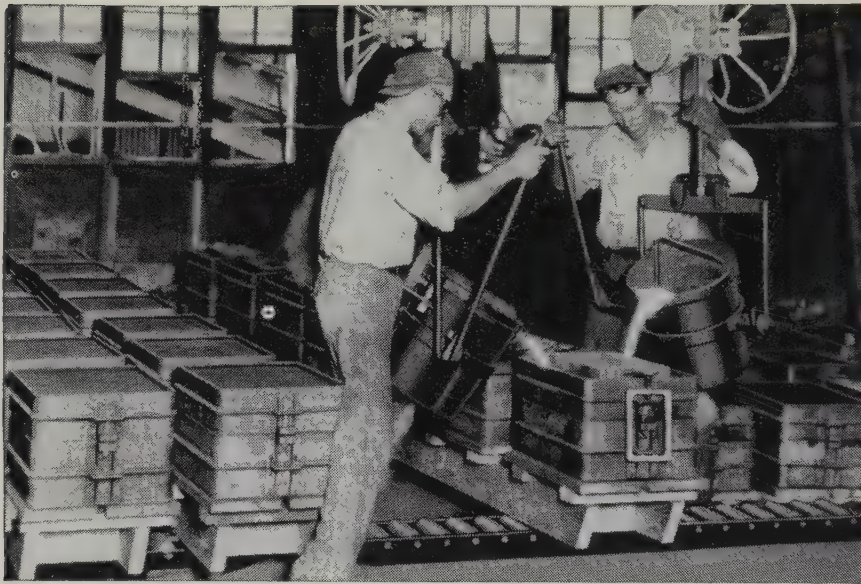
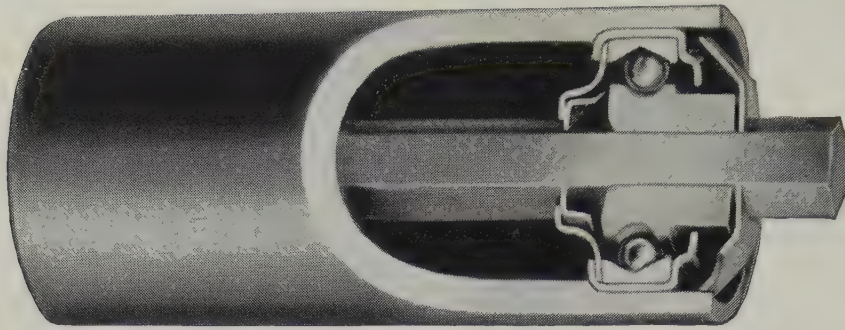
Name _____ Title _____

Street _____ City _____ State _____

In Canada write: The Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co.
St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada

STANDARD'S SHIELDED BEARINGS

Are Expressly Designed for Foundry Conveyor Service



Every Standard roller conveyor is equipped with specially designed bearings that provide the maximum of protection and durability in foundry service. Spillage of hot iron is guarded against by special steel shields. These convex shaped shields fit into the ends of rollers to repel foreign matter. An exit for small particles is provided by an opening at bottom of shield.

Foundry conveyors are designed and built in their entirety by Standard—in a wide range of sizes, weights and types. You can depend on Standard for the right conveyor for your needs — we have been designing and building foundry conveyors since 1906.

STANDARD CONVEYOR COMPANY
General Offices: N. St. Paul 9, Minn.
Sales and Service in Principal Cities

Engineered Conveyor Systems • Portable Conveyor Units • Spiral Chutes • Pneumatic Tube Systems



Send for Standard's special catalog "Conveyors for Foundries" — a valuable reference book illustrating and describing conveyor installations in leading foundries.

Write Dept. ST-55



ENGINEERED FOR LOW-COST PRODUCTION

working such hard-to-grind materials as the carbides, titanium, alloy steels and the new "hone comb" materials.

Alcoa Installs Foil Mills

Keeping pace with the steady increase in demand for aluminum foil, Aluminum Co. of America, Pittsburgh, installed new, 72-in.-4-high foil mills at its Alcoa Tenn. plant. They are capable of producing foil 60 in. wide and pack-rolled foil and 60.75-in. wide for single-rolled foil.

Glenn L. Martin Expanding

Glenn L. Martin Co., Middle River, Md., manufacturer of aircraft, guided missiles and similar products, appropriated \$5.5 million for plant expansion. Much of the work is to be completed this year. Program includes 100,000 sq ft of engineering space, costing about \$3 million, and additional laboratory and test facilities.

General Controls Opens Branch

General Controls Co., automatic controls manufacturer, Glendale, Calif., celebrated its twenty-fifth anniversary by opening an enlarged branch in Cleveland. The building at 4317 Chester Ave. houses the regional office, warehouse and a laboratory.

Seeks Materials of Tomorrow

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., New York, is building research laboratories at Parma, O., suburb of Cleveland. They will be managed by National Carbide Co., a division. Laboratories will do basic, exploratory work on metallic and nonmetallic compounds of carbon and analogous compounds, such as intermetallics and semiconductors. Dr. R. B. Breckenridge will be in charge.

Brubaker Buys Machine Works

Brubaker Tool Corp., Millersburg, Pa., acquired Morton Machine Works of Detroit and will operate it as a division. The Morton firm designs and produces parts, clamps, clamp assemblies

Newest idea in seamless tube production



Looking for improved methods of tube and pipe making?

Applying the three-roll arrangement for high speed continuous tube and pipe rolling mills is only one of our recent firsts in mill design.

Bringing new developments to bear on your tube mill problems is second nature for Mannesmann-Meer. Nowhere else is the combination of

- CREATIVE ENGINEERING
- DESIGN EXPERIENCE
- OPERATING BACKGROUND
- AMERICAN MANUFACTURING SKILL

available and ready to go to work for you. Call on Mannesmann-Meer Engineering & Construction Company, 900 Line Street, Easton, Penna.

M-44

MANNESMANN-MEER

World Specialists in High-Speed Tube Mill Machinery





BIRDSBORO can help you cut costs with more *automatic* operation

Designers and Builders of:

STEEL MILL MACHINERY

HYDRAULIC PRESSES

CRUSHING MACHINERY

SPECIAL MACHINERY

STEEL CASTINGS

Weldments "CAST-WELD" Design

ROLLS: Steel, Alloy Iron, Alloy Steel

Tonnage from this BIRDSBORO 3-high mill is raised substantially by semi-automatic features. These include tilting table, side guard manipulators, finger lift for turning square and rectangular shapes, and auxiliary manipulator for turning diamonds and squares.

Savings in labor costs, higher quality and dependable performance are other advantages you can count on when you call in BIRDSBORO engineers for anything from a single unit to a complete plant.

BIRDSBORO

BIRDSBORO STEEL FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., BIRDSBORO, PENNA. Offices in Birdsboro, Pa. and Pittsburgh, Pa.

fixture components for the motive, aircraft and metal mining industries. Brubaker is developing a program for production of single-point, car-tipped lathe tools.

REPRESENTATIVES

ryllium Corp., Reading, Pa.,
nted James J. Backer Co.,
le, sales representative for its
ght, beryllium-copper mill
ducts and beryllium-copper
ng ingot in Pacific Northwest.

electric Regulator Corp., Nor-
Conn., appointed H. M.
ardson & Co., Minneapolis, as
representative.

rn Services Inc., east coast
keting organization for the en-
ered plumbing, industrial and
ne products of J. A. Zurn Mfg.
Erie, Pa., appointed F. P.
ebrook as district sales man-
at Newark, N. J.

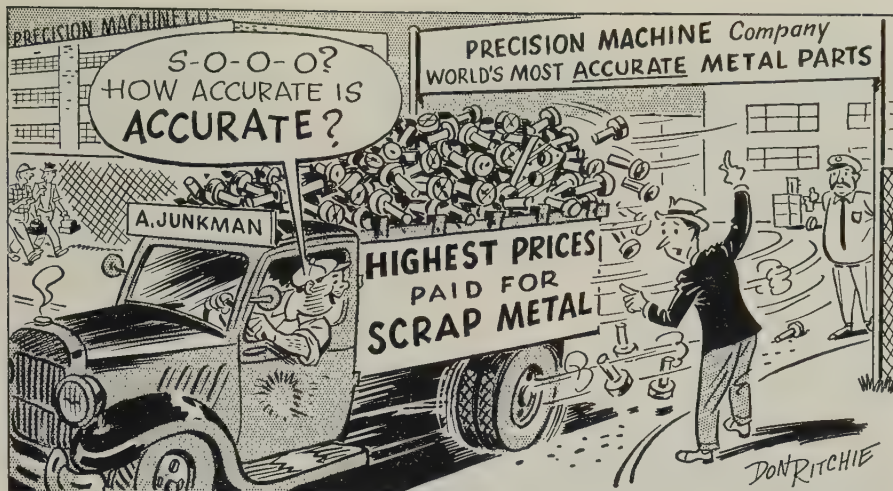
oom Engineering Co. Inc.,
sburgh, appointed Robert War-
Co., Birmingham, as its sales
esentative in that area for its
ouston equipment.

tlas Valve Co., Newark, N. J.,
ointed Stanley M. Proctor,
eland, as its representative in
Ohio area.

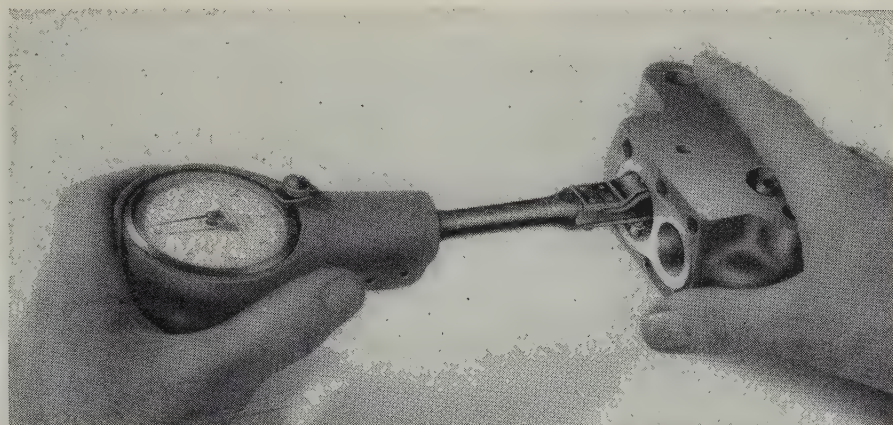
epublic Steel Corp.'s Berger Di-
n, Canton, O., appointed Elec-
Constructors Inc., Birming-
, and Boyd Corp., Portland,
as distributors for its steel
mens.

lloy Precision Castings Co.,
eland, appointed Hopper &
Pittsburgh, sales representa-
s in western Pennsylvania,
hern West Virginia and south-
ern Ohio.

E. Uptegraff Mfg. Co., Scott-
Pa., appointed the following
s agencies: Virgil Marshal,
anapolis; Benson, Funk & As-
ates, Newton, Mass.; W. W.
son, Southbury, Conn.; Eads
Houston; Commercial Engi-
ing Co., Washington; Moreland
ineering & Sales Co., York,
(Please turn to page 96)



PRECISION IS RELATIVE! A specified dimension is something that's shot at but seldom hit. That's why you allow tolerances . . . and use gages to see how close you're coming. But some gages also vary in accuracy when you get them and after you use them for a while. That's why Federal makes its gages to definite performance tolerances. We build gages to *hold their accuracy constantly* over long periods of time — not just to be accurate at the start . . . to sell at a price.



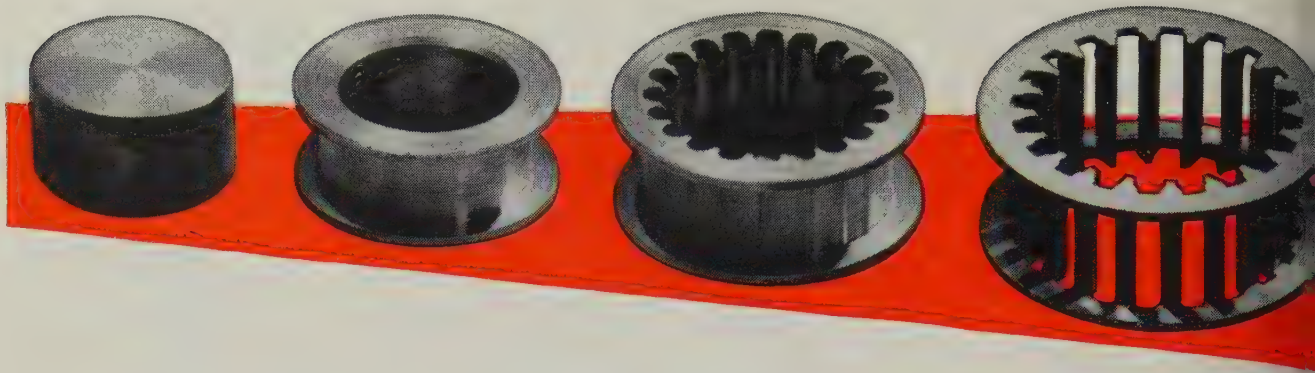
WE STANDARDIZE ON DIAMOND CONTACTS for this hole gage because they resist wear many times longer than conventional steel contacts. We *can* supply steel contacts. But why should gage users save a few dollars on soft contacts and lose money when gage wear quickly causes the passing of out-of-tolerance work and more frequent checking and resetting of gages? Manufacturers with an equally high regard for the dimensional quality of their work prefer Federal's higher standards.

COMPARE GAGE STANDARDS BEFORE YOU BUY! You'll find that all Federal Gages incorporate the proved design principles that mean closer original tolerances, more lasting accuracy and easier adjustments per dollar. Whether your gaging requirements call for Dial Indicating, Air, Electric or Electronic Gages, there's a Federal Gage that will satisfy your needs. Ask your nearby Federal sales engineer for his unbiased recommendation.

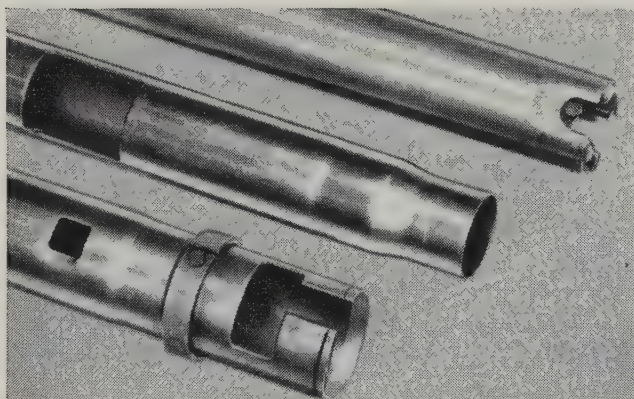
FEDERAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
5215 Eddy Street, Providence 1, R. I.

Ask **FEDERAL**
FOR ANYTHING IN MODERN GAGES..

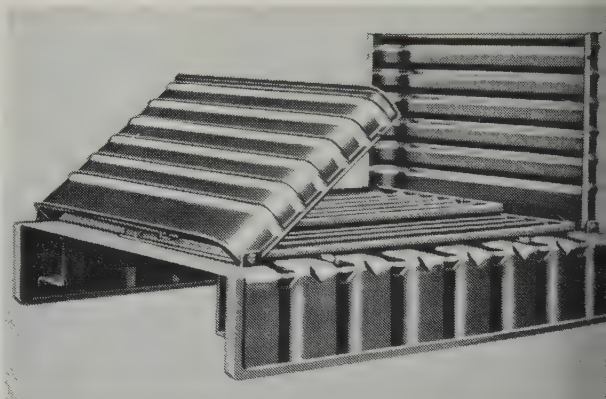
Dial Indicating, Air, Electric, or Electronic—for inspecting, measuring, sorting, or automation gaging



Republic Alloy Steels help Johnson make dependable



YOU CAN SAVE ON TUBULAR PARTS LIKE THESE when Republic does the tube fabricating. Republic's Steel and Tubes Division is equipped to handle all kinds of tough fabricating jobs—has the machinery, the experience and the ability to work out the most economical method of making quality tubular parts. And that includes complete assemblies.



SAVE UP TO 66% OF YOUR STORAGE SPACE with Republic Collapsible Boxes. This PB-127 unit solves the problem of storing and shipping empty boxes. It's designed for heavy-duty service. Can be tiered when loaded or empty—collapsed or set up. It's a one-piece unit. Pin and slide belt arrangement assures positive locking.

REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
3120 East 45th Street
Cleveland 27, Ohio



Please send more information on:

- ☐ Cold Drawn Alloy Bars ☐ Boxes and Skids
☐ Mechanical Tubing ☐ Free-Machining ENDURO®

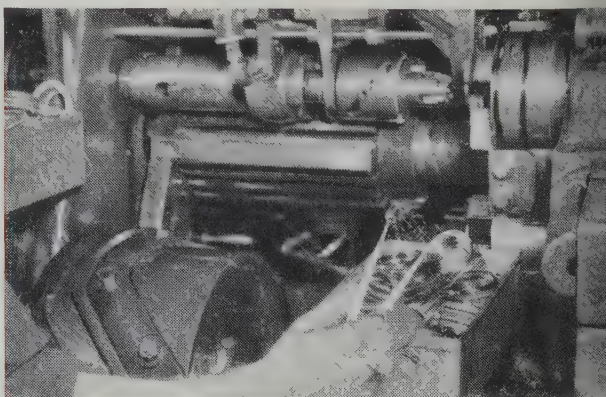
Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

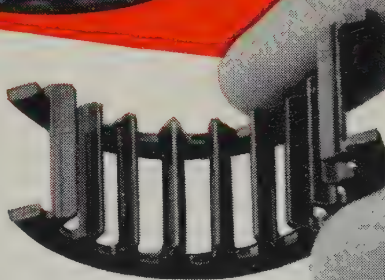
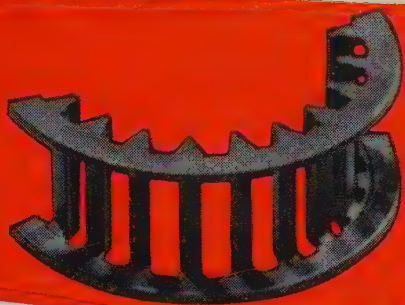
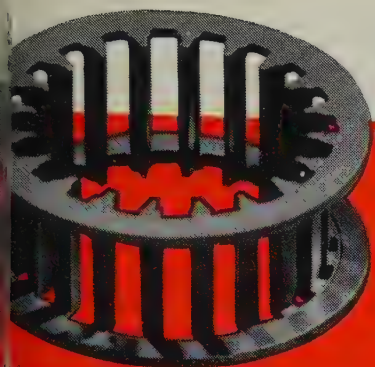
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

K-8878



GIVE YOUR DUPLICATE PARTS THE HIGH MECHANICAL and corrosion resisting properties of stainless steel. Do it without a heavy production penalty. Simply set up and run Free-Machining ENDURO Stainless Steel Bars. Two grades are fully 90% as machinable as Bessemer screw stock. These high-quality, cold drawn bars provide close tolerance, accuracy of section, uniform soundness, a fine surface finish. Available in hot-rolled bars as well as cold finished bars and v



Outboard motors

The combination of engineering know-how and use of only the highest quality materials, including Republic Cold Drawn Alloy Steels, provides the key to the built-in dependability of Johnson Sea-Horse Motors.

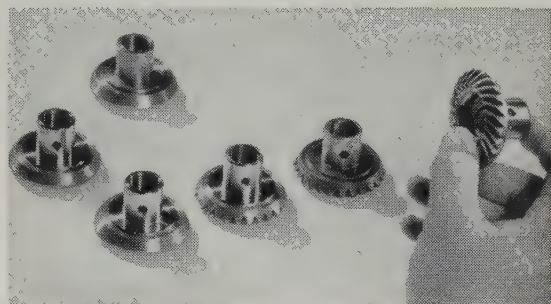
Highly machined parts, such as the connecting rod bearing retainer shown above and the spiral bevel gears that drive the propeller shaft and other parts, are made from Republic Cold Drawn Alloy Steels.

In many new product developments, certain difficulties are encountered in the initial stages of production. The bearing retainer, considered to be one of the most difficult parts in existence to machine, is a case in point.

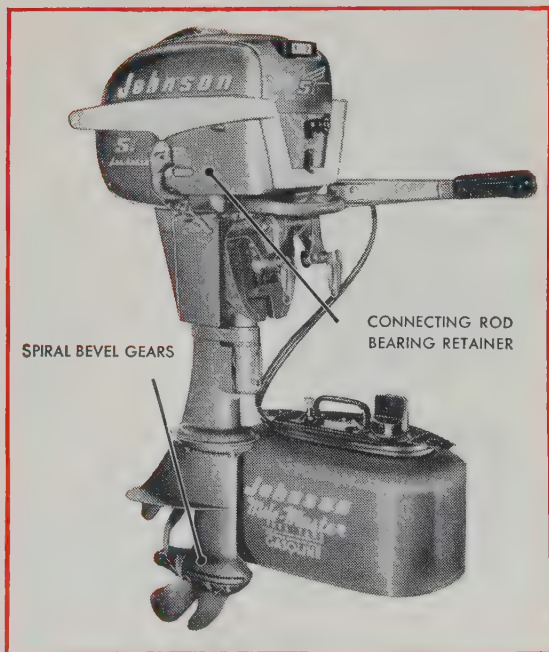
During rough broaching, chips welded to the broach and the grinding of the metal occurred on bearing pockets. A Republic Service Specialist was invited to work on this problem with Johnson Engineers. A solution was worked out through close cooperation and teamwork. The blanked parts were heat-treated to increase Brinell hardness. Broaching improved immediately. Chip adherence was eliminated. Surfaces were smoother.

Republic supplies Johnson with cold drawn alloy steel bars for better machinability, longer tool life and the fine finish required for parts on their new line of quiet motors.

You can put these qualities of Republic Cold Drawn Alloy Steel to work in your steel parts—plus high strength, close tolerance, toughness, hardenability, accuracy of section. And Republic metallurgists and machining specialists stand ready to help you uncover the answers to tough cost and production problems, ready to help you get the most out of the Republic Cold Drawn Alloy Bars you buy. The coupon will bring you more information.



Gear action on Johnson Motors is smooth, positive, quiet. Photo illustrates sequence of machining operations performed on the spiral bevel gears that drive the propeller shaft. Republic Cold Drawn Alloy Steels give these parts added strength and a fine surface finish.



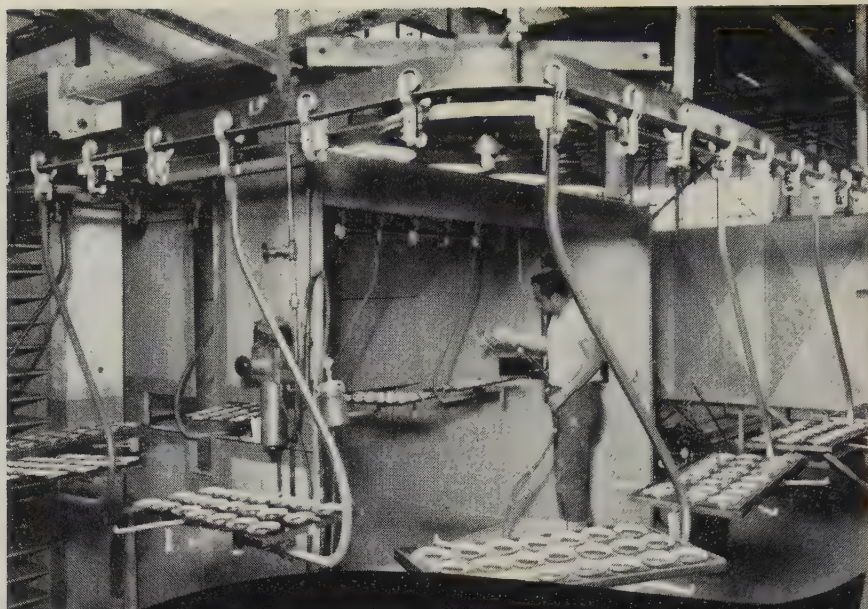
SPIRAL BEVEL GEARS

CONNECTING ROD BEARING RETAINER

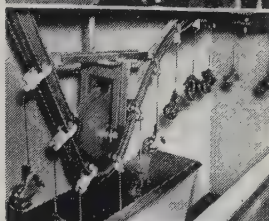
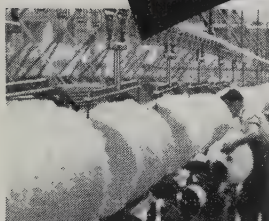
REPUBLIC STEEL

World's Widest Range

Standard Steels and Steel Products



...here's why
BUSCHMAN
OVERHEAD CABLE
CONVEYORS
 give you
GREATER SAVINGS!



LOWER INITIAL COST — Buschman "Universal" Cable Conveyors not only cost less but also outperform heavier, more expensive conveyors for light and medium-weight applications.

LOWEST MAINTENANCE COST — Constant take-up re-adjustment is eliminated because of a safety factor of 14-to-1 or greater.

LOWEST REARRANGEMENT COST — Exclusive Buschman design plus lightweight all-bolted construction make future changes fast and easy.

MORE COMPACT DESIGN — Shorter radius curves and dips permit more complete utilization of production and storage space . . . both overhead and at work level . . . require less room inside industrial ovens, washers, dip tanks, etc.

SMOOTHER OPERATION — There are no pulsations or jerks to damage delicate parts or finishes when your product is handled on Buschman Cable Conveyors.

PRE-ENGINEERED — Using Buschman standard stocked parts, your own crew can set up a "Universal" Cable Conveyor tailored to your specific requirements.

Write today for catalog.



C-206-EWB

THE E. W. BUSCHMAN COMPANY

4496 Clifton Avenue • Cincinnati 32, Ohio

Representatives in Principal Cities

Complete Conveyor Systems For All Types of Industries • Engineered • Manufactured • Installed

(Concluded from page 93)

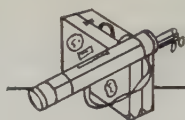
Pa.; Griffin & Griffin, Atlanta; Uptegraff makes electrical transformers.

Master Electric Co., Dayton, named Smallcomb Electric Co., Los Angeles, as parts distributor for its line of motors in Southern California.

Ampco Metal Inc.'s Safety Tool Division, Milwaukee, appointed Aviation Service Supply Co. (Kansas City, Mo., and Ogden, Utah) and Amco Corp., Linden, N.J., as distributors in their respective trading areas. Ampco's Resistance Welding Division named General Distributing Co., Great Falls, Mont., distributor in that area.

Noland Co. Inc.'s branch in Spartanburg, S. C., has been named distributor for Union Asbestos & Rubber Co.'s air-conditioning products in that area.

Swartwout Co., Cleveland, has appointed Whitney M. Kerr Co. as representative for the company's line of ventilation equipment.



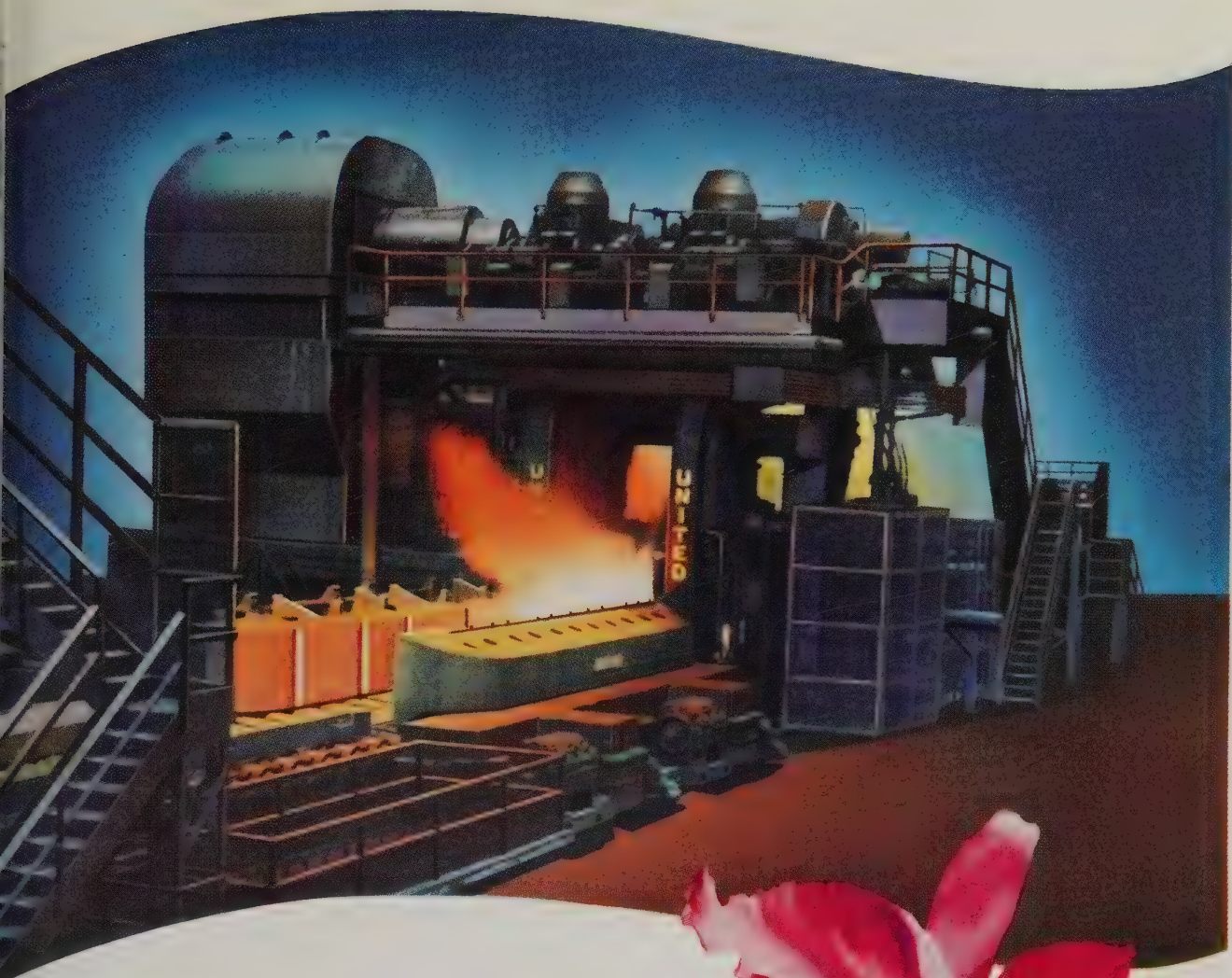
VACATIONS

Chase Brass & Copper Co., Waterbury, Conn., will close its plants for its annual vacation from July 4 to July 18. Included are the Waterbury and Cleveland mills and plants of Waterbury Mfg. Co. and Kennecott Wire & Cable Co. Chase Brass warehouses and sales offices will remain open for emergency shipments from warehouse stock.



ASSOCIATIONS

Herbert Barchoff, head of Eastern Brass & Copper Co., New York, was elected president of Copper Brass Warehouse Association, Washington. He succeeds D. Hanson, Hubbell Metals Inc., St. Louis. Other officers are H. Armstrong, Williams & Co., Pittsburgh, vice president; Valentine Seeger III, Seeger Brass Co., Toledo, O., treasurer; and Norman Rosow, New York Brass & Copper Co., New York, secretary.



An Orchid to a Champion

45" Reversing Slabbing Mill which has broken all world records by rolling 214,842 net slab tons in one month.

designed and built by

United

ENGINEERING AND FOUNDRY COMPANY

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

PLANTS AT PITTSBURGH • VANDERGRIFT • YOUNGSTOWN
CANTON • WILMINGTON (LOBDELL UNITED DIVISION)

SUBSIDIARIES: ADAMSON UNITED COMPANY, AKRON, OHIO
STEDMAN FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO., INC., AURORA, INDIANA



Designers and Builders of Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Rolling Mills, Mill Rolls, Auxiliary Mill and Processing Equipment, Presses and other heavy machinery. Manufacturers of Iron, Nodular Iron and Steel Castings and Weldments.

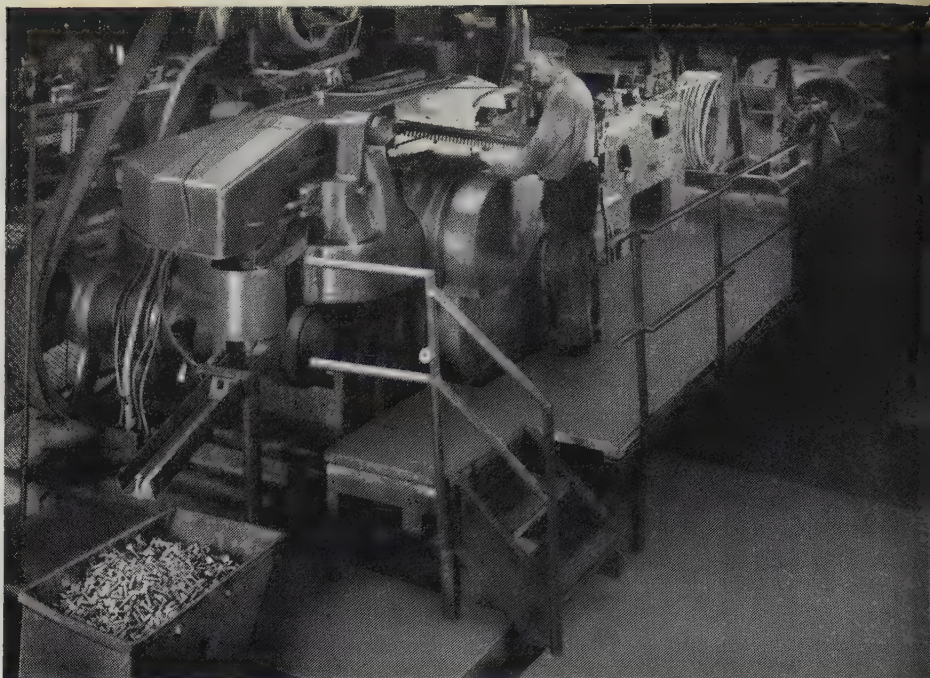
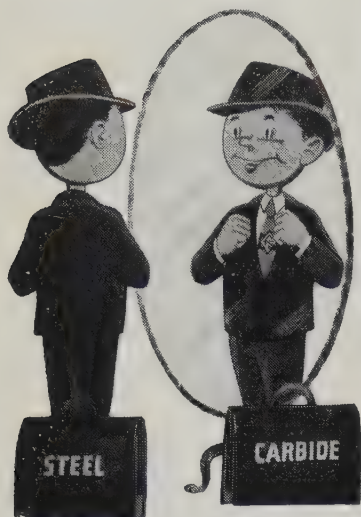


Photo shows automatic bolt maker. Courtesy of Oliver Iron & Steel Corporation.

Mr. Tooley Says:

"It takes two to make a bargain"

How right!

In the field of tools and tooling materials for shaping, forming and removal of metal, Firth Sterling occupies the unique position of supplying *both* steels and carbides to do your job. Thus you *are* always assured of a *bargain* . . . the just-right selection from alternative materials, offered *without bias* from a single source of complete shop tooling.

Cold heading operations, for example, illustrate the point. Either steel or carbide, or both, may be used successfully. But one may have an advantage over the other because of the requirements of the job . . . such factors as quantity of product, geometric design, desired finish, material used and tolerances required. We have *both* steel and carbide. We can recommend the exactly right one, or both, if indicated! Yes, for cold heading "it takes two to make a bargain" . . . Firth Sterling C.H.Q. Steel and Firthaloy Carbide Nibs.

C.H.Q. COLD HEADING QUALITY STEEL

- Controlled hardenability by size
- Controlled carbon content by size
- Special cold heading inspection for good centers
- Safety in heat treatment
- Superior toughness and fatigue resistance

FIRTHALOY CARBIDE NIBS

- Controlled quality
- Made specifically for cold heading applications
- Toughest grade of sintered carbide
- Maximum impact and fatigue resistance
- Good machinability

Your Firth Sterling representative will recommend the best grade of steel or carbide for your applications and product requirements.

Firth Sterling

—INC—

GENERAL OFFICES: 3113 FORBES ST., PITTSBURGH 30, PA.

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES*: BIRMINGHAM CHICAGO* CLEVELAND DAYTON DETROIT* HARTFORD* HOUSTON LOS ANGELES* NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA PITTSBURGH WASHINGTON WESTFIELD, N.J.

PRODUCTS OF FIRTH STERLING METALLURGY

High Speed Steels

Tool & Die Steels

Stainless Specialties

High Temperature Alloys

Sintered Tungsten Carbides

Firth Heavy Metals

Chromium Carbides

High Temperature Corrosion Resistant



Zirconium

CALL YOUR FIRTH STERLING DISTRICT OFFICE OR DISTRIBUTOR. ASK MR. TOOLEY.

ROLL CIRCLE—Titanium powder metallurgy is making its way back as a competitor to presently favored melting and forming techniques, predicts Mr. J. F. Sachse of Metals Disintegrating Co., Inc. He sees roll bonding of improved titanium powders as the answer to profitable titanium scrap recovery.

ALLOY FOR ALUMINUM—Alloy X2219 (Al-Cu), a member of the aluminum-copper group, raises the service ceiling for aluminum aircraft structures to the 500-600° F range. Typical yield strength after 1000 hours at 500° F: 44,000 psi. It's available in experimental quantities.

Kaiser announces 5083 in thicknesses to 2 in. and widths to 90 in. It's a nonheat-treatable alloy designed for high-speed welding with inert-gas shielded arcs. Welds have an ultimate tensile strength of 42,500 psi. Tensile strength of the parent metal in the "O" temper: 44,000 psi.

GAS TURBINES—High temperature gas turbines may use the heat produced in atomic furnaces, says Farrington Daniels, University of Wisconsin professor. To make the combination efficient, nuclear reactors used with the turbines will have to be constructed of ceramic materials because of intense heat.

BORIDE TOOLS—ASTE is studying borides for use as cutting tools. Next to diamonds, they are harder than anything else in the cutting field, but they are brittle. ASTE hopes to come up with cemented borides that will hold an edge.

LIGHTWEIGHT CHASSIS—Something new in the automotive world is coming out of Switzerland. It's a tubular steel chassis for use with

plastic bodies. Big problem with it up to now: High-strength weld bonds without the warpage or embrittlement common to normal fusion welding. Metal joint inserts were thought to be necessary, but a low-heat process developed by Eutectic Welding Alloys Corp. produces a simple butt weld that is stronger than the reinforced joint.

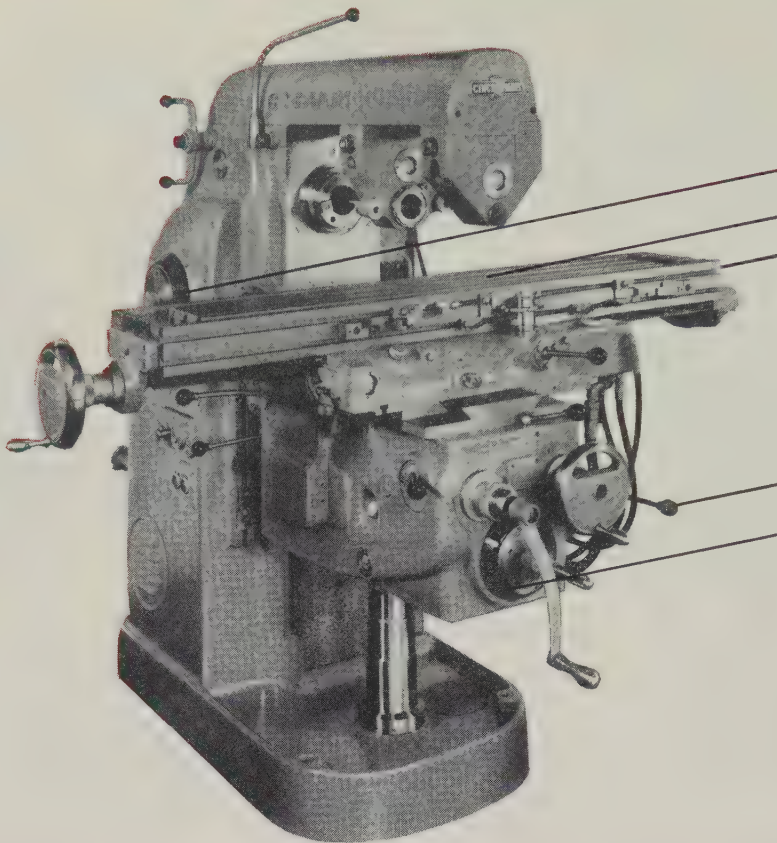
PLATING ANODES—Aluminum-cored lead anodes for chromium plating are light and have a long life. If the lead cladding is accidentally broken, the exposed aluminum will not harm the plating bath, say the joint developers, Reynolds Metals Co. and Knapp Mills Inc., Wilmington, Del.

PLATINUM PLUGS—Platinum spark plug electrodes are giving double the service life of nickel-electrode plugs used in most military and commercial aircraft. The AC Spark Plug Division of General Motors developed the idea. The plug has a silver central electrode with a sizable chunk of platinum on its tip. Side electrodes are all platinum.

STEELMAKING FIRST—Chalk up another one at U. S. Steel's Applied Research Laboratory in Pittsburgh. The first mass spectrometer in the industry is probing the atomic structures of coke oven gases. Aim: Closer controls of valuable by-products.

COLD STORAGE—A battery of 52 hydraulic presses for cold extruding 17 types of projectiles has been installed in the Naval Industrial Reserve Ordnance Plant, Pittsburgh. After dies are proved and production routines established, the \$20-million project will go on stand-by. Mullins Mfg. Corp. made the installation.

1955



16 speeds (25 to 1500 rpm)
Automatic table cycle available
Table—52 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 10 in.

150 in./min. rapid traverse
16 feeds

Wt.—5275 lb.

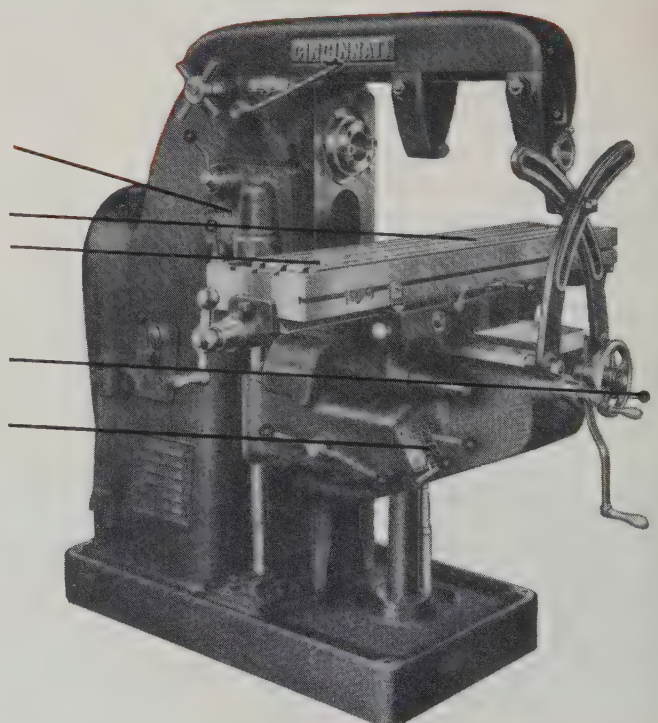
MILLING

1945

15 speeds (23 to 1200 rpm)
No automatic table cycle available
Table—49 x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.

100 in./min. rapid traverse
12 feeds

Wt.—4800 lb.



W MUCH fundamental change
place in a machining opera-
?

Almost none," is the answer.
principle governing the cut-
attack on the workpiece is
c, is subject only to minor re-
on as the engineers learn more
at it.

All other factors in the machin-
equation are considered vari-
s. As such, they're subject to
stant, and sometimes drastic,
improvement.

Goal—Behind all the changes
milling, as in the other ma-
ing operations, lies one aim:
er workpieces at lower unit
s. It seems trite to say that,
it ties together a host of seem-
y unrelated developments
ch are affecting all milling.

Controls—The most spectacular
elopment is the automatic con-
of all the machine's functions.

is the second in a series of
cles on Machining . . . 1955.
first, on turning, appeared in
May 2 issue. Others will be on
ing, drilling and boring, plan-
and grinding.

Extra copies of this article are
lable in quantities from one
three until supply is exhausted.
te Editorial Department, STEEL,
ton Bldg., Cleveland 13, O.

aled by a prepared tape, the
hine goes through its paces,
nging feeds and speeds and
wing intricate contours. The
rator acts as an observer and
chman. The human element,
ect to error, is removed and
e motion is cut to a minimum.
imilar to these controls, but
tly more limited in extent,
the contouring systems that
e the cutter from a template
om a line drawing. On com-
jobs, these, too, eliminate
waste motion and error.

controls have been modified
on standard milling ma-
es. They're both easier to op-
e and more precise. Hand lev-
ave been relocated to aid the
ator. Many functions, such

as speed change, have been made
pushbutton operations. The ob-
ject is to reduce the noncutting
time to a practical minimum.

In line with this thinking, stand-
ard machines are getting their
share of automatic functions.
Parts of the cycle, for instance,
are being made automatic to per-
mit loading and unloading of work-
parts while another one is cut.

Power—Chiefly in recognition of
the increased potential of carbide
tools, horsepower (and thus
speed) is on the way up. Motch
& Merryweather Machinery Co.,
Cleveland, will show a new bed-
type machine in September. Driv-
en by a 25-hp motor, the same ma-
chine had 10 hp ten years ago.

To curtail power loss in driv-
ing the table and in the other
power functions of the machine,
many builders are giving the
spindle a motor of its own.

Rigidity—With faster, heavier
cutting comes the requirement for
a rugged machine. Rigidity adds
to the life of the cutting tool, elim-
inates vibration in the machine
and puts a finer finish on the part
by eliminating chatter marks.

This rigidity has been added
not only to the machine bases and
columns but also to bearings,
spindles, arms and other parts.

Specials—The apparent answer
to high production requirements
of users is the special milling ma-
chine, designed and geared to the
peculiarities of a single job. Here
the builder is caught by crossing
demands.

The user wants a machine that
answers his high production needs
on today's job. At the same time,
he wants the machine to be suf-
ficiently versatile so he can con-
vert it to a new job at some ex-
pected but unknown date.

The builder's answer is the
standardized component. Each
special machine becomes a special-
ly engineered assembly of stand-
ard components. Comes the time
to change jobs, a new assembly is
engineered, often using the same
old components.

Cutters—Much of the improve-
ment in milling can be attributed
to the heart of the operation, the
cutting tool. In the first place,
there is a marked trend toward
the use of carbide cutters. One

estimate is that 60 per cent of all
production milling is done with
them.

Carbides make possible faster
metal removal rates. At these
higher rates, heavier cutter bodies
often are used to improve rigidity.

Fluids—Milling is a challenge to
the cutting fluids. The big prob-
lem is to get the fluid into the cut.
The method of application must be
right. Directing the stream from
behind the cut, under some pres-
sure, seems to be the best answer.

Carbide milling usually is done
dry. Since the cutting edge
buries itself in the cut, it has a
chance to heat up. The coolant
acts as a quench—causes the cut-
ting tip to crack and fail.

Tips—One newcomer to milling
is the indexable carbide tip. As
in turning, the milling indexable
is turned through a series of new
cutting edges. Some experts think
that the disposable carbide wafer
(it's also indexable, but is thrown
away instead of being reground)
also will make the jump from
single-point tools to the milling
cutter.

Tool angles have not changed
substantially. Carbide rake angles
are about as they always have
been; clearance angles seem to be
increasing. Corner angles also
are increasing—45 degrees is be-
coming standard where it used to
be 30 degrees.

Finer Pitch—Many milling cut-
ters are being made with more
teeth per inch. One manufacturer,
for example, has increased the
teeth on a standard cutter for cast
iron from 24 to 44. On the same
size, 12-in., steel-cutting standard,
there are up to 44 teeth instead
of the former 18.

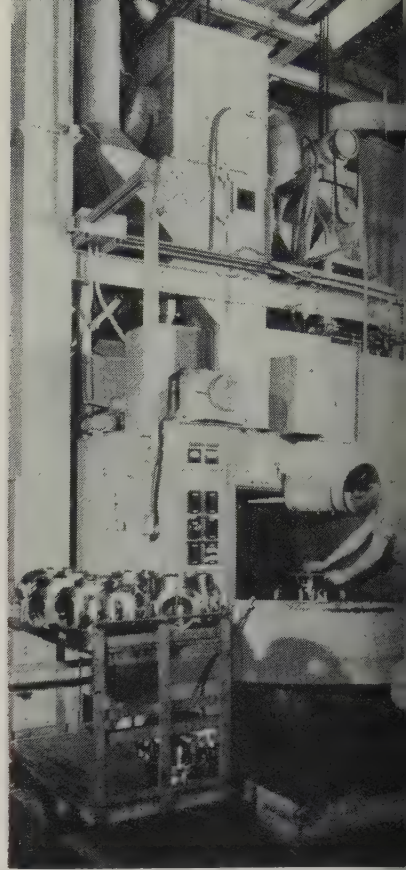
The finer pitch cutters are de-
signed particularly for cuts where
loads are likely to be light. As
a result they're most often used
for light roughing and finishing
cuts. One qualification: In mill-
ing steel, room between blades
must be sufficient for chip clear-
ance. This limits the number of
teeth per inch.

With finer pitch cutters, you
get a better finish on the work-
piece. With twice as many teeth,
theoretically at least, the milling
feed can be doubled with no
change in chip load.

You can improve the fatigue strength of materials at points of greatest stress. An aircraft firm builds safety margins into its propellers by this method



Shot peening the internal cavity in a propeller blade. Design of the blast nozzle permits a shot impact angle of 90 degrees as the blade revolves



In this machine, hub assemblies are shot peened in less than 2 minutes by an adjustable blast wheel

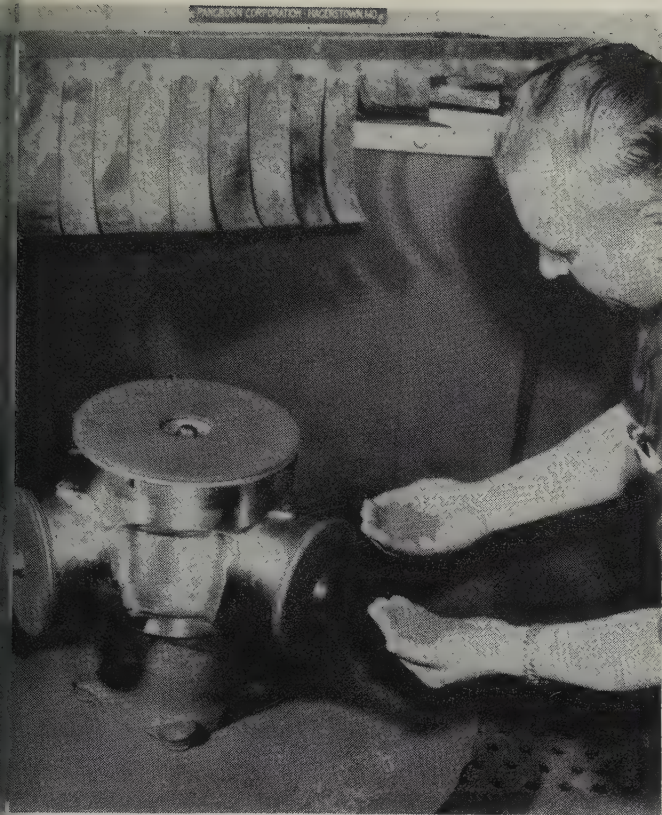
Shot

REPEATED or fluctuating stresses in machine elements will cause operational failures. But residual compressive stress in the same surface area, such as is created by shot peening, will strengthen the part.

That's why aircraft propellers are shot peened at Hamilton Standard Division, United Aircraft Corp., Windsor Locks, Conn. Strength could be increased by use of additional material, but in the aircraft industry, extra weight is undesirable.

Applying the Theory—Today's aircraft propellers are precision machines. They must be engineered and manufactured with wide safety margins built into every part. Peening improves the fatigue strength of the material at points of greatest stress.

Hamilton Standard produces two kinds of propeller blades. One is a built-up steel blade, the other a forged, one-piece aluminum alloy blade which is subjected to three shot peening operations.



Effective shot peening depends on the use of good, round, uniform pellets of steel shot

Peening for Safety

Stress Areas—One of these is the peening of the inboard half of the blade.

Each blade also has an internal cavity or taper bore extending about one-fourth the distance of the blade, starting from the base inboard end. This cavity is shot peened in two operations. The sidewalls of the cavity are peened mechanically as the blade revolves in the peening machine. Shot blasts the sidewalls at a 90-degree angle. The end of the cavity is hand blasted with a tube nozzle at the same angle.

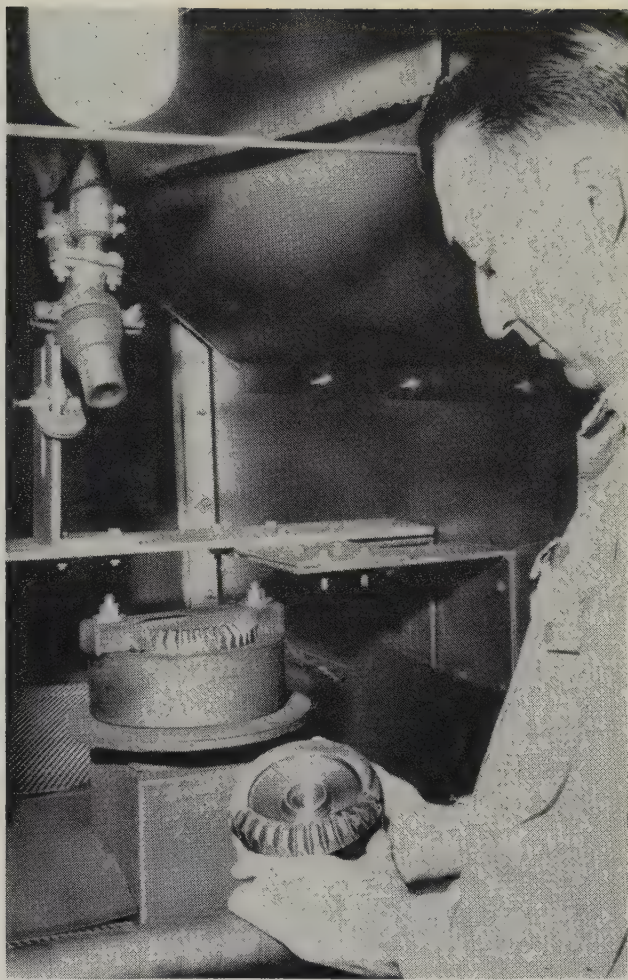
Hub Assembly—In addition to the blades, stress areas of the hub assembly are shot peened. First, the areas to be peened are left exposed while other areas are masked. Parts are placed in a machine which uses an adjustable wheel that rotates through 90 degrees. This is necessary to maintain the 90-degree-angle impact for effective peening. Bringing this machine into production has reduced peening time from 15 to less than 2 minutes.

A sidelight on this operation is the development of a new method for masking parts. They are dipped in a liquid, rubber-like plastic solution, which dries quickly, and the plastic is carved away from the areas to be peened. Replacing conventional masking procedures, this process saves Hamilton Standard more than \$3000 a month.

Tooth Breakage Stopped—Another machine peens jet engine, pneumatic starter rotors which revolve at speeds up to 45,000 rpm. The rotor teeth used to break easily, but now that rotors are peened at the base of the teeth, they hold fast at speeds in excess of the maximum now used.

Other peening operations include the processing of gear segments, bolt heads and miscellaneous parts. A modified Pangborn airblast cabinet, manually operated, peens bolt heads in 20 seconds. Another modified cabinet, automatically operated, peens the Zerol teeth of segment gears in 3½-minutes.

Shot—Selection of the correct



Lands and grooves of this gear segment are peened in 3½-minutes in this modified blast cabinet

shot is important. Not only must an accurate angle of impact be observed, but good, round, uniform pellets of metallic shot are essential. Allowing the shot to break up into grit and be re-used would defeat the purpose of shot peening. Broken shot weakens rather than strengthens the surface of peened parts.

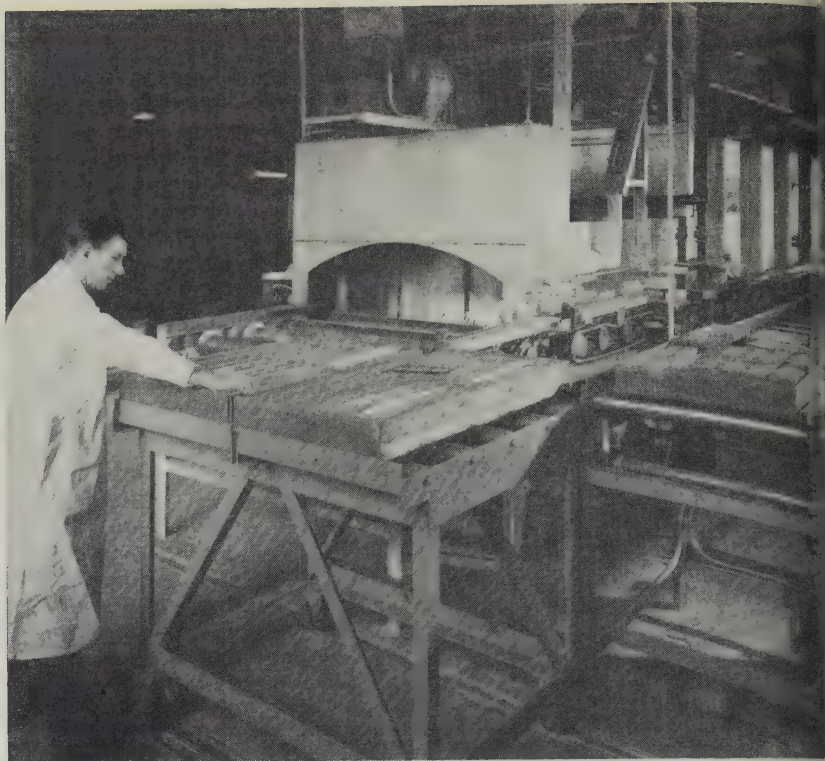
Consequently, not only Hamilton Standard but U. S. Government specifications require the use of shot with less than ten broken grains per square inch of sample.

Costly to Discard—Until recently, abrasive separators did not screen used shot efficiently enough to meet these specifications. The company's only solution was to use the shot once and discard it—a measure which cost \$3000 a week.

However, Pangborn and Hamilton Standard engineers have developed a new abrasive separator which screens abrasive well within requirements. This has resulted in a savings of \$50 a propeller.

A new roller-hearth furnace assures uniform high quality electrical steel.

Annealing costs are no higher than those of former batch-furnace method



ANNEALING

Control Makes the Difference

By EDWARD J. MORITZ
Vice President & General Manager
Laminations Division, Webster-Chicago Corp.
Chicago

MOTOR and transformer laminations straight from the stamping press have fine grain structures and stresses that restrict magnetic performance.

But if the mill anneal were adjusted for best grain size, magnetically, stamping would be difficult.

Annealing after stamping is the answer. It eases stresses and lets grain size grow. Better magnetic properties result.

How It's Done—At Webster-Chicago, we formerly batch-annealed laminations for motors and transformers in three gas-fired furnaces. Boxes of laminations were manually charged and removed from the furnaces.

The method was slow. Burning oils and evaporation gave off fumes which created an explosion hazard. Carbon deposits were left on parts, and annealing was not uniform.

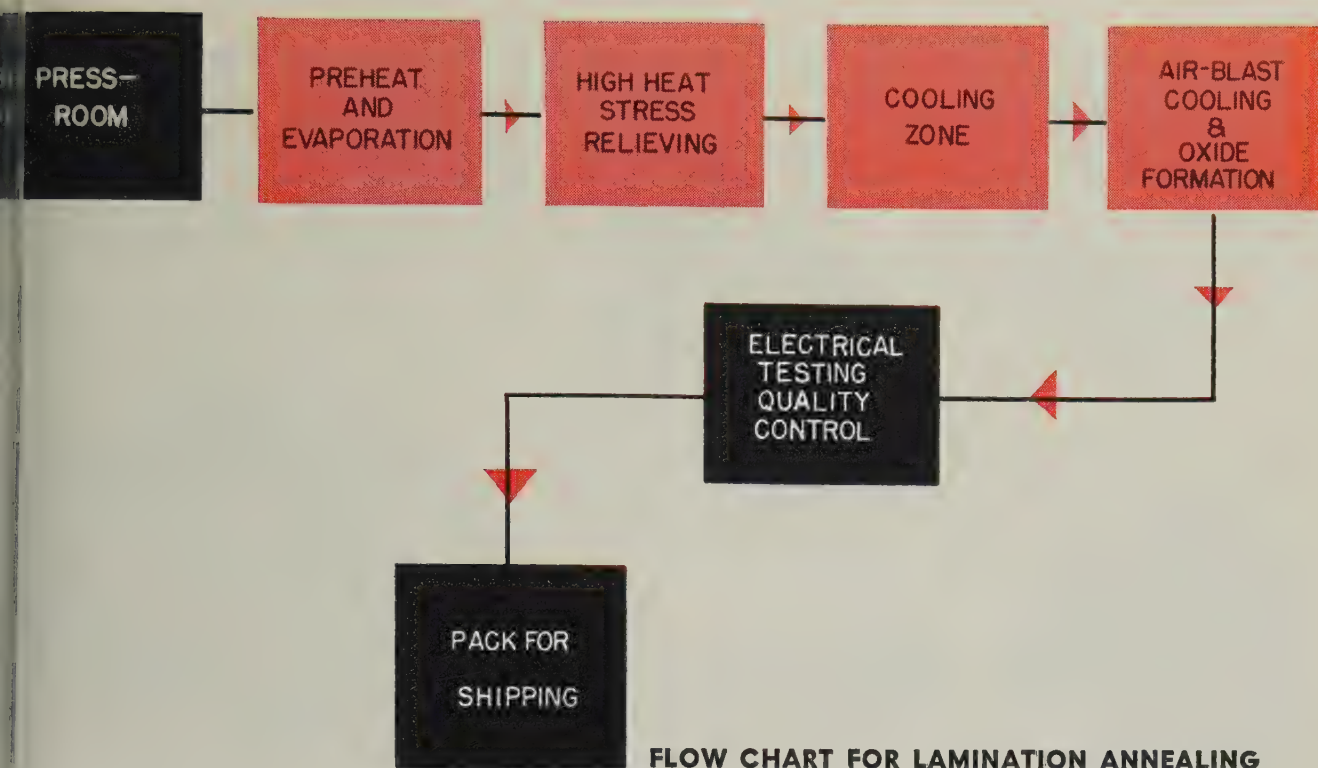
New Equipment—Early this year we installed a new, continuous electric annealing furnace with a capacity of 6500 lb of laminations an hour. All operations are carried on in controlled atmospheres, with accurate heating and cooling cycles. Completely conveyORIZED, the unit is 105 ft long.

This furnace has improved magnetic qualities and uniformity of our laminations. Annealing costs are no higher than they were. They will be reduced as we gain more experience with the new equipment.

Operation—A power conveyor brings the lamination stamping (in open Incoloy baskets) from the pressroom to the charge end of the furnace. A transfer car loads them on the furnace's roller hearth conveyor.

To avoid a carbon deposit on the laminations, lubricant is removed in a closed preheat and evaporation chamber into which noncombustible, cracked gas is introduced.

This inert gas atmosphere prevents oxidation and acts as a carrier to move the evaporated lubricant to a catalytic cracker. There it is burned and then exhausted outside the plant. Large volume fans agitate the furnace atmosphere.



FLOW CHART FOR LAMINATION ANNEALING

re to make an intimate mixture between the carrier gas and the evaporated oils.

Time Control—Double-door, interlocking vestibules at the charge of the furnace and between the heat and high temperature zones prevent the escape of fumes in the preheat chamber into the furnace or into the adjoining high-temperature zone. These doors operate automatically; no two doors may be opened simultaneously.

Even with the interlocking vestibules, we found it advisable to carry a slightly higher atmospheric pressure in the high-temperature zone than in the preheat zone (approximately 0.06 in. as against 0.04 in.). This induces a counterflow of the atmosphere gases toward the charge end.

Time Control—In the high-temperature zone, sufficient time is allowed to bring the work to the annealing temperature and to provide a one-hour soak.

Beyond the high-temperature zone, a brick-lined vestibule provides a slow cool in the upper temperature ranges. Next is a second water-jacketed cooling chamber. Each zone is individually controlled, permitting accurate control of the cooling rates during the annealing cycle prior to controlled

oxide formation.

Water Control—To conserve water and avoid overloading the sewers (the water-cooled section uses 120 gpm), hot water is drawn off to an evaporating cooler and recirculated. Re-use of the water also permits the addition of anti-corrosive agents to protect the cooling jackets.

To prevent oxidation during heating and cooling, externally generated gas is introduced into both the high-temperature and cooling zones. This gas can be controlled to provide either a noncarburizing atmosphere or a decarburizing atmosphere.

Thus it not only is possible to prevent the formation of carbon that would impair the electrical characteristics of the original steel, but also to remove some carbon to improve the magnetic permeability of the laminations.

Oxide Control—Oxide must be formed on the surface of the laminations to provide insulation between them when they are assembled into motor or transformer cores. Oxide is produced in the final forced-convection cooling zone by drawing air upward through the trays.

By limiting oxidation to one point in the cycle, the amount of

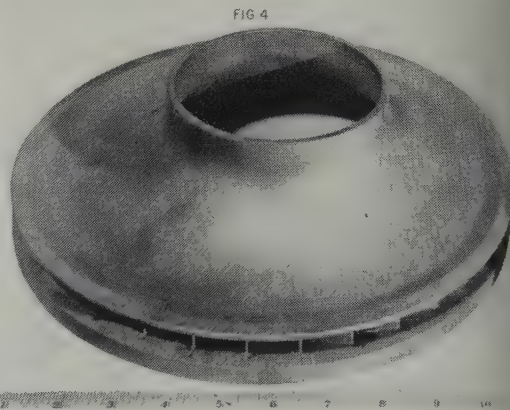
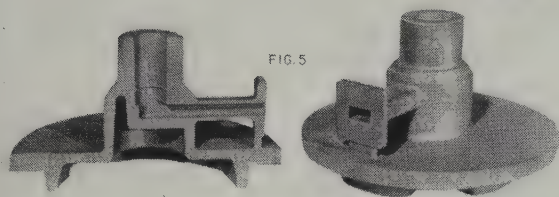
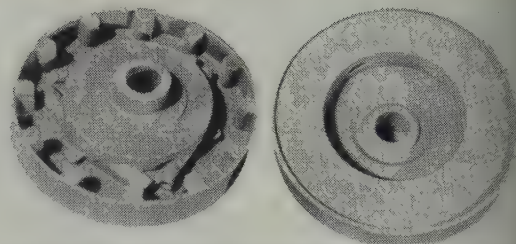
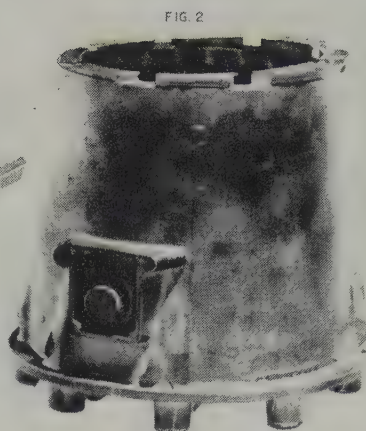
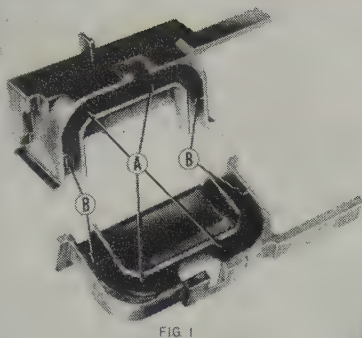
oxide can be controlled by varying the temperature and degree of forced convection. In our earlier methods, little control over oxide formation was possible.

Easier Handling—The close control made possible by the new annealing equipment permits us to handle laminations in conventional strings without sticking between pieces. This makes it practical to use automatic stacking machines to assemble the laminations, cutting assembly time and costs.

The conveyor system that carries the trays of laminations from the pressroom to the furnace and through the annealing cycle is continued at the discharge end of the furnace. Here a system of distributing conveyors takes over.

Quality Control—It is at this point that we take samples from each lot for laboratory quality control tests, both physical and electrical. When released by quality control, trays are carried by one of several gravity roller conveyors to packing benches.

Our furnace was built by Sunbeam Corp., Chicago. The complete installation includes the furnace, conveyor system, generator for the controlled atmosphere, water cooler and a gasoline-powered, stand-by drive motor.



Frozen Mercury Castings Grow

Ability to design strictly for the function without high-cost production processes is the big stimulus. Castings get bigger, more intricate

FROZEN MERCURY precision casting lets the designer create completely from the functional point of view, unhampered by manufacturing problems. That's what Dr. Irvin R. Kramer, vice president, Mercast Corp., New York, told the American Society of Tool Engineers.

"Maximum benefits which can be derived from the use of frozen mercury processes start at the design stage of the casting," he emphasized. That's why knowledge of what is being done with the process must be disseminated, he added.

Some Applications — The wave guide for airborne electronic equipment in Fig. 1 was produced by Alloy Precision Castings Co., Cleveland. It serves as a structural unit and wave guide; interior surfaces had to have a 63 microinch finish. The iris (b) had to be sharp and free of edge roughness.

If size is your problem, check the

casting in Fig. 2. It is 15 in. high, 12 in. in diameter and has a wall thickness of 0.100 in., plus or minus 0.002 in. The projecting bosses are put in position by "booking" . . . taking advantage of mercury's self-welding characteristics to build up complex shapes.

Not So Obvious—Even when an easily machinable alloy is used, frozen mercury process castings prove to be economical. The piece in Fig. 3 would appear to be simple to produce by any of several techniques. However, the fuel pump casting contains three pair of venturi-curved, fluid-metering jets exactly 120 degrees apart. To machine them would be costly.

Introduction of alloys with high strength and oxidation resistance has brought fabrication problems. The part shown in Fig. 4 is a heat diffuser made of Hastelloy B alloy, a metal that meets metallurgical specifications but is difficult to ma-

chine and more difficult to weld.

Vanes and ports had to be uniformly spaced, smooth and accurately contoured. The 10-in. diameter placed the part outside the normal realm of the lost-wax technique, while requirements for surface smoothness prohibited the use of sand castings.

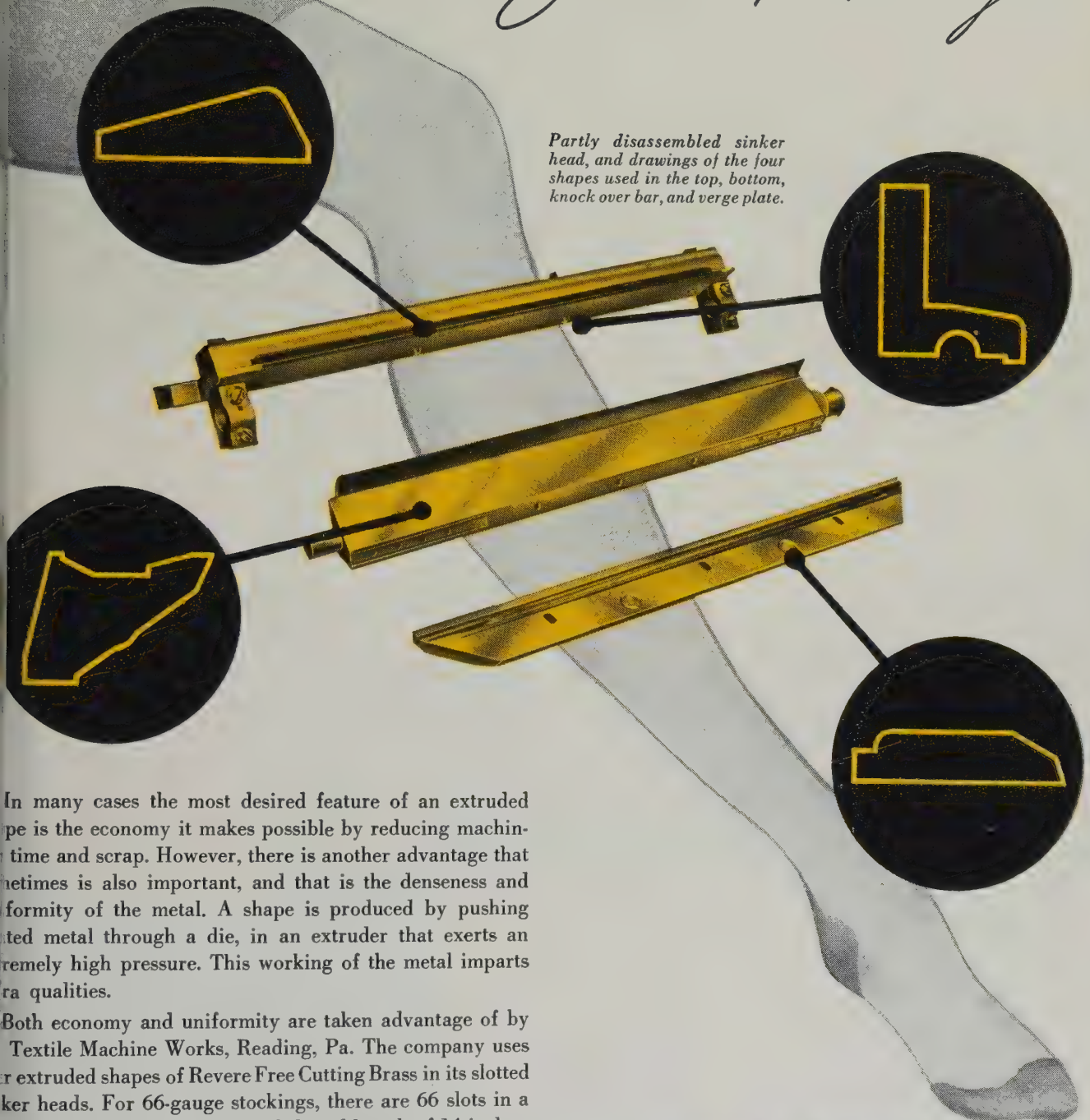
Compactness—The compact radar part in Fig. 5 has a fairly complex internal core which must be held to dimensions within plus or minus 0.003 in. It serves as a structural part, holding the rotating part of the antenna system, as well as a wave guide.

Formerly, the part was electroformed, since the core is too complex to be machined or economically cast with wax or plastic patterns. But even the electroformed part proved unsatisfactory. Because of structural weakness, it would not support loads imposed upon it.

Revere Extruded Shapes

help make

fine stockings



Partly disassembled sinker head, and drawings of the four shapes used in the top, bottom, knock over bar, and verge plate.

In many cases the most desired feature of an extruded shape is the economy it makes possible by reducing machining time and scrap. However, there is another advantage that sometimes is also important, and that is the denseness and uniformity of the metal. A shape is produced by pushing extruded metal through a die, in an extruder that exerts an extremely high pressure. This working of the metal imparts superior qualities.

Both economy and uniformity are taken advantage of by Textile Machine Works, Reading, Pa. The company uses extruded shapes of Revere Free Cutting Brass in its slotted sinker heads. For 66-gauge stockings, there are 66 slots in a piece of 1½ inch, and in the total slotted length of 14 inches, the tolerance is less than .001 inch. In order to achieve this accuracy, and be assured of straightness and flatness, Textile Machine Works specifies shapes of extreme uniformity.

Perhaps your requirements are not quite so high as Textile Machine Works'. Or perhaps they are higher. In either case, we shall be glad to explain how Revere Extruded Shapes can save you money, and at the same time help you maintain the highest quality standards. See the nearest Revere Sales Office.

REVERE

COPPER AND BRASS INCORPORATED

Founded by Paul Revere in 1801

230 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Mills: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago and Clinton, Ill.; Detroit, Mich.;
Los Angeles and Riverside, Calif.; New Bedford, Mass.; Rome, N. Y.—
Sales Offices in Principal Cities, Distributors Everywhere.



Expect increased bearing surfaces, longer roll neck life with . . .

Latest in Mill Lubrication

THE LATEST thing in the lubrication of roll necks is the spray application of grease and oil. Here are some of the facts. H. C. Inlow, research chemist, Cities Service Research & Development Co., East Chicago, Ind., revealed them at the spring conference of the Association of Iron & Steel Engineers, Detroit.

General requirements for the spray application of lubricants: They must lubricate, be water resistant, provide an adhesive film, have extreme pressure properties and be capable of being pumped through a pressure system. They find application on blooming, billet, slabbing, bar and plate mills. Bearings may be fabric, bronze, babbitt or combination and segmented.

Pneumatic Principle—The lubricant is introduced into pneumatic atomizing nozzles mounted on a manifold a few inches from the neck surface. The pumping cycle is not continuous. A frequent supply of lubricant to the neck is essential since the wiping action of the bearing and water washing

tend to remove the film of lubricant.

The chief reason for installing a spray system is to properly lubricate the thrust surfaces of the roll neck. Use of spray application eliminates the need for grooved ports in the high-pressure zone. The bearing surface available under maximum rolling pressures is increased. Longer bearing and neck life can be expected.

Graphite seems to help the thin grease film on bearing surfaces resist the washing action of the water; it also acts somewhat as a parting material and reduces the tendency toward galling of bearing surfaces under conditions of boundary lubrication.

The number of lubricants for mill operation can be reduced because roll neck lubes can be used for screwdown screws and nuts, housing windows, table bearings and spindle carrier bearings. Roll neck spray oil also can be used for pinion stand lubrication, enclosed vertical gear sets, etc.

In discussing "Composition Bearings Used in Rolling Mills,"

K. E. McHenry, assistant superintendent, mechanical department, Bethlehem Steel Co., Lackawanna, N. Y., pointed out: This type bearing is successful for loads up to 6000 psi; above this value higher friction losses and collapse of the laminate limit efficiency.

Conductivity is one of the most important factors in composition bearing design. The accumulation of heat in the journal is rapid and can reach the charring temperature of the laminated plastic quickly.

When operating at low rubbing speeds (200 fpm), grease or lubrication should be used with water for cooling. At high speeds water lubrication usually is sufficient and generally offers lowest friction losses, which often mean considerable savings in power needed to drive mills converted from metallic-type bearings.

Surface Is Protected—Roll necks should be smooth and swabbed or sprayed with mineral oil during shutdowns to prevent the formation of rust on the necks (and

STEEL FORGINGS
by **MESTA**

for
HIGH PRESSURE
and
HIGH TEMPERATURE
PIPING

om made
o your
anical and
allurgical
ifications

TEES

PIPE

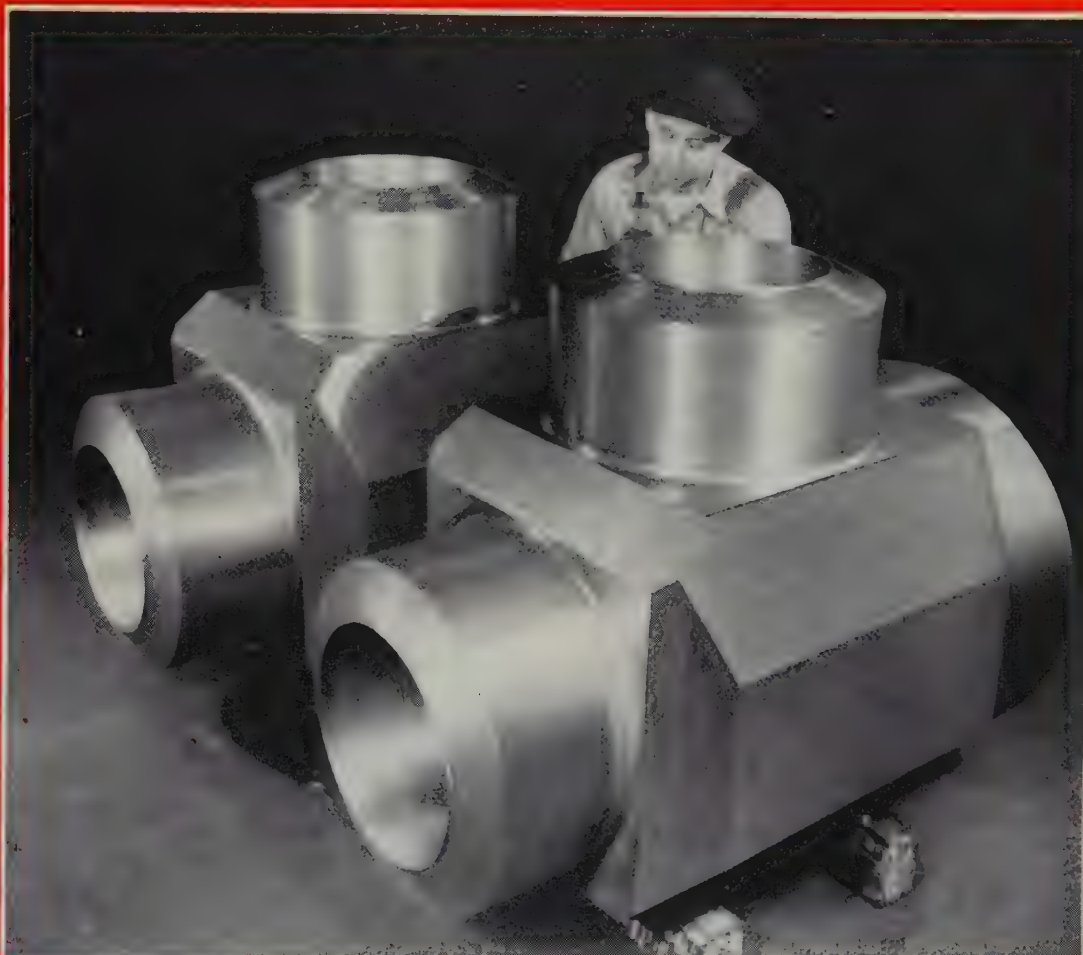
Y'S

E BODIES

TERALS

ROSSES

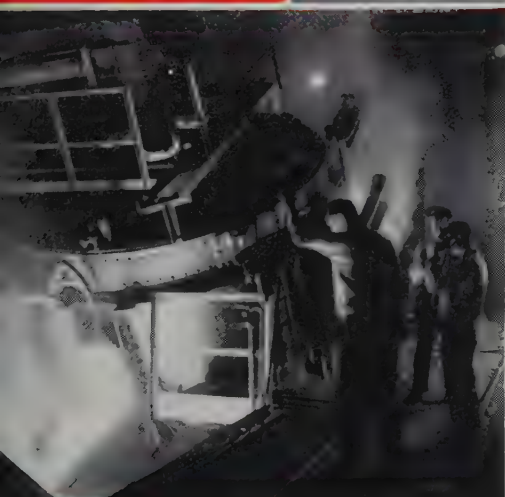
ELLS



Chrome Molybdenum Alloy Steel Tees forged, machined, rigidly inspected and tested to comply with customer and code specifications. Mesta Forged Fittings and Pipe provide confident service in High Pressure and High Temperature Piping Systems.

MESTA FACILITIES
for Forged Steel Piping

Electric Steel and Open Hearth Furnaces
Forging Presses • Heavy Duty Machine Tools
Chemical • Metallurgical • Physical Laboratories
Complete Testing Equipment



ed Furnace Crews at
erating the Most Mod-
ent produce the High
loy Steels required to
Pressure — High Tem-
ine and Fittings

ROLLING MILLS • ROLLS • FORGINGS • HEAVY DUTY TOOLS

MESTA MACHINE COMPANY

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

minimize the rate of bearing wear). Some mills have automatic spray units which inject mulsified oil solution on the necks at shutdown and also before starting up.

Water should not exceed 135°F for a steel mill, roll neck bearing device. Above this temperature the viscosity of water is low. Unless loads are light, contact between journal and bearing will be made, and a hot spot may cause delamination of the fabric. A good rule to remember: In lubricating composition bearings apply water so it stays on the exposed surface of the journal as long as possible.

On reversing mills where grease is introduced on a composition bearing to reduce high starting torque, a heavily chamfered hole outside the load zone has proved effective as a means of entry. This forms a lubricant reservoir from which the grease spreads through the bearing area. Either soluble or nonsoluble greases are being used for these high-pressure, slow-speed applications of such specification that the film will resist rupture even under maximum loads.

Important—In converting a mill to fabric bearings have a separate system of water supply lines so water may be shut off the mill rolls, guides and passes while the mill is rolling. Water going to bearings is not interrupted. This will extend bearing life greatly.

Properly applied, composition bearings reduce mill delays by giving longer service life and predictable wear life. They lower power consumption—usually 20 to 25 per cent, sometimes as high as 50 per cent. There is less frictional loss at the journals. They improve the accuracy of sections on many mills, particularly bar mills. Their resiliency and resistance to wear require less adjustment to keep sections on these mills.

New Mill Drive—A combination of differential mechanical gearing and variable-speed hydraulic units has been under exhaustive field tests for two years. A. L. Thurman, executive vice president, Mannesmann-Meer Engineering & Construction Co. Inc., Easton, Pa., explained the system in a paper,

"A New Approach to Continuous Mill Drives." Coauthor was D. Hancke, Maschinenfabrik Meer A.G., M.-Gladbach, Germany.

The new drive is applicable to continuous tube and pipe mills, hot and cold-strip mills, merchant and rod mills.

Lower Horsepower — Owing to the drive arrangement and the resulting load distribution, the total installed horsepower for any given mill is substantially less than it would be when using individual direct-current motor drives. Outstanding rigid speed ratio is maintained at the preselected speed of each stand under heavy shock loads and frequently changing load conditions.

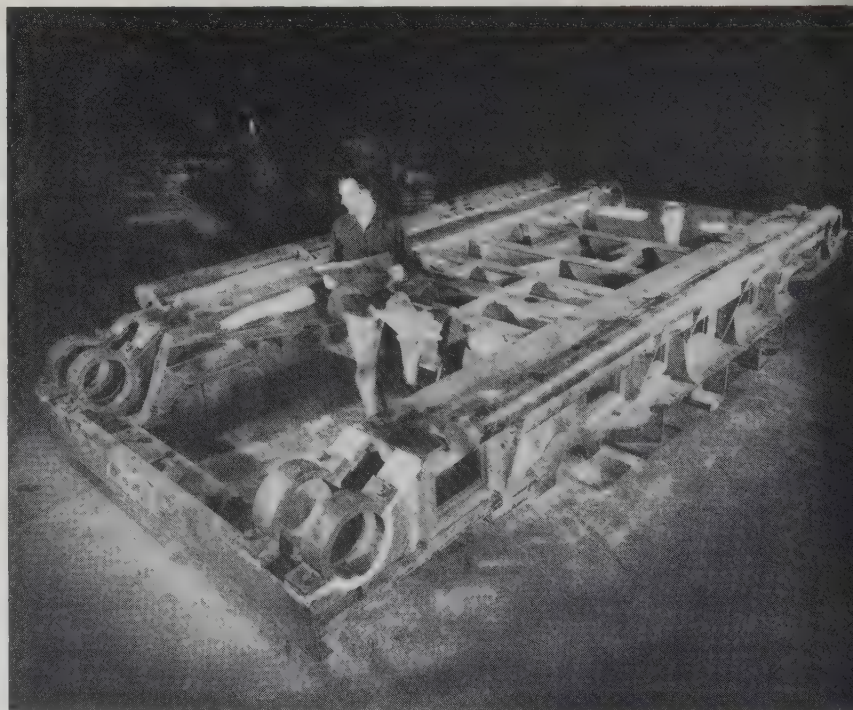
In addition, it also is possible to make a group speed co-adjustment under load. Any preset schedule may be used by proper control of the speed adjusting units. Lower inertia of the parts to be accelerated or decelerated allows for more rapid governing to suit changing load distribution and conditions of varying speed and/or tension.

Roll Grinding — William Pope, direct factory representative, Na-

tional Grinding Wheel Co., Nor Tonawanda, N. Y., said this about roll grinding: Hot-strip-mill backup rolls usually are ground with a 24 to 40-grain, aluminum oxide resinoid bonded wheel. Rolls may be ground accurately and checked for straightness and out of roundness to avoid rolling trouble.

For the average run of steel work rolls, the finish produced with 80 to 150-grain wheels is considered satisfactory. Generally speaking, resinoid and shellac bonded wheels are preferred in grinding cold mill rolls. Forged steel, tandem mill work rolls usually are ground with 40 to 60-grain, aluminum oxide, resinoid bonded wheels. However, 80, 100 and 150-grain, shellac bonded wheels are being used to good advantage on temper and skin mill work rolls and on tandem mill finishing rolls.

The average grinder operator prefers a good shellac bonded wheel because it stays sharp and free cutting, produces the desired finish in less time and effort, is easier to work and does not produce chatter so readily as a resinoid bonded wheel.

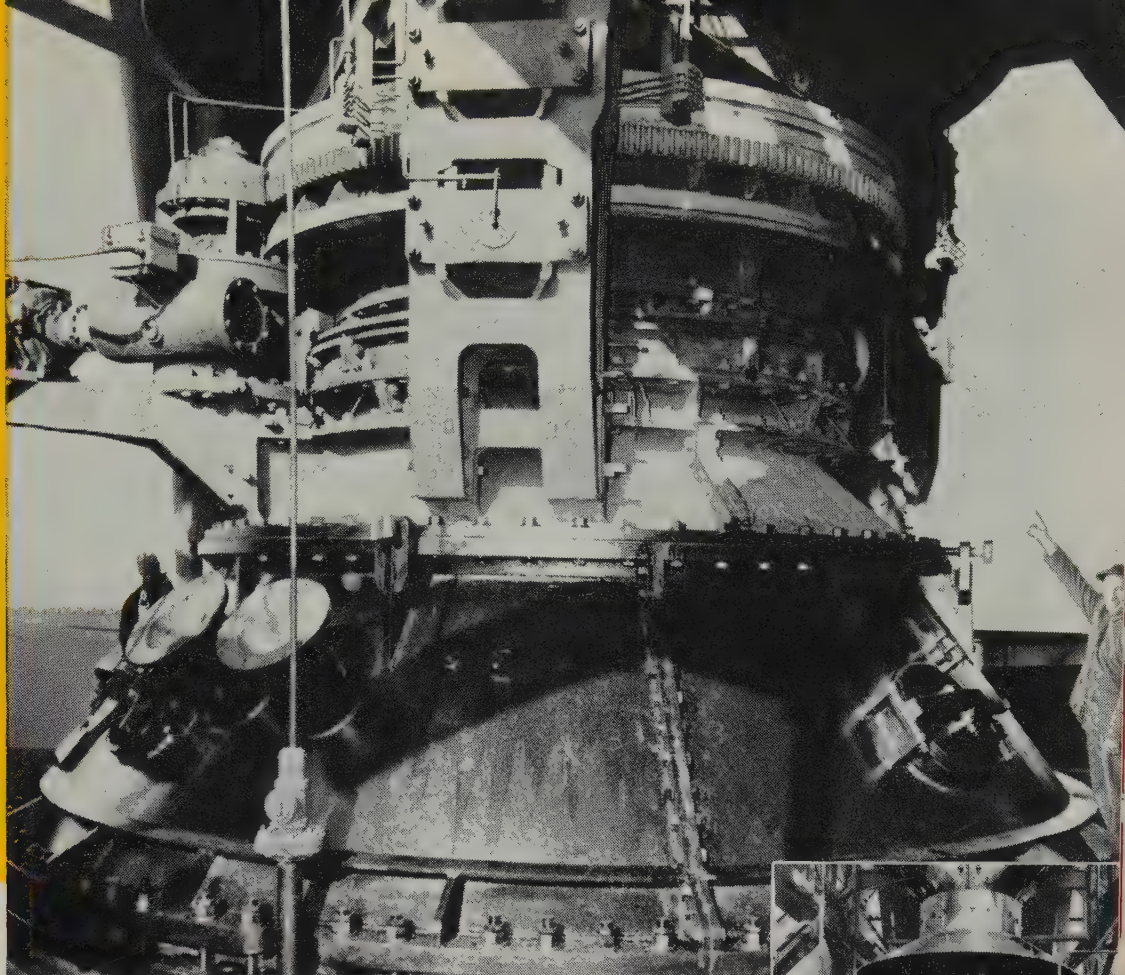


New Trolleys Are Same Size But Much Stronger

Four new trolleys for the 250-ton ladle cranes at U.S. Steel Corp.'s Ed Thomson works, Braddock, Pa. have 85/15-ton ratings instead of 50/15. They operate on the existing bridges with the same clearances, thanks to high-strength steel in the box girders and stiffener plates. Corporation engineers believe many cranes could be uprated this way.



E." This photo was made
McKee Distributor was
d.



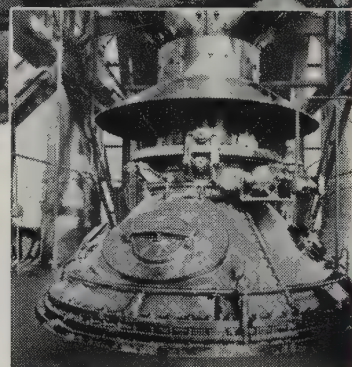
1955 MODEL. McKee Heavy-Duty Distributor for largest Blast Furnaces.

Portrait of the McKee Blast-Furnace Distributor

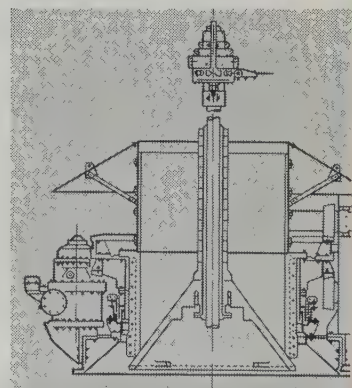
on its 50th Birthday... Many changes and improvements have been made in the McKee Blast-Furnace Distributor since 1905, but one thing about it has never changed—that is its universal acceptance as the standard of the industry.

In the course of fifty years of designing and building all types of plants and facilities for the production of iron and steel, 446 McKee Distributors have been installed in blast furnaces throughout the world:

The high quality of engineering and construction; which has kept McKee Distributors literally "on the top" in blast furnaces for half a century, has also earned for the McKee organization a position of unquestioned leadership in engineering and construction of blast furnaces, open-hearth shops, rolling mills and facilities for the preparation of raw materials.



STANDARD MODEL. This is the McKee Distributor that has been virtually standard equipment throughout the industry for half a century.



ON THE WAY. McKee is developing a new distributor, for smaller, existing furnaces, which will incorporate all the best features of the heavy-duty model.

50th ANNIVERSARY



McKee
Engineering
Services

Arthur G. McKee & Company • Engineers and Contractors

Headquarters: McKee Building • 2300 Chester Avenue • Cleveland 1, Ohio

Offices: New York, N. Y. • Union, New Jersey • Washington, D. C.

British Representatives of Metals Division: Head, Wrightson & Co., Limited

Canada: Arthur G. McKee & Company of Canada, Ltd., 350 Bay St., Toronto

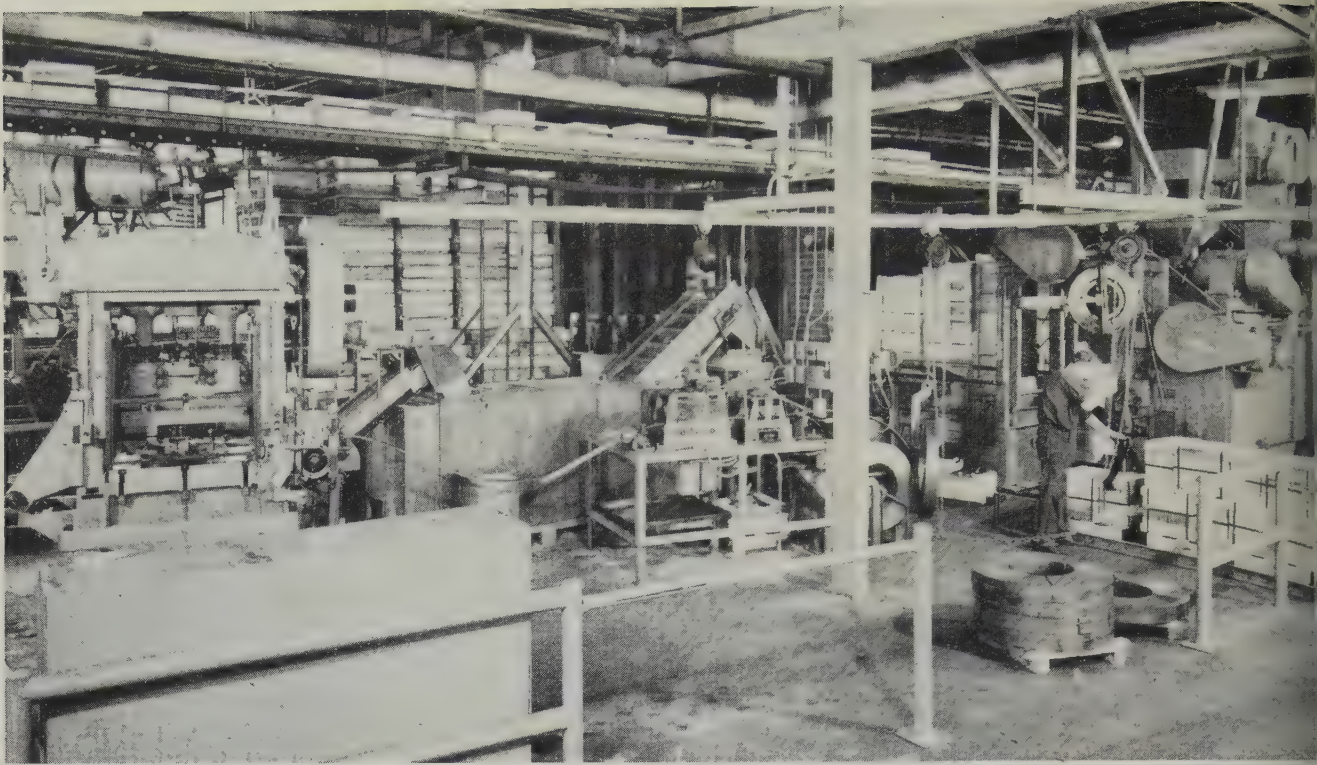
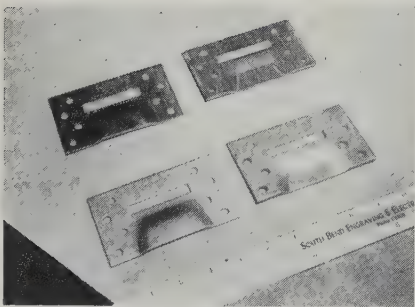


Plate line: (left to right) punch press, first conveyor, de-oiling tank, second conveyor, drying conveyor, accumulator pan and shot blaster with loader

The Next Thing to Complete Automation



One type stamping produced on the line. Two in rear are as stamped; two in front have been shot blasted

ONE MAN operates a complete manufacturing line at Signode Steel Strapping Co., Chicago.

His line produces six stamped steel plates which are used by shippers to secure steel strapping to walls and floors of freight cars. Operations include stamping, counting, de-oiling, blast cleaning and packaging. Production: Five thou-

sand plates every hour.

Procedure—Coiled strip, 6 in. x $\frac{1}{8}$ -in., passes through an automatic, 100-ton, Bliss press for blanking and forming. Formed plates drop on a conveyor that carries them to a de-oiling tank. The detergent solution in the tank is mechanically agitated and kept near boiling point by thermostatically controlled gas burners.

A second conveyor carries out the washed pieces. Their own heat dries them on a third conveyor, a horizontal chain belt. Then they drop into an accumulator pan.

Finishing — Next step is shot blasting in an American Wheelabrator tumble-blast unit. This removes burrs on edges and around holes and gives parts a satin-matte finish.

Five stampings are blasted in loads of 500 pieces, the other in loads of 1000. All loads are count-

ed by a mechanism on the punch press, which stops it after each group of 500 pieces. Conveyors keep moving, and a timer on the accumulator pan follows through to keep quantities separate, once they are counted. The pan, at the right time, drops each set of 500 plates into a bucket loader for the shot blaster. The operator controls the loader electrically.

Automatic — Blasting, like the rest of the operation, is automatic. No attention is needed once the machine is loaded. Four minutes of blast with steel shot takes care of the deburring.

The operator presses a button and the machine unloads itself into a shipping box. While one lot of stampings is being blasted, the operator has time to put a cover on the previously filled box and shut it. A loaded box comes off the line every 6 minutes.

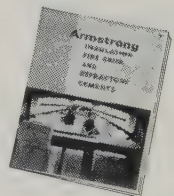
Uniformity...

accurate sizes speed
dip joint construction
with Armstrong
Insulating Fire Brick

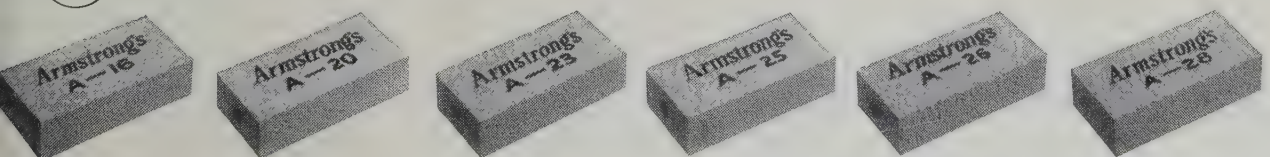


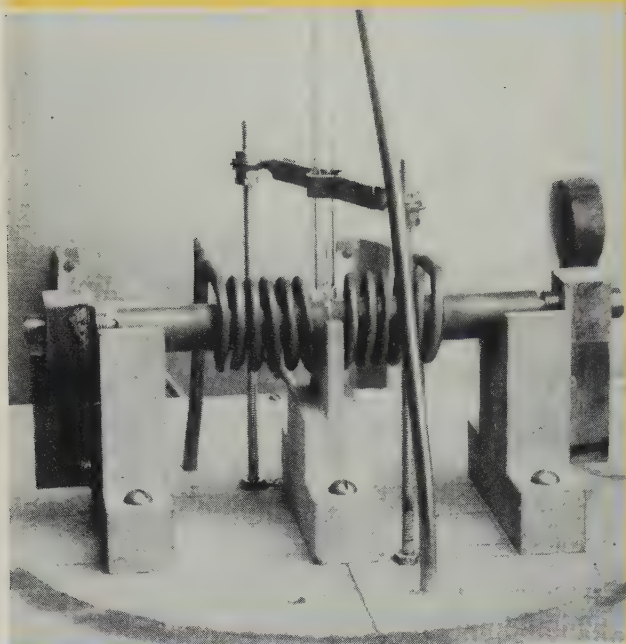
Armstrong Insulating Fire Brick are made slightly oversize and then machined to size at the factory with a maximum allowable tolerance of $\frac{1}{32}$ ". Result—uniform brick that make thin dip or trowelled joint construction fast and neat and assure heat-tight joints if brick are laid up dry.

Get free new booklet giving complete information on Armstrong Insulating Refractories. Write Armstrong Cork Company, 2706 Reed Ave., Lancaster, Pa. The next time you need information on an insulating problem, you'll find your Armstrong engineer's knowledge of refractories a big help.

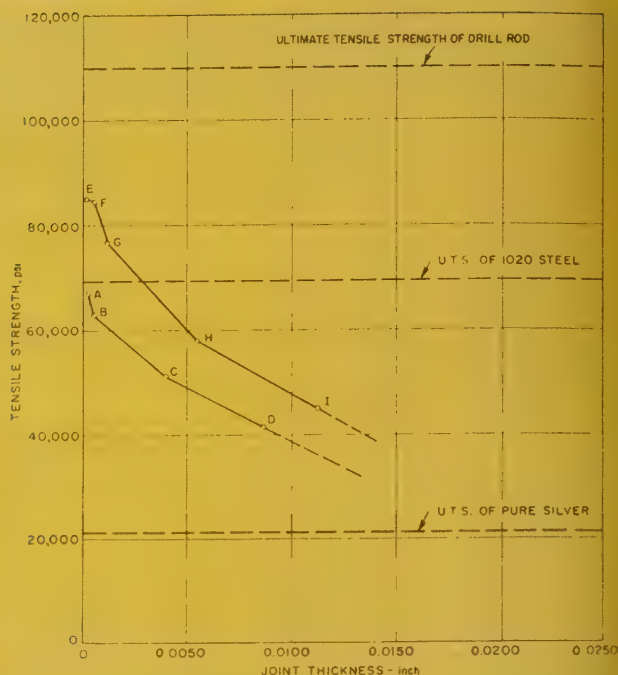


Armstrong INSULATING REFRACTORIES





Close-up of the experimental setup for making thin butt-brazed joints. Bell jar has been removed



Tensile-strength, joint-thickness curve of pure silver joints. ABCD is 1020 steel, EFGH is drill rod

High-Strength, Butt-Brazed Joints

This technique gives pure silver filler metal a tensile of 84,000 psi before failing. Finely machined surfaces and an ultrathin joint do the trick

By ORVILLE T. BARNETT and NIKOLAJS BREDZS

Armour Research Foundation
Illinois Institute of Technology
Chicago

TESTS conducted at Armour Research Foundation, Chicago, prove that butt-brazed joints with silver filler metal can develop ultimate strengths four times those of the brazing material under certain conditions. Use of this information by designers and welding engineers could open new production horizons for the brazing art.

Working from the principle of adherence between metals by adsorption (e.g., finely machined gage blocks), it was desirable to avoid all base-metal, filler-metal combinations that give rise to intermetallic compounds. After

searching through the binary system diagrams, plain carbon steel and fine silver filler metal were chosen.

Preparation — Because surfaces must be oxide-free, a commercial, 10-per-cent hydrogen, 90-per-cent nitrogen reducing atmosphere was prescribed instead of a flux. Since the study ultimately led to extremely thin joints, surfaces were prepared by precision grinding and polishing. Even with these precautions, oxides sometimes formed during heating. Low strength and failure at the interface resulted.

When the silver completely wet-

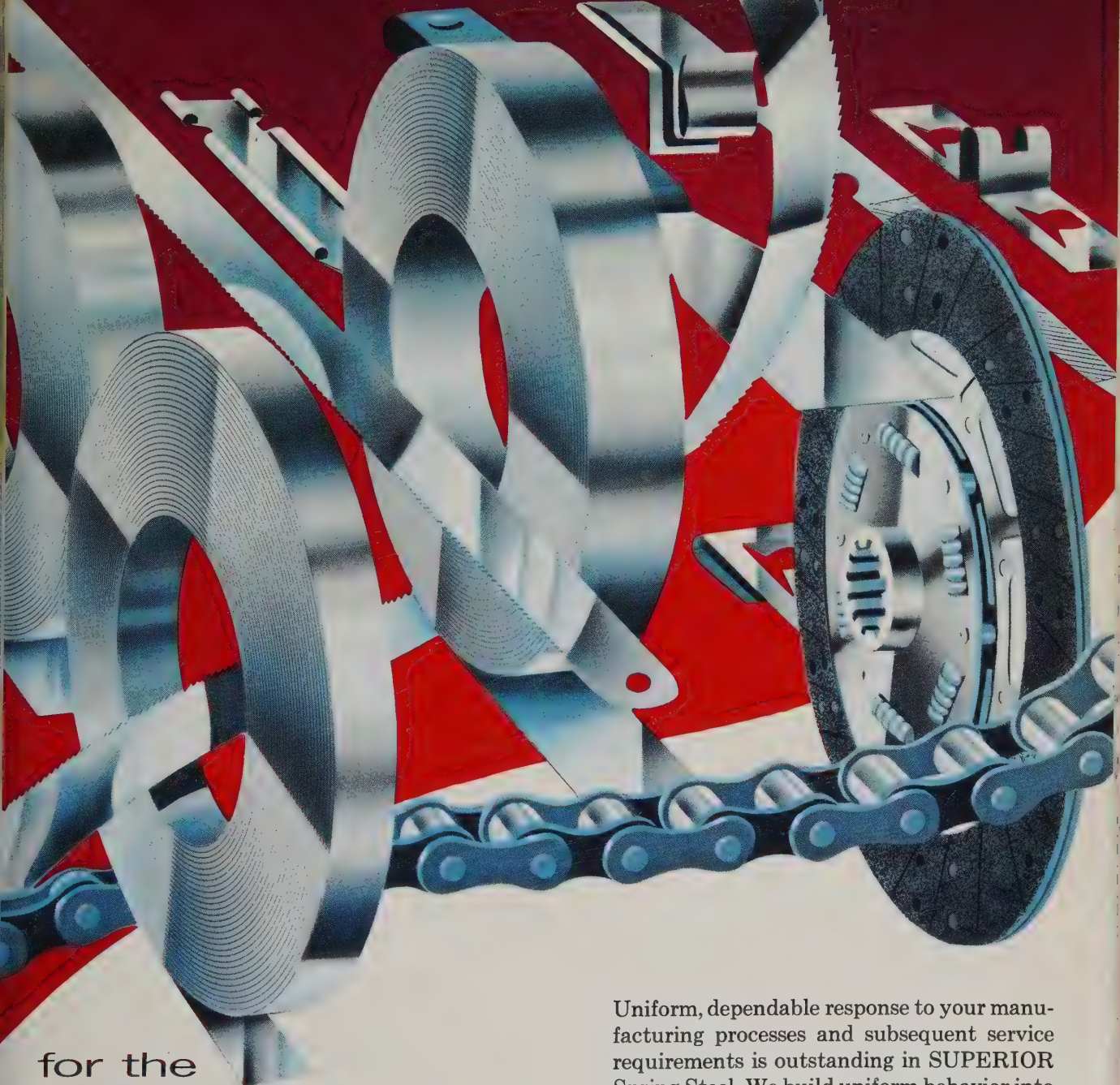
ted the iron surface and the joint was sound, failure always occurred along the plane of symmetry. The interface, free of diffusion and intermetallic compounds, forms an adhesion bond that is stronger than the filler metal.

In this experimental work, it was observed that joints with a small number of voids in the filler metal — not exceeding 10 per cent of the total area of the brazed surface — often exhibited tensile strengths as high as the voidless joints. In general, thinner joints were more gage free than thicker ones.

Tensile Strengths — Base-metal

Spring Steel

by **SUPERIOR**



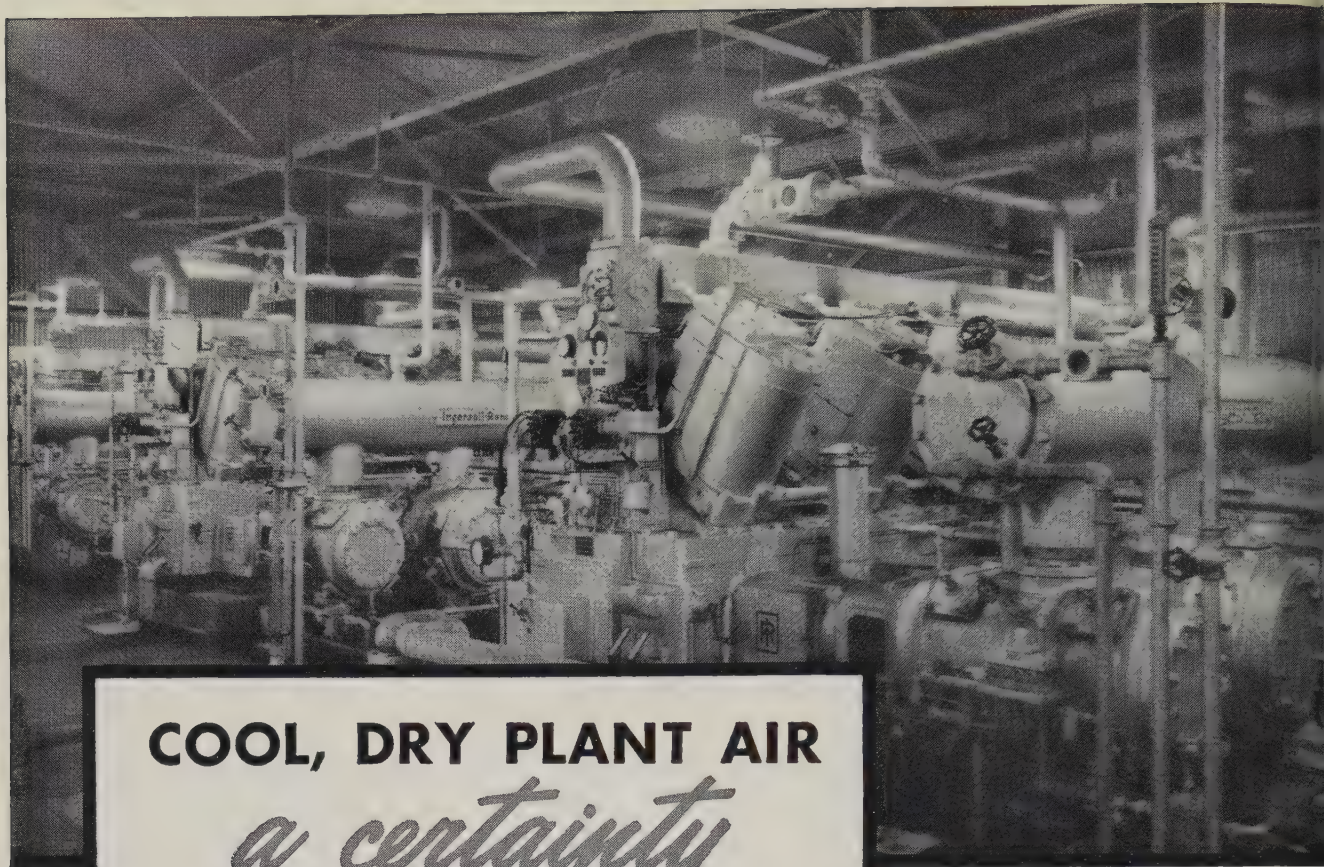
for the
uniform behavior
you require
in fabrication!
in service!

Uniform, dependable response to your manufacturing processes and subsequent service requirements is outstanding in SUPERIOR Spring Steel. We build uniform behavior into every coil, from specified analysis of composition to final anneal before shipment. We're strip steel specialists: *you gain by it.* Specify SUPERIOR for your spring steel needs!

Superior Steel

CORPORATION

CARNEGIE, PENNSYLVANIA



COOL, DRY PLANT AIR

a certainty

ROSS Aftercoolers serve these I-R Compressor

On the job, but out of sight, in this Ingersoll-Rand air compressor installation at the Reynolds Metals Company Aluminum Reduction Plant, Gregory, Texas, are three Ross Aftercoolers . . . one for each of the 6SVG gas engine driven units supplying plant air.

In dozens upon dozens of other Ingersoll-Rand compressor installations . . . not only in industrial plants, but in numerous chemical plants, refineries and pipeline stations . . . you'll find the same team. Ross Aftercoolers are frequently the choice to work with I-R Compressors . . . just as they are the choice of other highly rated compressor manufacturers.

There are many solid reasons. Among them: (1) *Ruggedness*—the ability to "take-it" under all conditions. (2) *Thermal Efficiency*—unsurpassed by any other heat exchanger design. (3) *Standardization*—assuring prompt availability and economical manufacture. (4) *Engineering Cooperation*—Kewanee-Ross representatives have a reputation for helpful consultation and practical recommendations.

The design and structural advantages of Ross Aftercoolers, Cylinder Mounted Intercoolers, and Lube Oil Coolers have won the preference of compressor builders and users everywhere. Descriptive literature will be mailed to you, so that *you* can evaluate these advantages for yourself. Write.

AFTERCOOLERS

INTERCOOLERS

LUBE OIL COOLERS



KEWANEE-ROSS CORPORATION

DIVISION OF AMERICAN RADIATOR & STANDARD SANITARY CORPORATION

1431 WEST AVENUE • BUFFALO 13, N. Y.

In Canada: Kewanee-Ross of Canada Limited, Toronto 5, Ont.

th contributes greatly to strength. SAE 1020 steel with a tensile strength of 69,000 psi and drill rod with a tensile of 109,500 psi tell out this contribution. In a joint (0.00014 in.), pure copper attains a maximum tensile strength of 100,000 psi; with drill steel, a maximum of 84,350 psi.

Joint thicknesses can be varied consistently, and filler metals other than pure silver have been used in joints of no measurable weakness even under the micro-tensile tests. Copper joints have either equaled or exceeded the strength of SAE 1020 steel, and drill rod has been used before the copper filler metal in tests.

Why Come?—Plastic restraint is the answer. When a long column of filler metal between two drill rod bars is subjected to tensile stress, elongation causes the filler metal to neck down and break in the customary manner.

When extremely thin silver joints are established between the rods, tensile elongation during testing does not produce the same result. There is not enough metal thickness to neck normally, so the braze metal goes on tenaciously until the steel is to yield. At this point, because the filler metal is stressed several times beyond its own strength, it fails suddenly and always along the plane of symmetry.

Quick Roundup—To date, several questions regarding the strength of butt-brazed joints have been asked:

1. Increase in joint tensile strength by decreasing joint thickness is due almost exclusively to suppression of the necking which occurs during stressing.

2. Stronger base metals develop stronger joints. It is possible to use joint strength to levels not anything achieved thus far. At all strength levels, the braze metal interface was stronger than the braze metal itself. The bond might well be described as an adhesion to displace it from the diffusion or metallic compound bonds.

3. Butt-brazed joints of excellent strength and uniformity can be made consistently. These should be the designer with even freedom of fabrication.

Whatever your problem is in Wire...



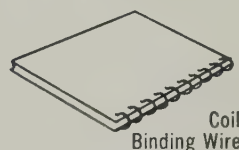
Wire for Paper Clips



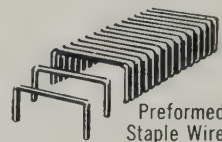
Piano Covering Wire

Thousands of wire applications in over a half century—involving virtually every kind of a wire problem—that's the experience and background we offer you in solving *your* special wire problems. We can supply wire from almost the size of a human hair, through $\frac{9}{16}$ " diameter for metal fasteners . . . round wire or wire in special shapes, practically any size, temper, finish and analysis in low carbon and medium low carbon steels.

We may have a valuable case history that parallels your own special problem. Fill out and return the coupon for full details of Continental's Wire Service. We are eager to work with you.



Coil Binding Wire



Preformed Staple Wire



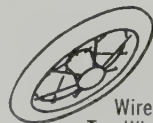
Wire for Milk Bottle Carriers



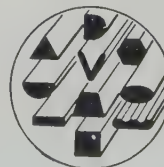
Florist Wire



Wire Bales for Buckets, Pails, etc.



Wire for Toy Wheels



Standard and Special Wire Shapes

Fill out and mail today

Gentlemen: Please give us without obligation complete details of your special wire service.

NAME _____ TITLE _____

FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

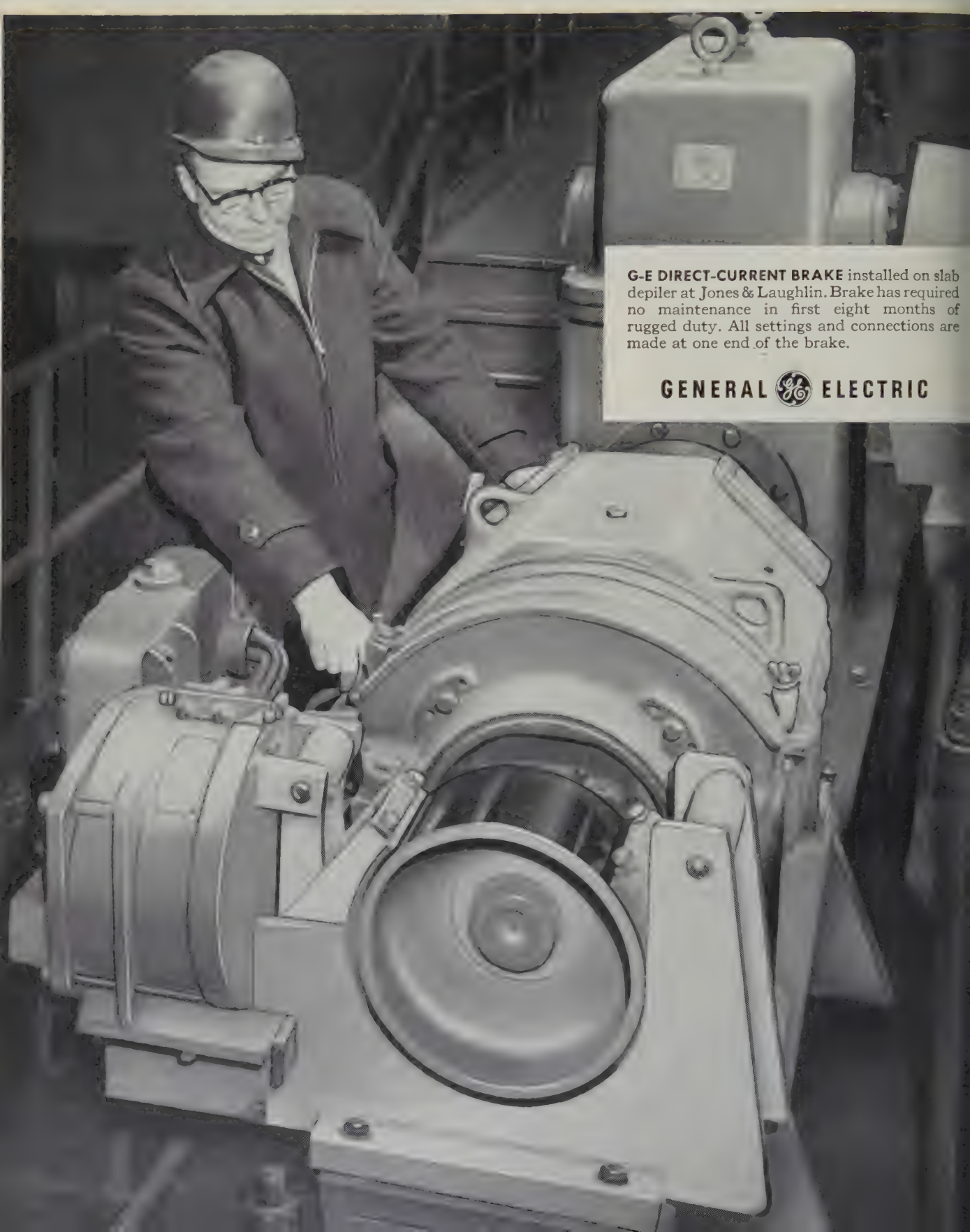
CITY _____ STATE _____

CONTINENTAL
STEEL CORPORATION • KOKOMO, INDIANA

PRODUCERS OF: Manufacturer's Wire in many sizes, shapes, tempers, and finishes, including Galvanized, KOKOTE, Flame-Sealed, Coppered, Tinned, Annealed, Liquor Finished, Bright, and special Wire. ALSO Coated and Uncoated Steel Sheets, Nails, Continental Chain Link Fence, and other products.

Operating around the clock on rugged application . . .

NEW G-E DC BRAKE REQUIRES ONLY



G-E DIRECT-CURRENT BRAKE installed on slab depiler at Jones & Laughlin. Brake has required no maintenance in first eight months of rugged duty. All settings and connections are made at one end of the brake.

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

E ADJUSTMENT IN EIGHT MONTHS

Normal compensation for lining wear at half-million operations only maintenance needed

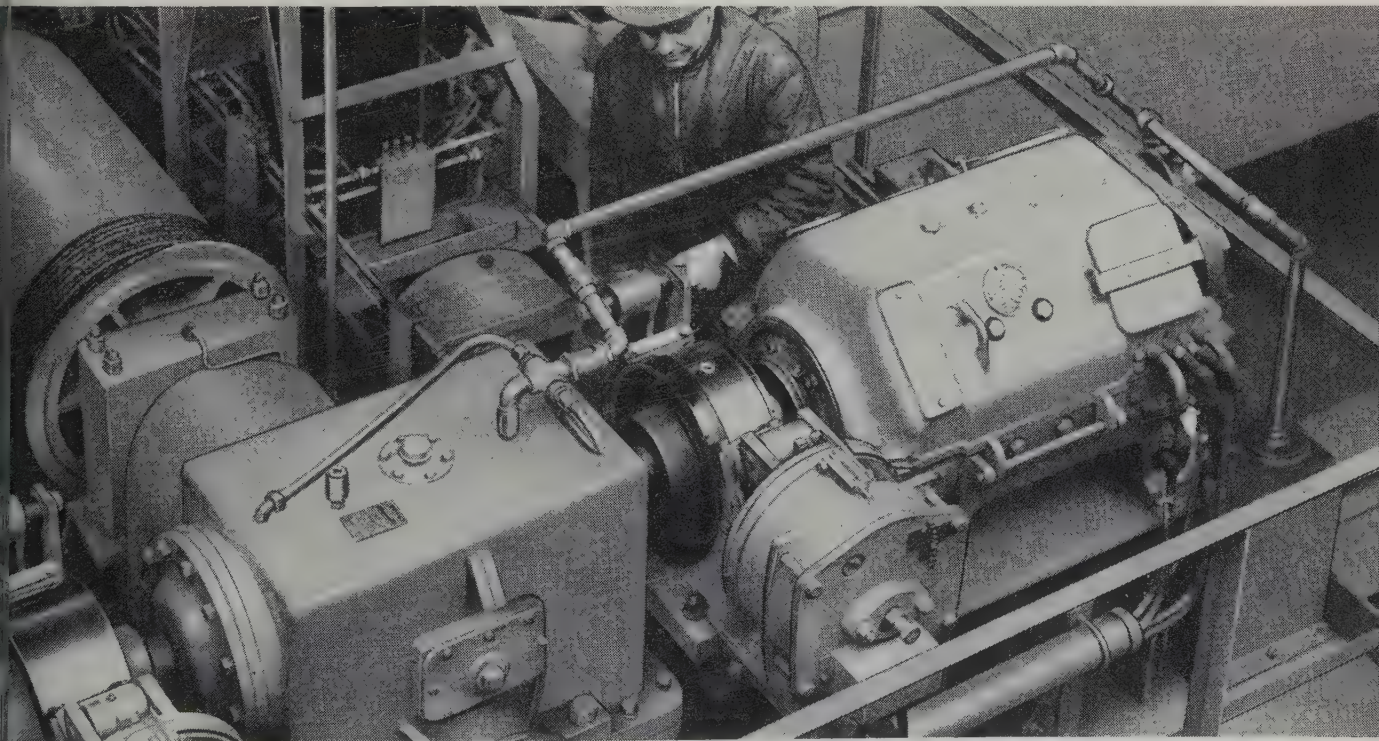
In its first eight months of operation, a new General Electric direct-current brake has functioned with no faults and has required no maintenance or parts at Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation, Cleveland Works Division. Only the recommended, normal adjustment for lining wear was made after half-million mark was reached. The brake is in use 24 hours a day on a slab depiling operation vital for continuous steel processing in the hot strip mill area of the plant.

Well satisfied with the brake's excellent performance, J&L specified three more General Electric DC brakes on a new 15-ton slab handling crane which recently went into service at their Cleveland Works. Rapid movement of the slabs

with maximum safety for personnel are of vital importance to J&L's management and the G-E brakes are fulfilling these requirements.

The General Electric DC brake offers full-rated torque in the worn-gap position, (extra braking torque when you need it most) as well as features like single point adjustment, easily removable linings, armature-gap indicator, positive manual release, versatility of installation, and conformation to AISE Standards.

For more information about the General Electric direct-current brake contact your nearest G-E Apparatus Sales Office, or write for bulletin GEA-6214. Section 781-11, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, New York.



SPECIFIED BECAUSE OF EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE by new G-E brake (opposite page), three G-E DC brakes

were ordered by Jones & Laughlin for this 15-ton slab handling crane at the company's Cleveland Works.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  **ELECTRIC**

More Space for Storage

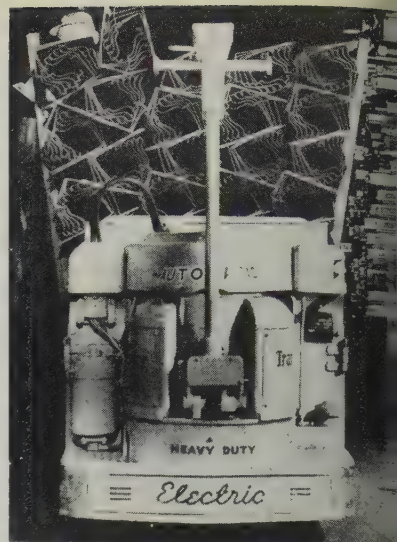
ADVANCED PLANNING and maneuverable handling trucks gained 20 per cent more storage space for Inland Steel Products Co., Milwaukee, when it converted half the main floor of its manufacturing plant into a warehouse.

Materials handling at the metal fabricating firm is highly mechanized. It utilizes some 20 indus-

trial trucks, ranging in capacity from 3000 to 15,000-lb units.

Problem — Handling is complicated by the unusual size and shape of several principal products — rain-carrying materials, such as galvanized gutters, downspouts, pipe and roofing items, which are cut in standard, 10-ft lengths.

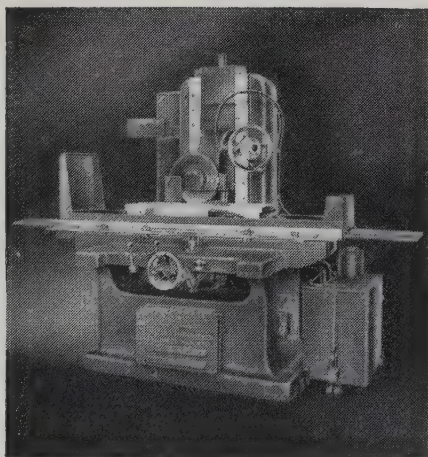
Since finished products are



Platform trucks haul loads weighing 5500 lb in narrow warehouse aisle.

FOUND WHERE WORLD FAMOUS AIRCRAFT ARE "BORN"

GRAND RAPIDS GRINDERS



Grand Rapids No. 55 Hydraulic Feed Surface Grinder

This precision tool room type machine. Table speed up to 125 fpm. Working surface of table is 12" x 36". Vertical movement of wheel head 18". Preloaded ball bearing spindle greased for life. Spindle speeds 1925 and 2500 rpm.



Just a note on your letter-head will bring you full details.

Just take a look in their toolrooms! Every one of these famous aircraft manufacturers uses Grand Rapids Grinders . . . engineered and built for unusual long life of precision grinding. Our Model 55 shown here, for instance, features column and base of massive, one-piece casting for vibrationless rigidity and permanent alignment. Both longitudinal table travel and cross feed are hydraulically actuated. Wheel head has powered rapid vertical travel. Table speed is variable up to 125 fpm . . . faster than any other of this type and size.

That's why so many tool room men insist on Grand Rapids Grinders.



BEECH

BELL

BOEING

CHANCE VUGHT

DOUGLAS

GRUMMAN

LOCKHEED

MARTIN

MCDONNELL

NORTHROP

REPUBLIC

hauled and stored on 8-ft skids which can not be stacked to make use of cubic-storage space, a space savings have to be made on the floor area of the 207,000-sq-ft warehouse.

Solution — The company purchased three, operator-led, platform trucks with custom-built 96-in. platforms to support the 10-ft loads, from Automatic Transportation Co., Chicago. The ability of these trucks to maneuver at right angles in 10-ft aisles enabled Inland to set up aisle widths 10 per cent less than was at first thought possible. Aisles are only 4 ft wide.

Another feature of the firm's handling operation is the use of an accumulation depot for finished products near the fabrication area. The depot helps conserve storage space and reduce traffic and confusion in the warehouse—materials ready for immediate shipment can be taken from this area to shipping docks.

Tight Squeeze—Narrow loading docks presented another handling problem which was effectively solved by the use of platform trucks. The dock is 12 ft wide but column spacing reduces effective operating space to 10 ft. The trucks easily maneuver their 10-ft-long loads onto the dock and through 6-ft-wide boxcar doors.

Complete records are kept on each industrial truck at Inland. Maintenance costs are reduced to a per-operating-hour figure. Records indicate the three platform trucks operate at 13 cents an hour.

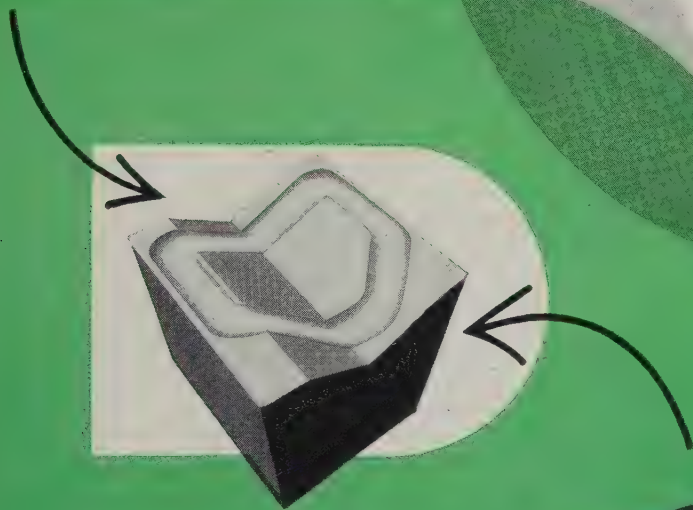
GALLMEYER & LIVINGSTON COMPANY 407 Straight Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

**big things
are happening
in die making**

dies for
modern industry
can now be

VOLUME PRODUCED

at down-to-earth
cost!



it costs less
to order dies the modern way . . .
in the full quantity required,
simply take delivery as needed.

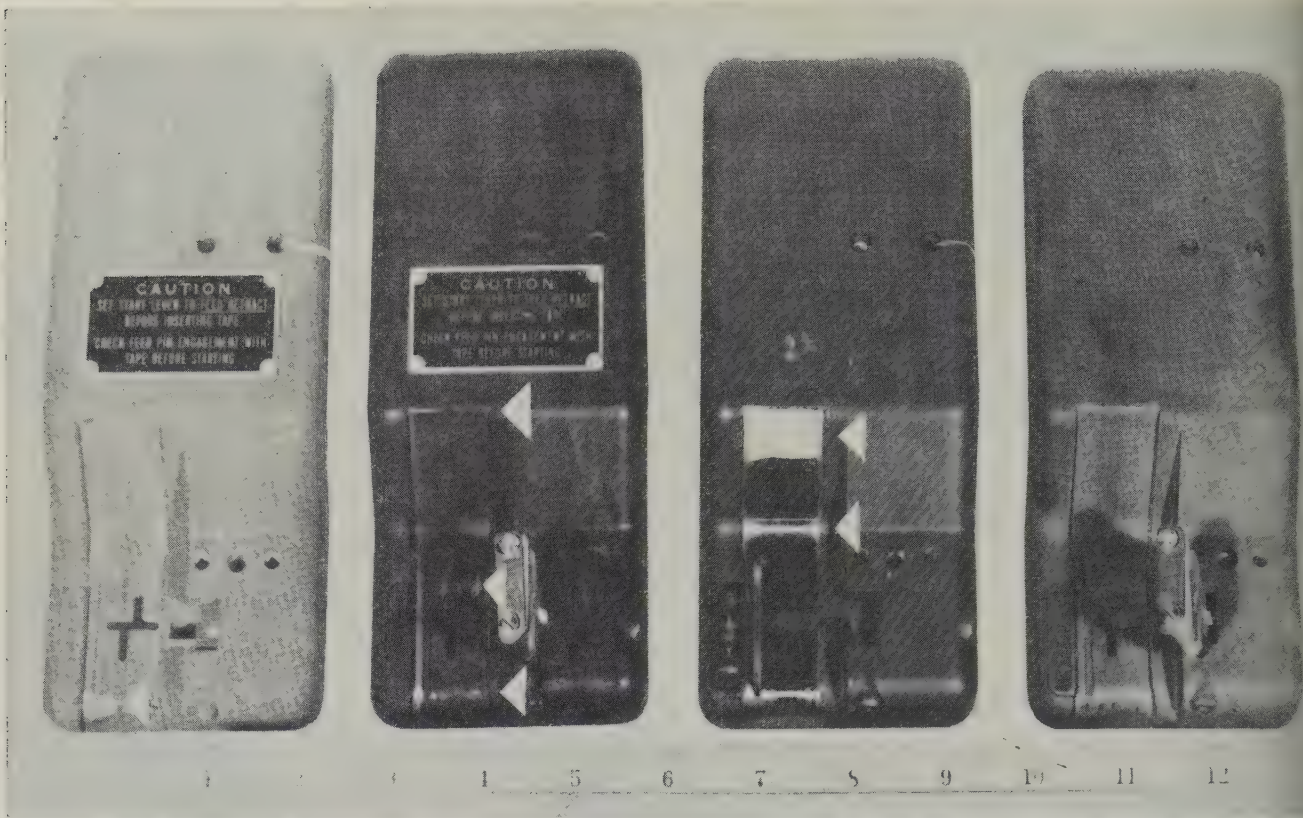
The technology of modern die making provides a new way for industry to offset rising production costs. Application of production methods to die manufacturing produces quality dies with significant cost economies. Proven already in the automotive and jet aircraft industries for forging, forming, stamping, extruding and casting,

CUSTOM DIE COMPANY's Volume Die Plan, with deliveries scheduled as needed, is proving the answer to many of industry's cost problems.

We invite your inquiries.

CUSTOM DIE COMPANY

619 May Street • Lansing, Michigan



How HAE stacks up abrasionwise on die-cast tape guides for the Kleinschmidt teleprinter. Left to right: 1. Magnesium coated with Dow 17—265 hours to failure. 2. Black anodized aluminum—50 hours to failure. 3. Chrome-plated aluminum—300 hours to failure. 4. Magnesium coated with HAE—more than 4000 hours without failure

How HAE Is Doing

How HAE Is Being Used

	Abrasion resist- ance	Corrosion resist- ance	Heat resist- ance	Thermal shock re- sistance	Good paint base	Good dielec- tric
Aircraft brake systems	X	X(c)				
Aircraft fuel gages		X(a)				
Cable drums	X(b)	X(c)			X	X
Ship's conduit boxes		X(a)				
Radar feed horns		X(a)			X(d)	
Gear trains	X(b)	X(c)				
Sonar equipment	X	X(c)			X	
Hydraulic pumps	X	X(c)				
Jet engine parts	X	X(a)	X			
Casting repairs		X				
Oil separators		X(a)			X	
Radar units		X(a)			X	
Tape guides	X					
Torpedoes		X			X(a)	
Turbine housings	X	X	X	X		
Wheel castings		X			X	

a. painted b. graphite coated c. with epoxy resin sealer d. with silicone varnish sealer

AN ANODIC treatment for mag-
nesium called HAE created a stir
in May, 1951, when it was an-
nounced. How is it doing now?

It was reported to possess high
electrical insulating properties
which prevented galvanic corro-
sion, to protect magnesium from
attack by sea water and corrosive
atmospheres, to be hard enough to
scratch glass and strongly resis-
tant to wear and abrasion, to be
a good heat insulator and to pro-
vide an excellent surface for paint
adhesion.

The claims appear to be borne
out by a brisk business in military
applications, many still on the
classified list (see table).

Although military wraps came
off the process in 1953, civilian
growth has been slow. Since Oc-
tober, 1952, when Brooks & Pe-
kins Inc., Detroit, began to devel-
op the commercial process, other
promising treatments have ap-

id: The Dow 17 anodic coat-
offers a close comparison, and
are chemical conversion coat-
against which HAE must
its way.

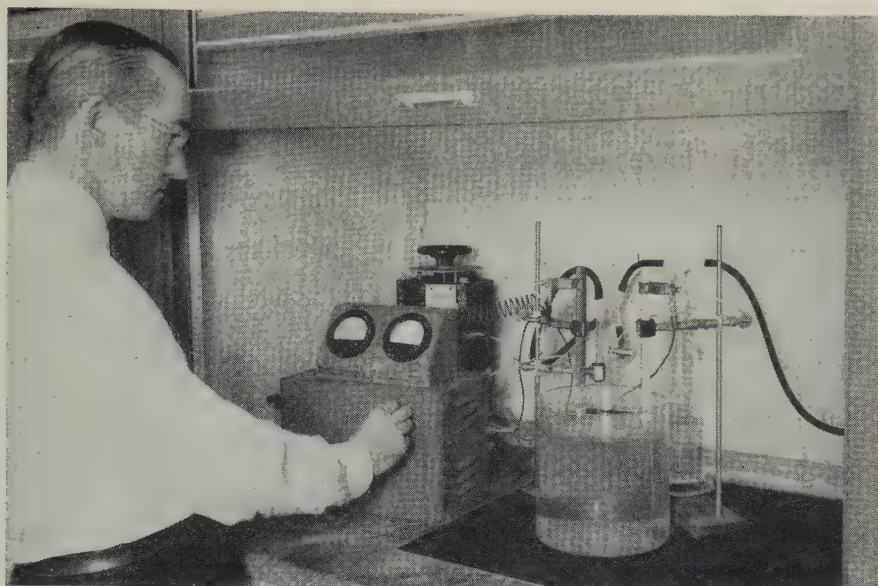
Tape Guide—One application for
HAE has shown itself well
is the tape guide on a Klein-
midt teleprinter. The paper
running over the guide has
highly abrasive, 50-per-cent,
clay content. After 4000
of continuous operation,
HAE ceramic surface of this
magnesium part showed no wear;
coatings on magnesium and
aluminum showed wear-through in
hours (see photograph).

Other Applications—Widest use
HAE thus far stems from its
to resist salt spray. Coat-
magnesium alloy panels show
corrosion up to 24 hours ex-
posure in salt spray and only iso-
lated pin points of corrosion up to
hours exposure. But a waxed
HAE coating showed no corro-
sion after 13,000 hours exposure
to salt spray. The same surface
coated with a zinc-chromate prim-
er or phenolic finish has shown
resistance to salt corro-

HAE has the brittleness typical
of ceramics. A panel can be bent
degrees and straightened with-
out cracking on the tension side,
but the coating flakes off on the
compression side. Epoxy resins
or vinyl paints applied over the
coating increase its elastic limits
and may make possible riveting
and bolting the coating without
damage.

Technique—The process uses 15
amp per sq ft. Treatment time
about 60 minutes. The electro-
lyte is alkaline, containing potas-
sium hydroxide, aluminum hydrox-
ide, trisodium phosphate, potas-
sium fluoride and potassium per-
manganate. Typical coating is
0.01 in. thick.

Hot alkaline cleaning followed
by a cold water rinse is the only
pretreatment necessary since the
process is partially self-cleaning.
A coating will form in the pres-
ence of chromate films. Recom-
mended hydrofluoric acid post-
treatment followed by aging at
100° F and 80 to 95 per cent mois-
ture for 3 hours may be eliminated
if organic finishes are to be ap-
plied over HAE.



NBS was developed in National Bureau of Standards laboratories

More Magnesium Coatings—Add NBS

LOW VOLTAGE and a simple
bath—these are standout features
of an electrolytic coating process
for magnesium called NBS. It was
developed at the National Bureau
of Standards.

It isn't a second HAE (see op-
posite page), but it has these ad-
vantages: Excellent salt spray
corrosion resistance, plus poten-
tial savings through lower current
and chemical costs.

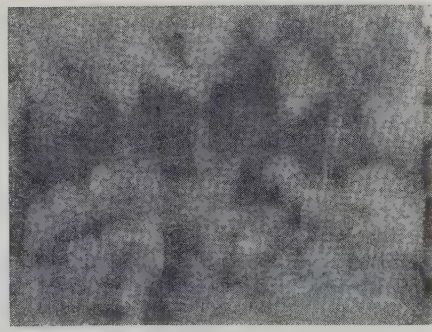
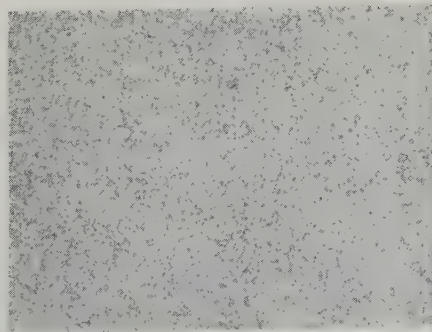
NBS—The process is similar to
electroplating, except that alter-
nating is used instead of direct
current, and the coating is formed
on both electrodes. It differs from
the HAE and acid chromate anod-
izing processes in two respects:
1. It usually operates at 10 to 12
v, ac. 2. The electrolytic bath
contains only water, sodium or po-
tassium hydroxide and the corre-
sponding chromate.

To form a coating 1 to 2 mils
thick on magnesium alloy elec-
trodes, current of 80 to 140 amp
per sq ft is passed through the
bath for 20 to 40 minutes. Bath
temperature is 150 to 170°F.

Coating—Complete coverage of
panels can be obtained at 140°F
and 80 amp per sq ft, but as cur-
rent density goes up, so does the
minimum temperature requirement.

The gray-green coating is
smooth, but less uniform than
HAE or acid chromate coatings.
On the other hand, it has greater
resistance to corrosion, as re-
vealed by salt spray tests.

Corrosion resistance depends on
current density and bath tempera-
ture. Current below 80 amp per
sq ft, and temperatures above
170°F produce inferior coatings.
So does the use of direct instead
of alternating current.



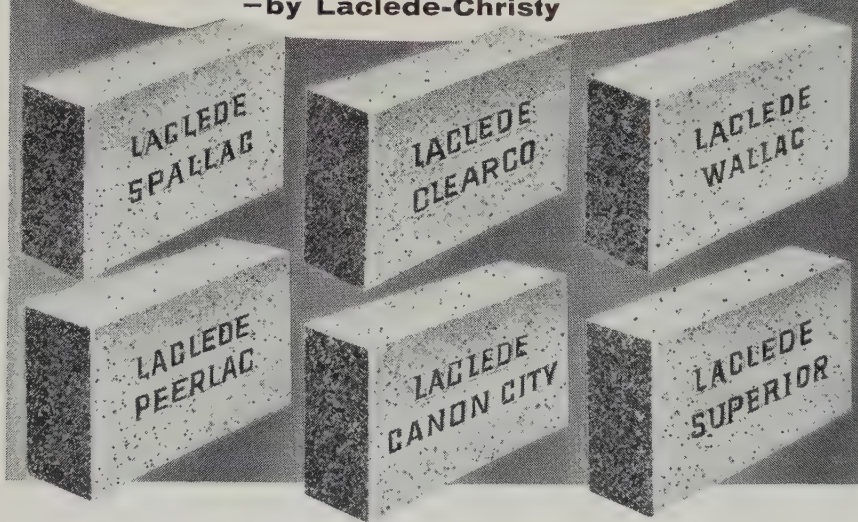
Magnesium under salt spray. Left, uncoated; right, NBS coated

the right place —steel mills



For economical, long-lasting furnace linings, rely on Laclede-Christy. Emphasis on "quality first" in manufacture gives Laclede Refractories an unsurpassed service value wherever they are used.

the right refractories —by Laclede-Christy



the right time to use Laclede-Christy refractories is now

Your use of Laclede-Christy refractories is your assurance of steady, economical production. You get "quality-first" product performance, verified by many, many service records. You get refractories to meet your exact requirements. You get quick, efficient service from nearby Laclede-Christy plants or distributors' warehouses. Call now.

LACLEDE-CHRISTY COMPANY



DIVISION OF H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

2000 Hampton Avenue • St. Louis 10, Missouri
Mission 7-2400



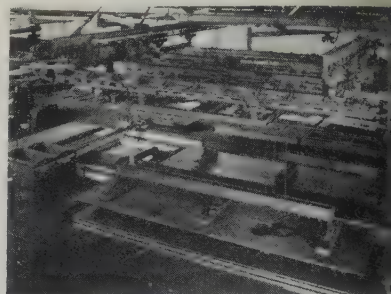
Short-Haul Cranes

They move their loads only 10 ft to solve a handling problem and boost production

HEAVY steel plates move swiftly onto a trimming table and are cut again with no lost time at Chicago Bridge & Iron Co.

Two underhung cranes, operating on a runway 60 ft long with a rail span of 28 ft, do the job. Each crane has a 12-ton capacity and an 8-ton hoist. Each hoist has a spreader bar which is 25 ft long and has three electric magnets.

Handling Cycle—The crane closest to the main aisle of the plant picks up a plate from a storage pile and moves it 16 ft to the cutting table. Two operators position multiple-head cutting torches to trim the four edges of the plate.



HANDLING CRANES

... unload and load cutting table

As soon as the torches are swung away from the work, the other crane picks up the plate and moves it out into the main aisle—another 16-ft trip. While one finished plate is removed, an untrimmed plate is brought into position for cutting.

Both Whiting Trambeam cranes are operated by pushbutton, pendant controls. The runway extends a short distance into the center aisle, so an overhead traveling crane can pick up the trimmed plates with no intermediate handling.

Metallurgy

Procedures in Experimental Metallurgy, by A. U. Seybolt and J. E. Burke, describes most of the important laboratory techniques used in the preparation of metal and alloy specimens for research.

The book, published by John Wiley & Sons Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York, sells for \$7.00.

ALL NEW SELF-CONTAINED INJECTION END

NEW SELF-CONTAINED CLAMP END



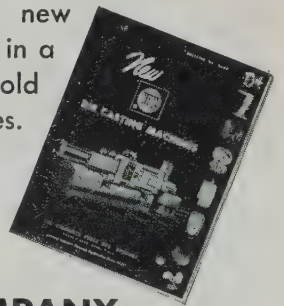
A **NEW** APPROACH TO DIE CASTING

New **H-P-M** Die Casting Machine offers more than just New Machine Design

The new H-P-M die casting machines are being hailed as the most important advancement in die casting in fifteen years, and rightly so . . . more than forty new and improved features! These features result in minimum mold flash . . . faster die set-up . . . greater versatility in die usage and casting design...

reduced maintenance . . . maximum safety and performance. The new self-contained Link-Wedge mold clamp is the best. There's plenty of "beef" in these new models. They are available in a complete range of sizes...cold chamber or gooseneck types.

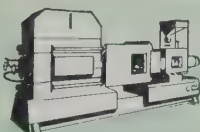
Write for Bulletin 5400 which describes these new units in detail.



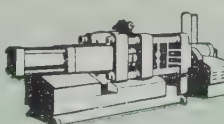
THE HYDRAULIC PRESS MFG. COMPANY
1044 Marion Rd., Mount Gilead, Ohio, U. S. A.



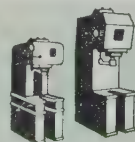
METAL WORKING PRESSES



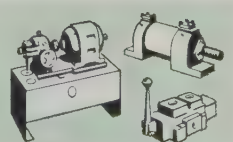
PLASTICS MACHINES



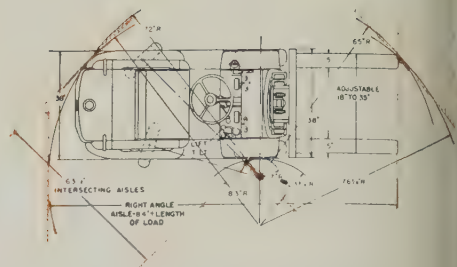
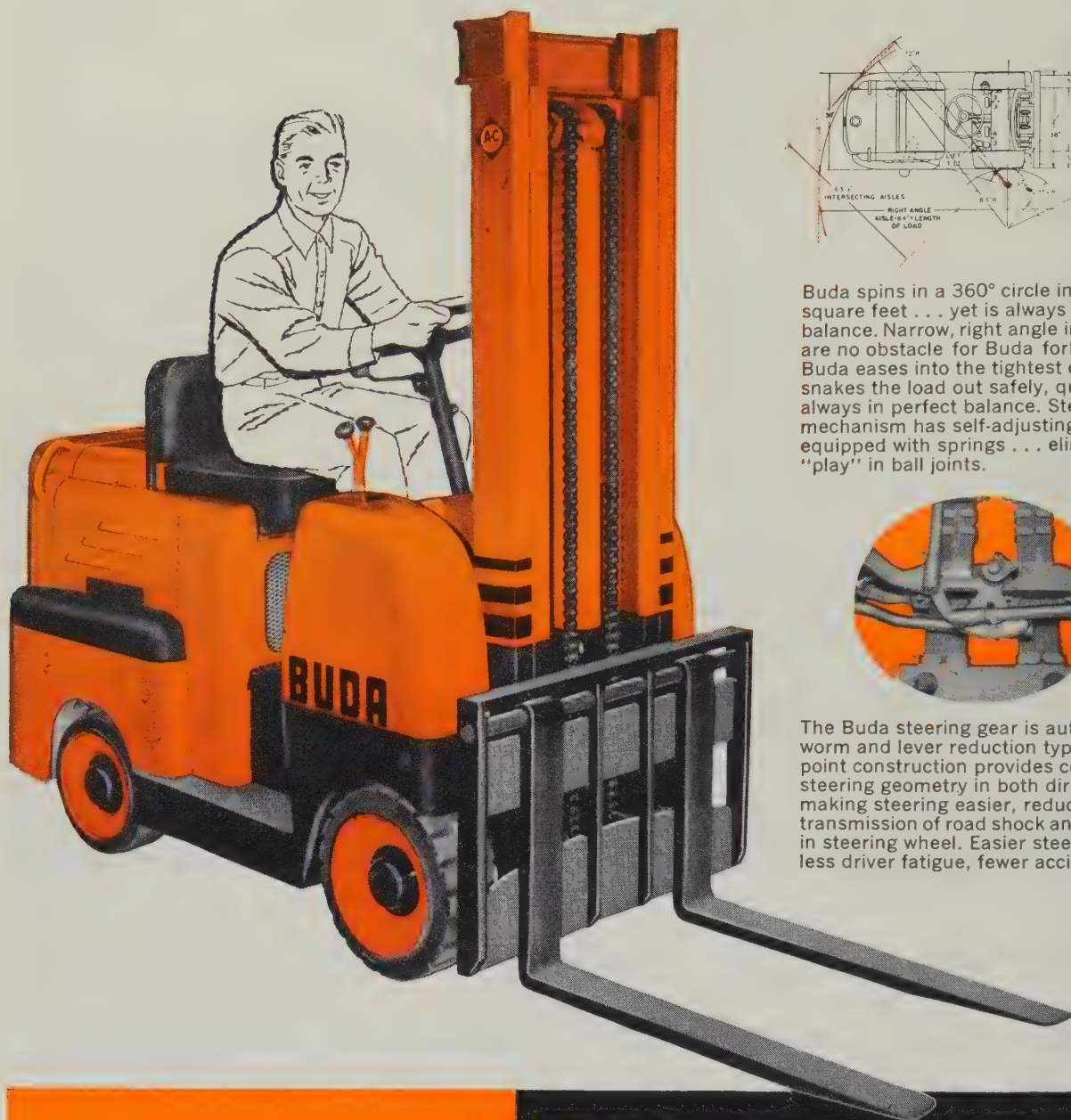
DIE CASTING MACHINES



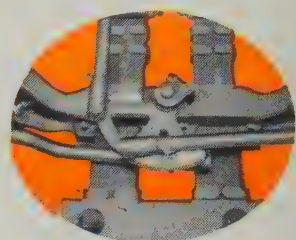
C-PRESSES



POWER EQUIPMENT



Buda spins in a 360° circle in just a few square feet . . . yet is always in perfect balance. Narrow, right angle intersections are no obstacle for Buda fork lift trucks! Buda eases into the tightest corners, snakes the load out safely, quickly, always in perfect balance. Steering mechanism has self-adjusting ball joints equipped with springs . . . eliminates "play" in ball joints.



The Buda steering gear is automotive worm and lever reduction type. Center point construction provides correct steering geometry in both directions, making steering easier, reducing transmission of road shock and kick-back in steering wheel. Easier steering means less driver fatigue, fewer accidents!

BUDA

**IS THE MOST MANEUVERABLE
FORK LIFT TRUCK IN THE FIELD**



FREE CATALOG tells how Buda Fork Lift Truck can cut the costs of handling in your plant. Send for it today!



THE **BUDA** DIVISION

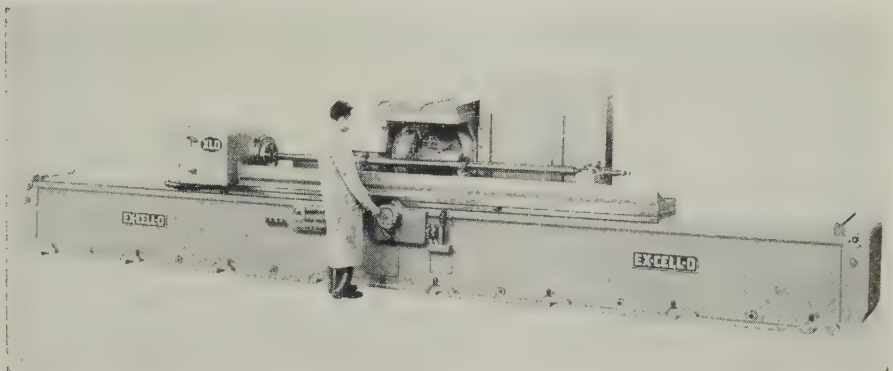
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company
Harvey, Illinois

Thread Grinder Holds Tolerances on Long Work

Grinding long threads on such as aircraft actuator screws or machine tool lead screws is simplified with a new, large thread grinder.

Known as the Style 120, it will grind 10 ft of thread length in one setting, will handle work up to 12 in. long between centers and will hold close tolerances on form, diameter and lead. Workpieces longer than 12 ft can be introduced through the work spindle. Threads longer than 10 ft can be ground a section at a time or the work can be turned end for end. Lead at adjacent sections can be picked up and accurately corrected.

Automatic features of the machine include feed to finish size, grinding wheel dressing, resump-



tion of the grinding cycle after dressing, backlash compensation, control of coolant flow, lubrication and retracting the grinding wheel at the end of the grinding cycle.

The work table is supported the full distance of its travel. Anti-friction rollers under it provide ease of movement and contribute

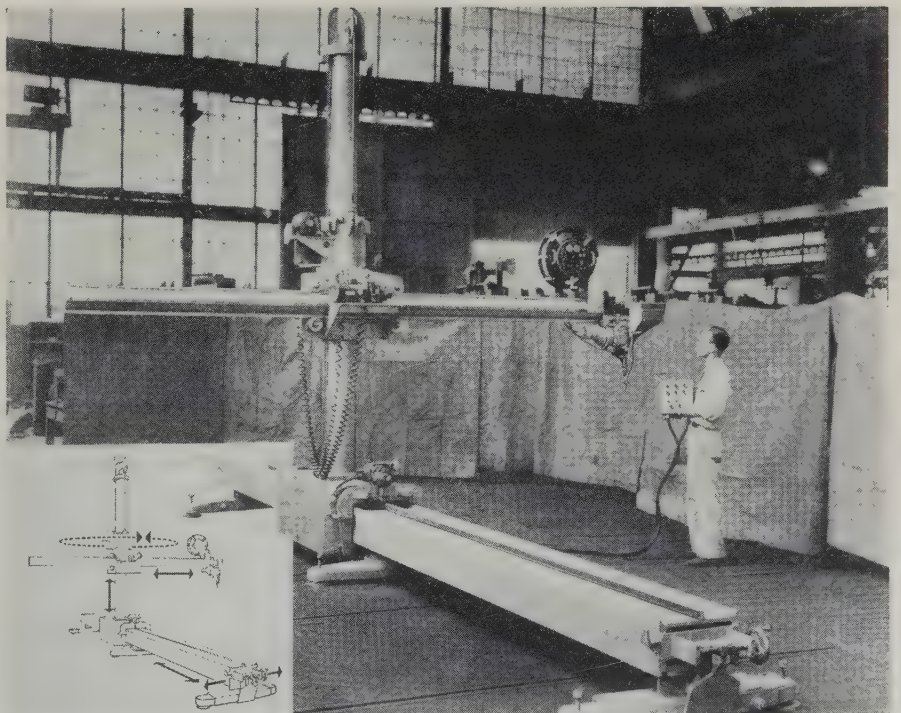
to accuracy. Base ways are covered and protected by a wide belt. Attached at both ends of the table, the belt travels on rollers around the ends of the machine and under the base as the table moves. Write: Ex-Cell-O Corp., 1200 Oakman Blvd., Detroit 32, Mich. Phone: Townsend 8-3900

Portable Fixture Reduces Welding Setup Time

Designed to handle a variety of weldments, the "Universal" fixture assures full portability, simultaneous three-directional travel, 90-degree boom rotation and an adjustable base. Attach any standard head, and it becomes an automatic welding, flame cutting or hardening unit.

Because of its adjustable base, setup time, particularly for large weldments, is reduced as much as 50 per cent. Aligning for longitudinal and transverse welds is made rapidly with an adjusting wheel at one end of the base. Once setup is completed, the unit is operated by remote pushbutton controls that permit simultaneous three-directional travel. Speed of operation is infinitely variable; ranges up to 72 inches of travel per minute.

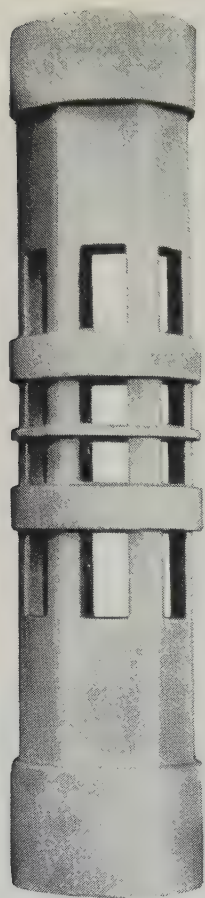
A lifting eye is set in the top of the column for crane lifting and portage. It also permits the machine to be raised and set on blocks to accommodate weldments which are larger than its normal capacity.



The fixture has 18 ft of longitudinal travel and can be furnished with booms and columns of various lengths. Transverse travel of the boom and clearance under

it range from 8 to 12 ft, depending on the size of the unit. Write: Lewis Welding & Engineering Corp., 15 Interstate St., Bedford, O. Phone: Bedford 2-2500

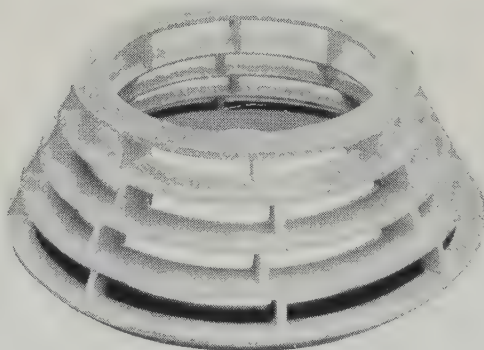
DURALOY



HIGH ALLOY CASTINGS

to your order

LARGE
SMALL
SPECIAL SHAPES
CORROSION RESISTANT
HEAT RESISTANT
ABRASION RESISTANT



Duraloy is the BEST place to come for your high alloy casting requirements. We are specialists in turning out castings to order. Simple jobs, tough jobs; large jobs, small jobs. Static cast or centrifugally cast . . . you name it and we'll produce it.

The melt, the casting and the finishing are all carefully controlled and quality tested by our technicians. Our test equipment, including 400,000 volt X-ray and gamma ray facilities, is just one way Duraloy assures delivery of Better High Alloy Castings.

Send for Bulletin No. 3354-G.

THE DURALOY COMPANY

OFFICE AND PLANT: Scottsdale, Pa.

EASTERN OFFICE: 12 East 41st Street, New York 17, N. Y.

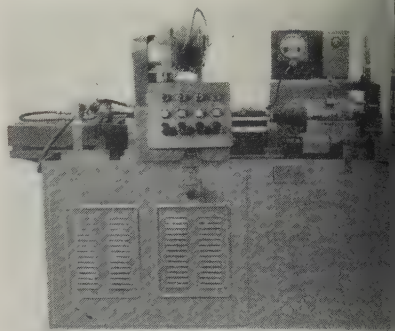
DETROIT OFFICE: 23906 Woodward Avenue, Pleasant Ridge, Mich.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 332 South Michigan Avenue

NEW PRODUCTS and equipment

Automatic Honing Machine

Here is a single-spindle machine with a two-position fixture and automatic air gaging built in the honing mandrel. After each cycle, the gage moves into the bore just honed. Movement of the honing head, fixture and air gage is hydraulically controlled and actuated by solenoids.




Air maintains constant pressure on stone expansion. Air also controls rapid expansion and retraction of the honing stones at the beginning and end of each cycle. A push button control panel with signal lights governs the entire operation.

A built-in electric timer allows variable cycling for most efficient operation. The machine has a steel base containing the hydraulic system and coolant unit. The electric control panel is mounted to the back. Each machine is built to customer specifications. Write: Superior Hone Corp., 1620 Elmer St., Elkhart, Ind. Phone: Elkhart 4-0496

Welders Stress Operating Convenience

On a new line of transformer type arc welders, current selection is made with a rubber hand wheel and a rheostat knob. Both voltage and amperage are controlled to give the desired arc characteristic for a variety of jobs.

The transformer is of the saturable-leakage path type. The coils are welded and coils are firmly anchored for quiet operation. The absence of electrical connection between power lines and welding cables makes the welder extremely safe. Double insulation and physical separations between the pri-

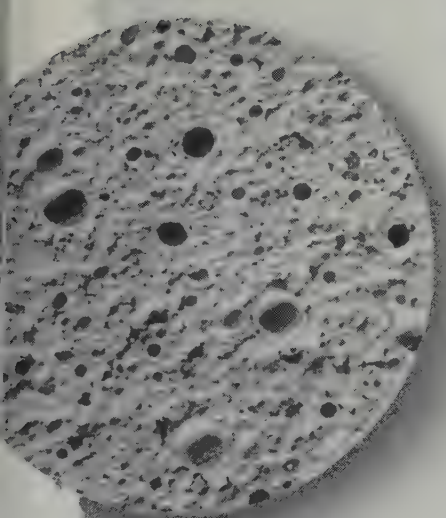


**easiest,
fastest way to
insulate for
temperatures up to
3100°F**

ALFRAX® castable aluminum oxide cements are just about the most effective insulating materials you can find for temperatures up to 3100°F—and especially so at the upper end of the temperature range. They consist of tiny bubbles of pure alumina held together by a bonding agent.

These castables make ideal back-up linings for nonferrous crucible furnaces and for the sidewalls of reverberatory furnaces. Or you can cast them into burner blocks for core ovens and malleable annealing furnaces. Aluminum oxide is one of the most stable and inert of all materials . . . is highly resistant to practically all furnace conditions. And to use, all you do is mix it with water and pour.

So, if you're looking for a castable insulating material to stand really high operating temperatures . . . and keep on standing them through a long, useful life . . . you can end your search right now by writing us for free engineering information on these highly refractory, low heat capacity, easy-to-use cements. Address Refractories Division, The Carborundum Company, Perth Amboy, N. J., Department W55.



Here's why ALFRAX cement insulates so well: A sliced-through section of set cement reveals the secret: dead air space in the thousands of closely-packed bubbles of alumina.

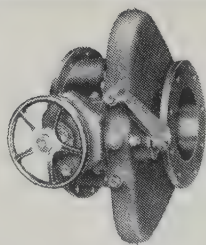
CARBORUNDUM

Registered Trade Mark



For shutting off gas mains from 6" to 72" in diameter, these valves are the means to complete safety, complete dependability. Whether they are used every day or as infrequently as once a year, they open or close instantly. A tight, sure seal is provided by a clamping force applied equally at all points around the disc periphery. The same powerful mechanism frees the goggle plate.

Bailey GOGGLE VALVES



If desired, Bailey Goggle Valves may be totally enclosed. Both types—open and enclosed—require only a minimum of maintenance.



NEW PRODUCTS and equipment

mary and secondary coils prevent possibilities of line voltage carrying over to the welding circuit.

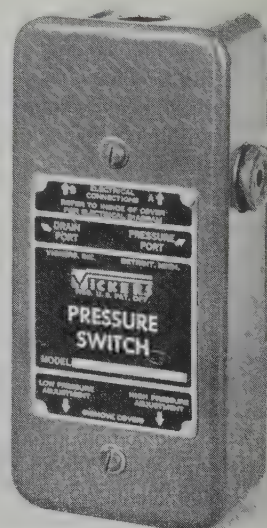
Model TLP-253-S (with capacitors) and TL-253-S (without capacitors) are dual rated at 250 amp on 30-per-cent duty cycle, or 2



amp on 50-per-cent duty cycle for operation on single-phase, 60-cycle 230-volt, ac supply line. Write: Hobart Bros. Co., Hobart Square, Troy, O. Phone: Troy 2-1223

Gasket-Mounted Pressure Switch

Series SG1-02 is available in three models for coverage of several pressure ranges: 100 to 1000 psi, 100 to 2000 psi and 500 to 5000 psi. Pressure settings are adjustable throughout the complete pressure range of each model. Over-all dimensions for all



three are 3 7/8 x 7 11/16 x 2 in. Nominal current ratings are 10 amp at 110-125 v, ac, for the 100 to 1000 psi size; 5 amp at 220-

FOR AN ACID CONDITION, THERE'S NOTHING LIKE U. S. Uscolite Plastic Pipe

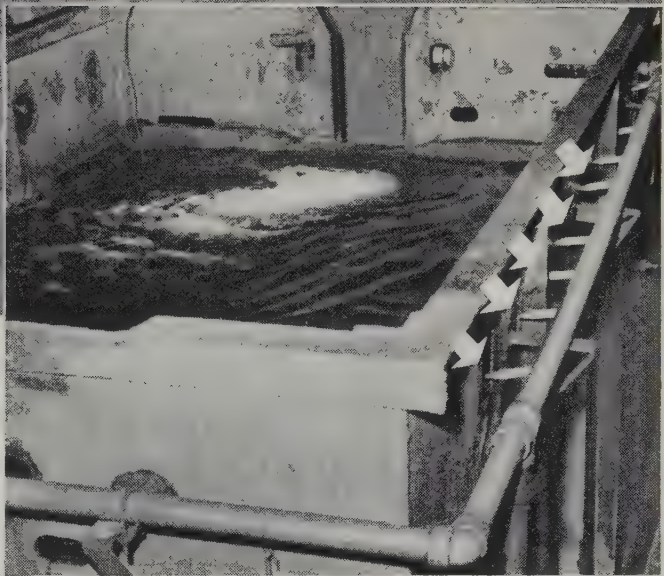


Uscolite nozzles (arrows) are used to wash acid off steel stock.

A large manufacturer of wire and cable in New England is one of the many who find U. S. Uscolite® Pipe immune to acid conditions. "Uscolite is the most effective material we have found for this service," says the management of the plant. Uscolite pipe and Uscolite nozzles are used to wash acid off steel stock after cable and wire are immersed in pickling baths for two big reasons:

- (1) Uscolite is immune to corrosion from the splash-drip and spray off the steel stock as it comes from the pickling bath.
- (2) Uscolite nozzles not only last far, far longer than metal nozzles, but they also require no clean-out.

Uscolite piping is a product of United States Rubber Company. Both its interior and exterior are resistant to acids, alkalis, gases. Despite Uscolite's great impact strength, it is surprisingly light in weight. You can also order it in pipe fittings and valves.



Close-up of Uscolite pipe which carries water to the Uscolite nozzles (arrows). The tanks are lined with U. S. corrosion-resistant Permabond rubber lining.

Whether ordering completely new piping, or getting replacements, specify U. S. Uscolite. Get in touch with any of the 27 "U. S." District Sales Offices, or write address below.

Uscolite pipe and fittings are made in the broadest and largest line of stock sizes on the market. Sizes follow:

- Molded fittings in 1/2" through 4" I.P.S.
- Molded flanges 1/2" to 6" I.P.S.
- 1/2" to 3" Uscolite diaphragm valve (Hills-McCanna).
- Pipe in standard wall dimensions and extra heavy wall dimensions in 1/2" through 6" pipe sizes.



"U. S." Research perfects it... "U. S." Production builds it... U. S. Industry depends on it.

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY
MECHANICAL GOODS DIVISION • ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

• Belting • Expansion Joints • Rubber-to-metal Products • Oil Field Specialties • Plastic Pipe and Fittings • Grinding Wheels • Packings • Tapes and Extruded Rubber and Plastic Products • Protective Linings and Coatings • Conductive Rubber • Adhesives • Roll Coverings • Mats and Matting

250 v, ac, for the 100 to 2000 psi size, and 3 amp at 440-460 v, ac, for the 500 to 5000 psi size.

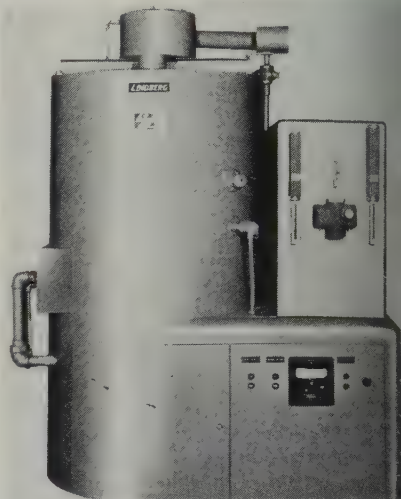
The switch is said to provide ease of installation, maintenance and replacement when applied to hydraulic presses, production and processing machinery, machine tools and other industrial, oil-hydraulic equipment. Write: Vickers Inc., 1400 Oakman Blvd., Detroit 32, Mich. Phone: Townsend 8-5100

Atmosphere Generator

Here is an endothermic gas cracking generator, which is completely wired, piped and assembled in a package unit. Called the HYEN Hydryzing Generator, it is fully automatic, producing a low-cost protective atmosphere for bright hardening, bright annealing or bright brazing of steel.

The unit has automatic controls

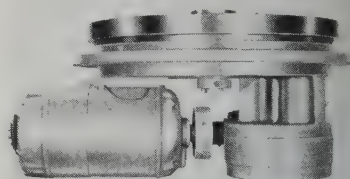
for temperature, mixing, pressure and flow. An operator can cut a furnace into or out of the atmosphere line without returning to the generator each time. The unit can be placed in a spot remote from the heat treating furnace.



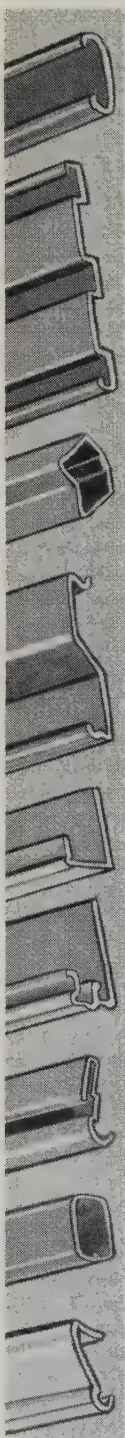
Generators are available in 500, 750 and 1500 cfh sizes. Write: Lindberg Engineering Co., 2450 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 12, Ill. Phone: Monroe 6-3443

Power-Driven Automatic Index Table

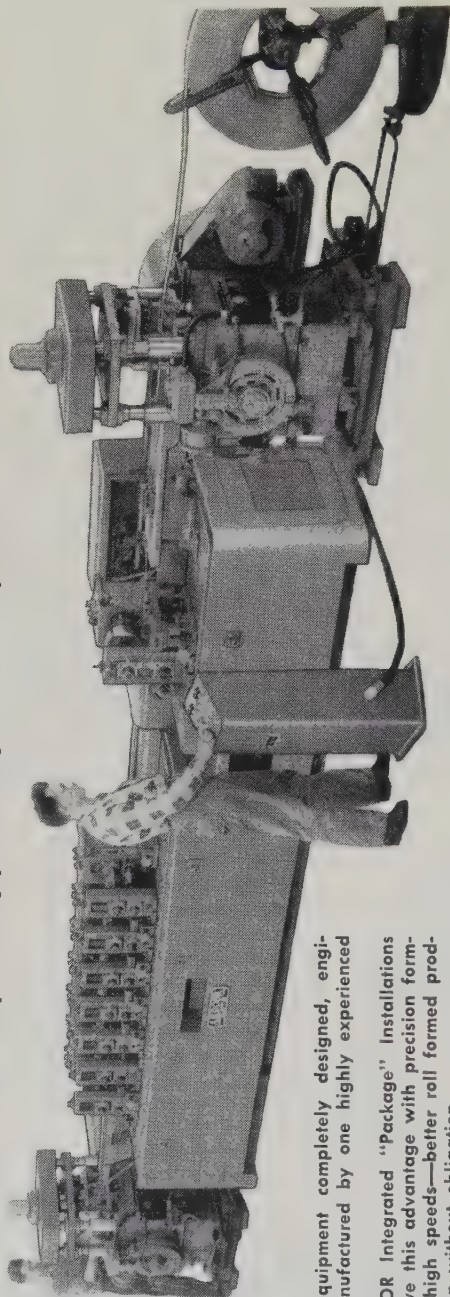
They are available in 21 and 34-in. diameters, with 6, 8 or 12 stations. The Geneva drive uses a needle-bearing cam follower operating in ways faced with hardened and ground tool-steel wearing plates. The hardened and ground tool-steel lock pin (actuated by a cam plate) enters the ways before the cam follower leaves them. At



no time in the operation of the table is it freewheeled. It will not get out of time or mis-index. The table is driven by a 220-440-v, 3 phase, 60-cycle, 1800-rpm brake



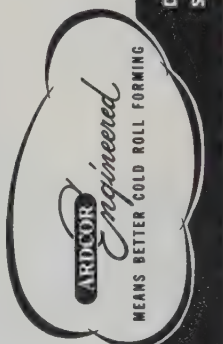
ARDCOR 1½-F ROLL FORMING MACHINE with two 30-TON ARDCOR PRESSES performing pre-notching and cut-off operations



Roll Forming equipment completely designed, engineered and manufactured by one highly experienced source.
RESULTS: ARDCOR Integrated "Package" Installations consistently prove this advantage with precision forming at modern high speeds—better roll formed products! Consultation without obligation.

ARDCOR ROLL FORMING MACHINES

American ROLLER DIE CORP., 29520 Clayton Avenue, Wickliffe, Ohio



DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS: All Sizes and Spindle Diameters of Roll Forming Machines, Welded and Lock-Seam Tube Mills • Forming Rolls, Tubing and Pipe Rolls • Straightening, Pinch and Leveller Rolls • Cut-off Machines

STAINLESS STEEL FOR TRANSPORTATION

McLouth

STAINLESS

Steel

High quality stainless sheet
and strip steel . . . for the product
you make today and the
product you plan for tomorrow.

McLOUTH STEEL CORPORATION
DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Manufacturers of Stainless and Carbon Steels



STILL TANK?
FULL AUTOMATIC?

RECTIFIERS?
GENERATORS?
CONTROL EQUIPMENT?



Aluminum anodizing?

CHROMIC ACID?
SULFURIC ACID?

INSTALLATION?
ENGINEERING?



At any stage, from planning to production, your problems can best be solved by H-VW-M . . . the one company combining complete engineering service with a complete line of equipment, processes and supplies.

PLATEMANSHIP

Your H-VW-M combination—of the most modern testing and development laboratory—of over 80 years experience in every phase of plating and polishing—of a complete equipment, process and supply line for every need.

H-VW-M

HANSON-VAN WINKLE-MUNNING COMPANY, MATAWAN, N. J.

Plants: Matawan, N. J. • Grand Rapids, Mich.
SALES OFFICES: Anderson (Ind.) • Baltimore • Beloit (Wisc.) • Boston
Bridgeport • Chicago • Cleveland • Dayton • Detroit • Grand
Rapids • Los Angeles • Louisville • Matawan • Milwaukee
New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Plainfield • Rochester
St. Louis • San Francisco • Springfield (Mass.) • Utica
Wallingford (Conn.)



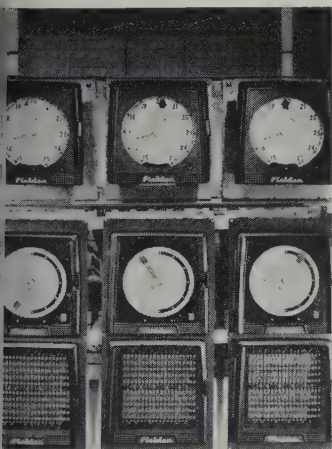
INDUSTRY'S WORKSHOP FOR THE FINEST IN PLATING AND POLISHING PROCESSES • EQUIPMENT • SUPPLIES

through a bronze worm and reduction unit.

21-in. model is driven by a motor and has a load capacity of 400 lb, with an index cycle of 1.5 seconds. It may be used with top and plates up to 12 in diameter. With a work cycle of 3 seconds, it is capable of 20 operations an hour. The 34-in. model is driven by a 1-hp motor, will handle an 800-lb load with an index cycle of 2 seconds. It may be used with top plates up to 48 in diameter. With a work cycle of 4 seconds, it is capable of 15 operations an hour. Write: Tapping Machine Co., Canton, O. Phone: Canton 6-3453

Indicating Scanner

This electronic instrument makes it possible to test and control industrial processes from a vantage point continuously. Indicating scanner monitors process variables involving level, temperature, thickness, mechanical movement, tolerance, weight and pressure. It will keep a steady record on 6, 12, 24, 48 and more



in a manufacturing process. Speed of scanning depends entirely upon the number of points to be checked, with a maximum of one point per second. Where there is a process that goes beyond the preset control of the scanning stops and acts as an alarm or flashes a signal. The indicator dial shows the amount of the deviation. Associated control systems may automatically correct the condition. Write:

Fielden Instrument Div., Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., 2920 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. Phone: Garfield 6-6750

Synthetic Cutting Compound

Dromus Oil E, when dissolved in water, is a safe and economical cutting solution for use in all types of machine tools. It has

exceptional cooling properties, and is stable at all temperatures normally encountered.

The product may be mixed with a large volume of water to utilize its high cooling effect. Properly prepared, the solution will not froth or foam objectionably, or form hard-to-clean sludge.

The addition of this oil to water prevents rusting of parts and improves the wetting characteristics

New!
DAKE
Elec-draulic
PRESS

▶ OPERATES
EASIER, FASTER

▶ COSTS
LESS

Here is a completely new electric-hydraulic forcing and straightening press, with construction and operating advantages never before offered in a low-cost shop press.

These are a few of the features:

- ✓ **Rapid Ram Approach**
Automatically changes to power stroke when it contacts the work.
- ✓ **Movable Workhead**
Self-contained—easy to center over the work. Workhead can be purchased separately.
- ✓ **Variable Ram Speed**
From zero to maximum under fingertip control.
- ✓ **Modern Design**
All operating controls at convenient working height.

These and dozens of other features are fully described and illustrated in new Bulletin No. 347, which we will send promptly on request. Send the coupon today.

DAKE
PRESSES

DAKE CORPORATION
640 Seventh Street, Grand Haven, Mich.

Please send Bulletin No. 347

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

NEW PRODUCTS and equipment

of the solution to reduce friction between tool and chip. Write: Shell Oil Co., 50 W. 50th St., New York 20, N. Y. Phone: Judson 6-5000

Oscillating Conveyor Has Minimum Moving Parts

The G-W Oscilveyor is a vibrating trough driven by rotating, eccentric weights. It includes a drive unit, a trough resting on

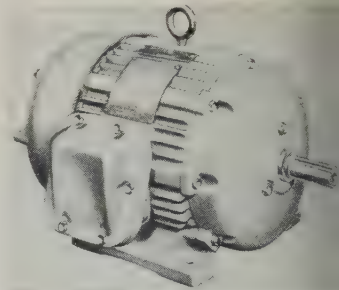
rocker arms and coiled springs and a supporting-base frame. Each conveyor may have any number of standard trough units.

Three eccentric weights on the drive assembly are held on individual shafts which are geared together (see photo) and driven by a countershaft belted to an electric motor. The assembly fits in a section of the conveyor which is 5 ft long. With this type drive,

overloads cannot jam machine or cause breakdowns. Long life assured by mounting the springs and rocker arms on rubber pads. Coil springs contribute to long life and mean less maintenance. Write: Gifford-Wood & Co., Hudson, N. Y. Phone: Hudson 8-1511

Explosion-Proof Motors

Motor stocking is simplified with a new line of electric motors which has received Underwriters' approval for use in all Class I, Groups C and Class II, Groups E, F and hazardous locations.



The motors are available in ratings of 1 to 25 hp, three phase and 1 to 3 hp, single phase. Modifications of the three-phase motors also are available with Underwriters' approval for use in Class I, Group C, hazardous locations. Write: Louis Allis Co., Milwaukee 7, Wis. Phone: Sheridan 4-2510

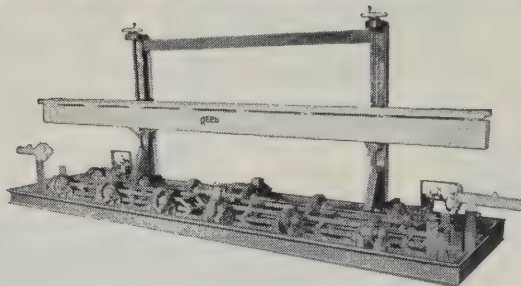
Disc Grinder Processes Piston Pins

Pins from the hopper of the machine enter a stacking mechanism, are picked up automatically by a rotating carrier plate and clamped in hardened Vs. The carrier plate revolves between two grinding wheels, and 0.001 in. of stock is removed simultaneously from each end of the pin. Finish ground pins are unloaded automatically through a chute into tote boxes. Production: 2100 pins an hour.

Sizing devices continuously g

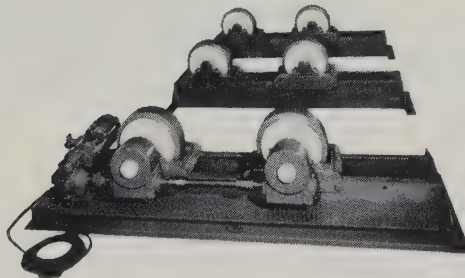
WEBB TANK PRODUCTION MACHINERY

REED TRACK SUPPORTS For Automatic Welding Head Carriages



Increase production — use this fixture on 4' to 12' diameter work. Welding track is 24' to 34' long. Powered vertical adjustment is available for all models. May be used with your present turning rolls, welding positioners, special jigs for straight seam work, or portable type rolls illustrated below.

REED Portable Type TURNING ROLLS



For manual or automatic welding and other operations requiring rotation of a cylindrical vessel. Capacities range from 3 tons to 75 tons; larger units built to special order. Powered by electric motor with variable speed transmission. Readily portable, they may be used free or anchored to the floor as desired.



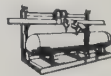
Horn Type
Fixtures



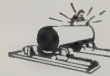
Cylinder Flange
Offsetters



Assembly
Fixtures



Unit Type
Turning Rolls



Portable
Turning Rolls



Automatic Welding
Track Supports

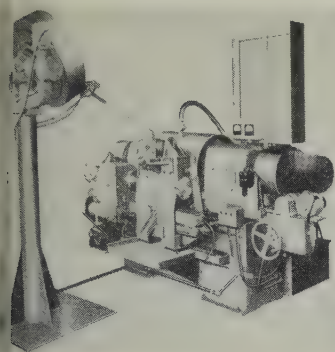
FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE WRITE DEPT. D

REED

EQUIPMENT DIVISION

THE **WEBB** CORP.

WEBB CITY, MO.
U. S. A.



...ey. When wear on faces of
grinding wheels is such that
approach the high limit of
...nce, an automatic feed is ac-
... This compensates for
wear, and permits spot
ing of parts for size and
...ness. Write: Mattison Ma-
ro Works, Rockford, Ill. Phone:
...ord 2-5521

ed Hub Disc Wheel

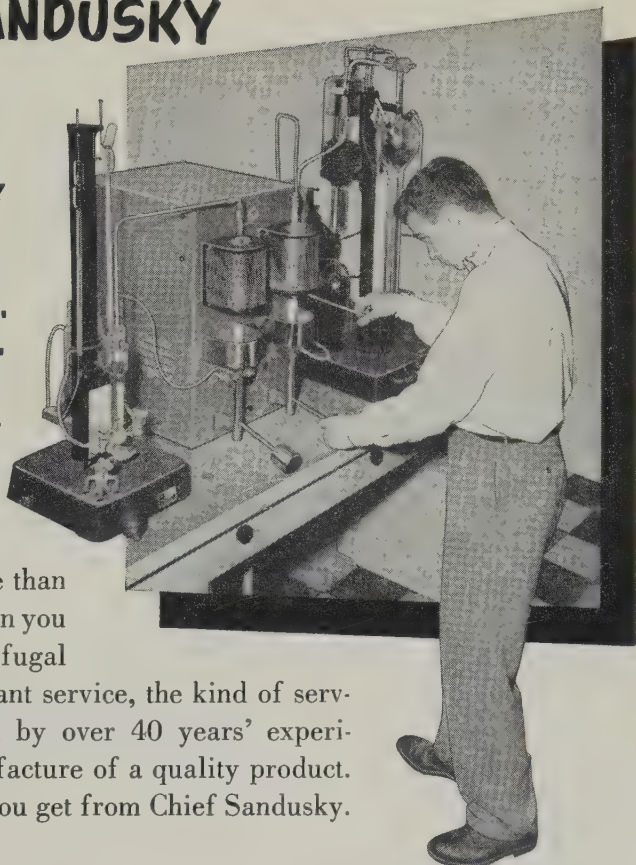
...ign changes take maximum
...tage of the cutting ability of
...abrasive grain. The wheel is
...to remove metal faster with
...work pressure. It permits easy
...ng and blending of external
...r welds and convex surfaces.



...ongly reinforced internally
...on the back, the wheel is de-
...ed for all weld grinding and
...ble cutoff applications in met-
...rking plants and foundries.
...e Blue Flash BF wheel, speci-
...ion A-24R-BF, is available in
...nd 9-in. diameters, and 1/8,
...and 1/4-in. thicknesses. Write:
...State Abrasive Products Co.,
...thboro, Mass. Phone: Westboro

RESEARCH THAT MEANS SERVICE CHIEF SANDUSKY

**FERROUS AND
NON-FERROUS
CENTRIFUGALLY
CAST SLEEVES,
ROLLS, LINERS,
TUBES, RETORTS,
CHUTES, RINGS,
BUSHINGS,
BEARINGS, ETC.**



You want more than
just a product when you
purchase centrifugal
castings. You want service, the kind of serv-
ice that's backed by over 40 years' experi-
ence in the manufacture of a quality product.
And that's what you get from Chief Sandusky.

Our greatly expanded research department—enlarged
in both equipment and staff—is always available to de-
velop workable solutions to your multiple or one-of-a-kind
design requirements. And with the recent addition of high-
frequency induction melting furnaces, Chief Sandusky
is now your logical source of supply for both ferrous and
non-ferrous centrifugal castings. In addition to these
services is the "plus" of practical help by field repre-
sentatives or phone whenever a problem arises.

*Remember, you can always count on Chief
Sandusky for something extra in quality, product
uniformity, and special service.*

C. M. Lovsted & Co., Seattle, Wash. • Tynes Bros., Birmingham,
Ala. • Cordes Bros., San Francisco and Wilmington, Calif.



SANDUSKY
FOUNDRY and MACHINE CO.

615 W. Market Street

Sandusky, Ohio

**2 Lectromelt
arc furnaces
compete
successfully
with
openhearth —**

**at
Manitoba
Rolling Mill Co.
of Canada . . .**



Manitoba Rolling Mill's new OPT Lectromelt is rated at 4½ tons per hour. It is ideally suited for making steel ingots for structurals, rounds and reinforcing bar produced by Manitoba.

Melting carbon steels

There's no question about the high quality of Manitoba Rolling Mill steels. Their two Lectromelt* Furnaces give them power to control temperature and analysis exactly. They meet order specifications easily. And they can duplicate specifications over and over again . . . even if orders require special alloying.

Melting is fast and precise in a Lectromelt Furnace. Down time is minimized because very little maintenance is required. Top-charging saves even more time . . . conserving power, furnace lining, electrodes and labor. What's more, when the workday is over a Lectromelt can lie idle all night without costing a penny.

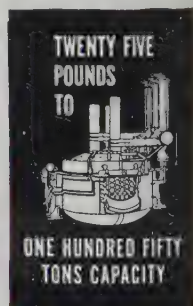
Lectromelt's power supply and power regulation equipment is engineered specifically for each installation, assuring satisfactory operation. For top-charging, the roof lift and swing mechanism is separately mounted. Tilt mechanism is side mounted. Lectromelt's reduced inertia electrode mechanism gives you better control of electrodes.

A new Lectromelt could be your answer to improved plant efficiency. To obtain Lectromelt Furnace Bulletin No. 9, or to discuss the engineering or any characteristic of Lectromelt melting, smelting, refining or reduction furnaces, write Pittsburgh Lectromelt Furnace Corporation, 323 32nd St., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Manufactured in... GERMANY: Friedrich Kocks GMBH, Dusseldorf... ENGLAND: Birlec, Ltd., Birmingham
... FRANCE: Stein et Roubaix, Paris... BELGIUM: S. A. Belge Stein et Roubaix, Bressoux-Liege... SPAIN:
General Electrica Espanola, Bilbao... ITALY: Forni Stein, Genoa. JAPAN: Daido Steel Co., Ltd., Nagoya

*REG. T. M. U. S. PAT. .OFF

WHEN YOU MELT... MOORE RAPID
Lectromelt



Literature

Write directly to the company for a copy

Nodular Iron

Write for information on nodular iron rolls and castings. Included are properties, physicals, specifications on different types, plant production illustrations, roll and casting applications—3 pages. Aetna-Standard Engineering Co., Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

Industrial Trucks

Specifications for each model in a line of gasoline and electric-power platform, fork and crane trucks are included in a new bulletin—8 pages. Baker-Raulang Co., 1260 W. 10th St., Cleveland 2, O.

Electrical Connectors

A variety of plugs and receptacles for industrial needs are described and illustrated—12 pages. Dept. J-56, Joy Manufacturing Co., Henry W. Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Insulation Manual

The revised second edition of the "Magnesia Insulation Manual" contains an explanation of the chemical and physical properties of this material together with new conductivity, density and fire-resistance data—80 pages. Magnesia Insulation Manufacturers Association, 1317 F Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

Aluminum Finishes

A comprehensive description of the various ways in which the appearance and performance of aluminum can be changed is presented in "Finishes for Aluminum"—48 pages. Aluminum Co. of America, 762 Alcoa Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Stainless Steel Wire

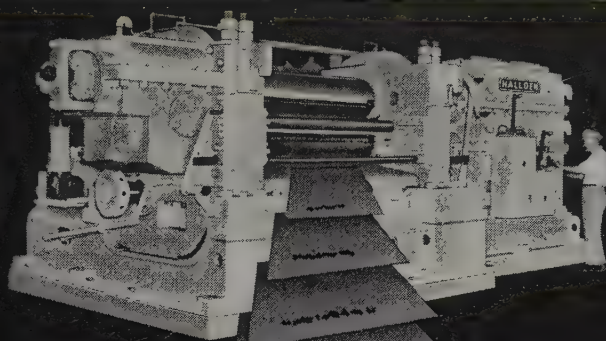
Data of interest to manufacturers of wire products are presented in "Stainless Steel Wire." Also included are specifications on stainless steel shape wire—32 pages. Advertising Dept., Crucible Steel Co. of America, P.O. Box 88, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Wire Hobs

"Fine-Pitch Hobs" covers the recently announced American standard degree involute fine-pitch system—2 pages. Illinois Tool Works, 2501 Keeler Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

Electromagnets

"The Big Lift for Industry" describes the construction and applications of this line of electromagnets, in-



flexible design

cutting accuracy

continuous feed

rugged construction

Automatic Shears

by **HALLDEN**

"the shearing specialists"
THE HALLDEN MACHINE COMPANY
THOMASTON, CONNECTICUT

Sales Representatives
The Wean Engineering Co., Inc. (Ferrous) Warren, Ohio
T. E. Dodds (Non-Ferrous) Pittsburgh, Pa.
W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd. (Ferrous & Non-Ferrous) Bedford, England

NEW LITERATURE

cluding the latest all-welded one—publication EC-88, 24 pages. Cutler-Hammer Inc., N. 12th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Overhead Cranes

Complete information is given on top-running double-girder cranes with top-running or under-running trolleys. Capacities range from 2 to 12 tons. Spans go to 60 ft—bulletin T202, 20 pages. Chicago Tramrail Corp., 1330 S. Kostner Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.

Electric Chain Hoist

Here are specifications and prices on the CM Lodestar, an electric chain hoist. It's available in capacities from 1/8 to 1 ton for operation on 115 and 208-220/440 volts—bulletin 158, 12 pages. Chisholm-Moore Hoist Division, Columbus-McKinnon Chain Corp., Tonawanda, N. Y.

Machinery Bulletin

Data are given on high-speed friction saws; a combination shear, punch and coper; vertical, horizontal and universal punches; angle and plate-bending rolls; double-angle, rotary

and guillotine shears; combined punch and beam benders and bulldozers—bulletin 100, 6 pages. Kling Bros. Engineering Works, 1320 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

Aluminum Forgings

Impact extrusions, press and hand forgings are discussed. Among advantages outlined: Grain control, light weight and ease of machining—12 pages. Harvey Aluminum, 192 S. Western Ave., Torrance, Calif.

Castings

This wall chart contains complete design and engineering properties of Meehanite castings. It furnishes data on the general engineering, heat wear and corrosion resistant-type metals—Meehanite Metal Corp., 71 North Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Pickling

"Equipping the Pickle House" describes the use of Monel equipment in the processing of large and small fabricated parts, hollow ware, forgings and castings. Photos and diagrams are included—32 pages. Dept. N, International Nickel Co. Inc., 6 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

Plant Facilities

"Your Product" outlines services and facilities offered to users of bolts, control rods, spring clips and forgings. It will be of interest to those who buy, design or specify component parts—38 pages. Dept. PR, Columbus Bolt & Forging Co., Columbus 15, O.

Screw Machine Products

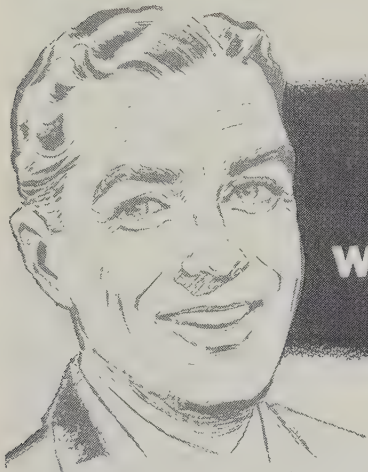
The 1955 Buyers' Guide covers cost increases, design considerations, samples, drawings, grinding, burring, concentricity, plating, heat treating, finishing, inspection, overruns and underruns. Engineering drawings illustrate the guide—National Screw Machine Products Association, 286 E. 130th St., Cleveland 20, O.

Analytical Instruments

Details on the company's x-ray scanning spectrometer, quantograph analytical instruments and multi-source excitation unit are offered. Applied Research Laboratories, 371 Park Place, Glendale 8, Calif.

Welding Process

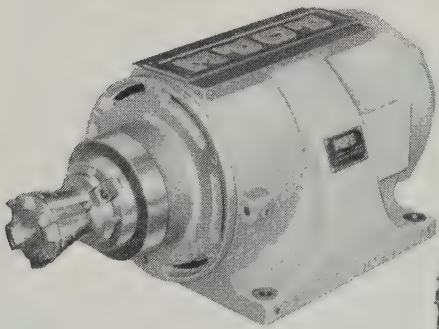
The performance and application of the new, consumable-electrode inert-gas welding process (Westing arc) are described in this booklet—B-6525, 7 pages. Westinghouse Electric Corp., P. O. Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.



You Can Specify POPE HEAVY DUTY WHEEL HEAD SPINDLES With Confidence

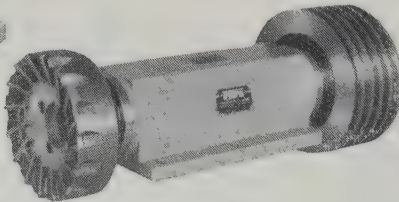
POPE Spindles like these are designed for a wide variety of applications including grinding, boring, milling, drilling and many other operations requiring PRECISION COMBINED WITH RUGGEDNESS.

For continuous production and trouble-free operation
THERE'S NOTHING LIKE A POPE SPINDLE WITH ROLLER BEARINGS



P-12007 Heavy Duty Belt Driven Milling Spindle, in sizes from 1 to 50 HP. Available with standard No. 30, 40, 50 or 60 milling machine noses.

◀ P-2565 Heavy Duty, Totally Enclosed, Fan Cooled, Motorized Milling Spindle in sizes from 1 to 30 HP, 600 to 3600 RPM, 220-440 or 550 volts, 3 phase, 60 cycle (other electrical specifications available.)



SEND US YOUR SPECIFICATIONS AND LET OUR ENGINEERS RECOMMEND THE SPINDLE FOR THE JOB YOU ARE GOING TO DO

No. 99



Geared for smooth, slow speed

SIX

Century

Performance-Rated®

GEAR MOTORS

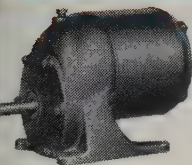
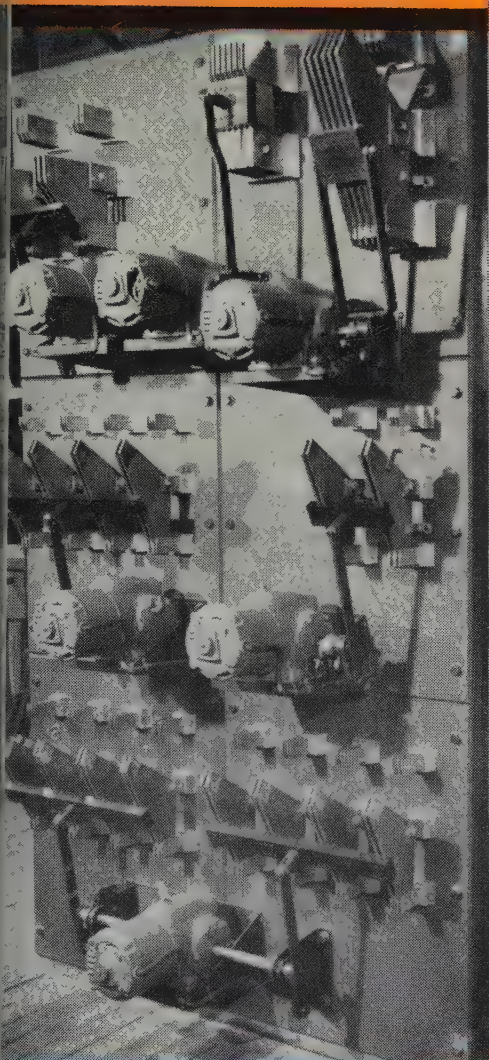
power this remote controlled Automatic Switch. These gear motors are 1/3 H.P., 5 r.p.m., right angle shaft.

Whatever your slow speed needs... from 4.3 to 780 r.p.m. ... Century Gear Motors provide compact, quiet-running units hardly larger than conventional motors... in ratings from 1/8 to 150 H. P.

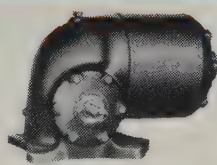
For quiet, dependable service, helical gears with "rotational tooth contact" help prevent uneven wear and minimize vibration. Extra-width pinions provide strength for greater shock load resistance and longer life.

Tapered roller bearings enable the gear shafts to withstand radial and thrust loads without strain on the motor. Oil tight shaft seals make these motors particularly adaptable to shaft-down mountings on processing jobs where contamination is a problem.

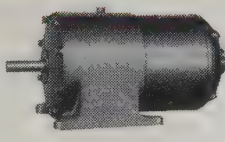
Whatever the speed and power characteristics you need... AC or DC... Century Motors are Performance-Rated to do the job with top efficiency. For information, call your nearby Century Sales Office or Authorized Distributor.



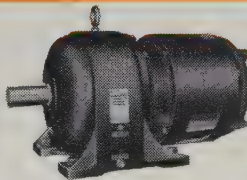
Parallel shaft, single reduction... 280 to 780 r.p.m. ... 1/8 to 150 H.P.



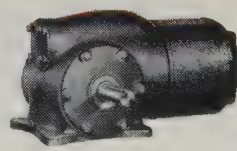
Right angle shaft, single reduction... 25 to 280 r.p.m. ... 1/8 to 3 H.P.



Parallel shaft, double reduction... 37 to 280 r.p.m. ... 1/8 to 150 H.P.



Parallel shaft, triple reduction... 7.5 to 37 r.p.m. ... 1 to 150 H.P.



Right angle shaft, double reduction... 4 to 84 r.p.m. ... 1/8 to 3/4 H.P.

9

Performance-Rated® Motors
1/8 to 400 H. P.



CENTURY ELECTRIC COMPANY

1806 Pine St. • St. Louis 3, Mo. • Offices and Stock Points in Principal Cities

Sharp Clean Cuts EVERY TIME

Many thicknesses and sizes of metal are cut on this Steelweld Shear every day. Thanks to Steelweld's exclusive MICRO-SET knife adjustment, it is easy to set the knife clearance to the exact amount which will produce the best cut for every plate run through the machine.

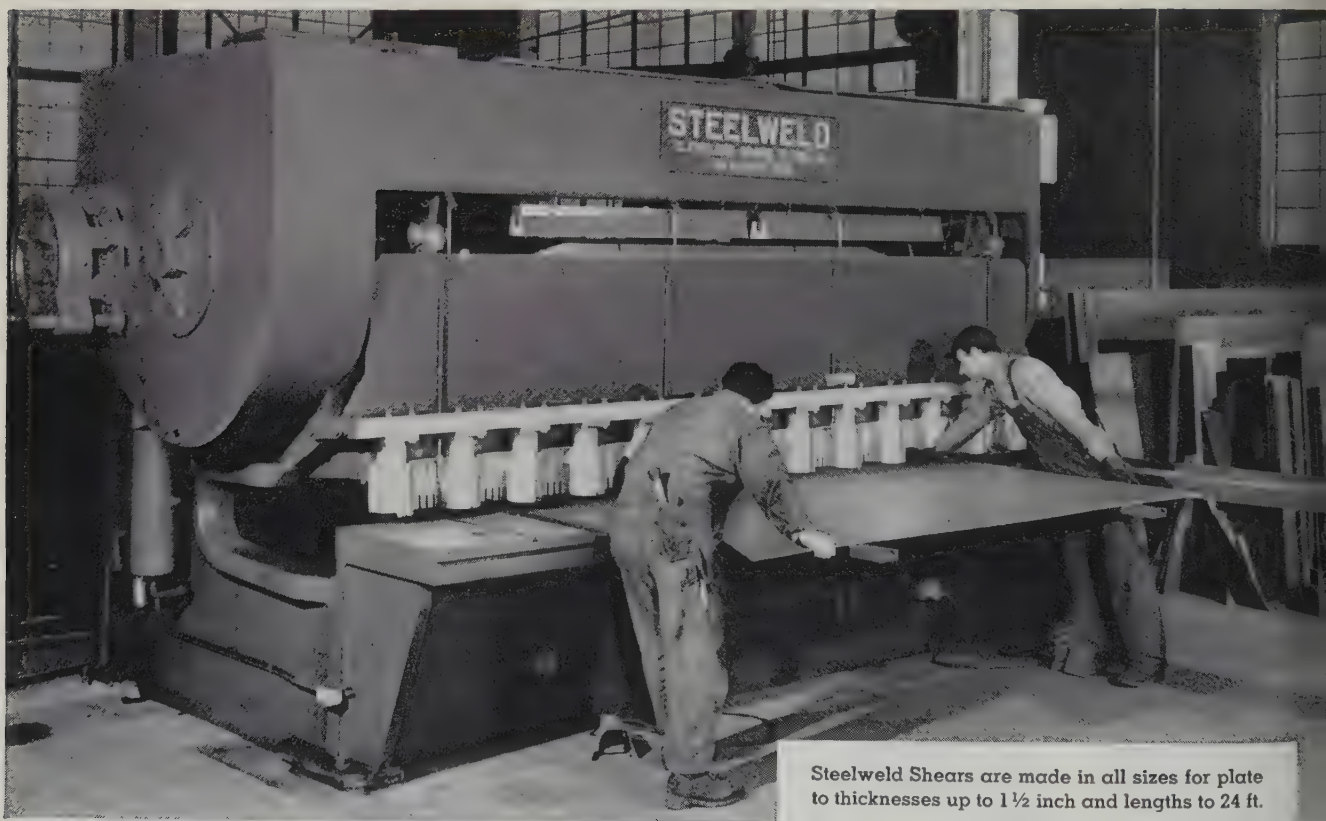
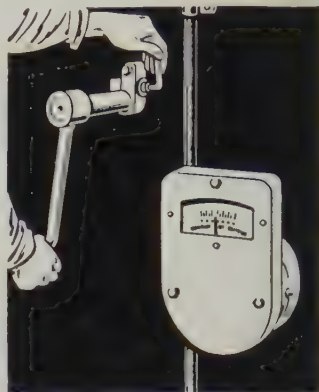
If desired, the knife clearance can be set for an average thickness and all plates cut without changing the clearance. This procedure is used with most shears because to change knife clearance on them is a tedious, difficult operation which usually puts a machine out of service for hours.

In contrast, knife adjustment on Steelwelds is made in a few seconds. It's simply a matter of turning a crank until an indicator points to the figure representing the thickness of plate being cut. No bolts to loosen; no parts to move. There is no need for using "average" knife settings.

The clutch and brake unit is another outstanding feature of Steelweld Shears. As it is air-operated, it is quick, snappy in action. Its low-inertia design assures cool operation, even after long continuous production runs, because energy to be dissipated is minimized and working pressure necessary on clutch and brake facings is greatly reduced.

The many features of Steelweld Shears make it worth your while to get all the facts.

Because of MICRO-SET Knife Adjustment



Steelweld Shears are made in all sizes for plate to thicknesses up to 1 1/2 inch and lengths to 24 ft.



GET THIS BOOK!

CATALOG No. 2011 gives construction and engineering details. Profusely illustrated.

THE CLEVELAND CRANE & ENGINEERING CO.

7846 East 282nd Street, Wickliffe, Ohio

STEELWELD PIVOTED BLADE SHEARS

May 23, 1955

Market Outlook

THE AIM of consumers now is to get delivery of steel scheduled for May and June shipment. They want to beat a price rise.

Steel is billed at prices in effect at time of shipment. With mill order books loaded on these products, there's danger that part of the shipment scheduled for second-quarter delivery will not get delivered until the third quarter. Early in that period a steel price rise is expected to come as a result of steelworkers' wage negotiations.

MOTIVATED—This push for deliveries is lengthening the merchant pig iron business, which for a long while has lacked bounce. Because of slack demand, pig iron prices did not rise last summer when steel prices went up after wage increase. Since then, iron ore prices have risen, and the iron and steel business has lengthened. Foundries think a price rise on pig iron is a sure thing after the coming wage negotiations.

WEDGING—One group pressing for mill shipments—but not for the same reason as most consumers—is canners. They want tin plate. They are trying to protect themselves against the off-chance of a steelworkers' strike. If it comes, it would be near the peak of the fruit and vegetable canning season. Tin plate buyers are protected on price to October. Tin plate is held on a contract—currently of six month duration.

USHING—This push for deliveries, along with continued ordering, is keeping mills near capacity operations. For the third consecutive week, output of steel for ingots and castings in the

week ended May 22 was at the record level of 2,328,800 net tons. Mills operated at 96.5 per cent of capacity.

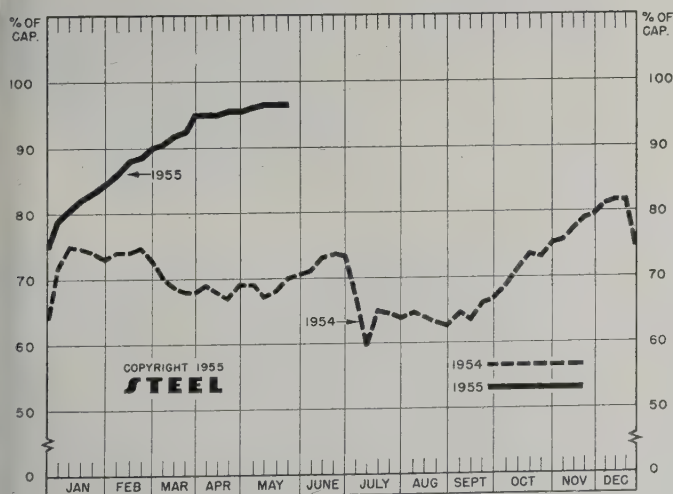
OUTRUNNING PRODUCTION—Mill production of steel is exceeding consumption. So are new orders. Consumers are putting steel into inventory (see STEEL, May 16, p. 147). The inventory-building is inspired by the possible price increase and the improvement in business. Buyers are continuing to order, so they will have a place on mill order books in case the good business continues into the third and fourth quarters of this year.

MOTIVATED BY FEAR—All the demand for steel is not inspired by the high rate of consumption. Fear of reduced production is an incentive for buying the 18-8 grades of stainless steels. Some users of them are afraid a further shortage of nickel (see page 146) may restrict the supply of the nickel-bearing (300 series) stainless steel. Republic Steel Corp., largest producer of stainless, has been losing ground in its nickel inventory since January.

STAINLESS SCRAP UP—The tightening situation in nickel pushed stainless steel scrap prices up again. New York brokers raised their buying prices as much as \$25 a ton on the 18-8 grades. The chromium grades (400 series) of stainless scrap went up \$5 to \$10 a ton.

Scrap for carbon grades of steel remained unchanged after several weeks of decline. STEEL's price composite on steelmaking grades of scrap is \$34.83 a gross ton. Also unchanged is STEEL's finished steel price composite at \$118.45 a net ton.

NATIONAL STEELWORKS OPERATIONS



DISTRICT INGOT RATES

(Percentage of capacity engaged)

	Week Ended May 22	Change	Same Week 1954	Same Week 1953
Pittsburgh	98	- 1	69.5	99
Chicago	98	- 2.5*	83.5	106
Mid-Atlantic	96	- 0.5	57	97.5
Youngstown	98	0	68	105
Wheeling	95.5	0	82.5	101.5
Cleveland	98.5	- 3.5*	70.5	104.5
Buffalo	104.5	0	67.5	106.5
Birmingham	93.5	0	76	101
New England	85	0	57	85
Cincinnati	91	+ 1.5	59.5	98.5
St. Louis	106	0	72.5	89.5
Detroit	90	+ 1.5	65.5	108
Western	103	+ 3	74.5	109
National Rate ..	96.5	0	70	100

INGOT PRODUCTION†

	Week Ended May 22	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago
INDEX	144.7†	146.0	142.2	106.6
(1947-1949=100)				
NET TONS	2,324†	2,345	2,284	1,712
(In thousands)				

*Change from preceding week's revised rate.
†Estimated. Amer. Iron & Steel Institute.
Weekly capacity (net tons): 2,413,278 in 1955;
2,384,549 in 1954; 2,254,459 in 1953.

Price Indexes and Composites

FINISHED STEEL PRICE INDEX (Bureau of Labor Statistics)

	May 17 1955	May 10 1955	Month Ago	Apr. Average
(1947-1949=100)	144.8	144.8	144.8	144.8

AVERAGE PRICES OF STEEL (Bureau of Labor Statistics)

Week Ended May 17

Prices include mill base prices and typical extras and deductions. Units are 100 lb except where otherwise noted in parentheses. For complete description of the following products and extras and deductions applicable to them write to STEEL.

Rails, Standard, No. 1...	\$4.525	Sheets, Electrical	\$9.350
Rails, Light, 40 lb	5.917	Strip, C.R., Carbon	7.493
Tie Plates	5.275	Strip, C.R., Stainless, 430	
Axles, Railway	7.500	(lb)	0.415
Wheels, Freight Car, 33		Strip, H.R., Carbon	5.075
in. (per wheel)	48.500	Pipe, Black, Butt-weld (100	
Plates, Carbon	4.675	ft)	15.000
Structural Shapes	4.517	Pipe, Galv., Butt-weld (100	
Bars, Tool Steel, Carbon		ft)	18.605
(lb)	0.430	Pipe, Line (100 ft)	146.804
Bars, Tool Steel, Alloy, Oil		Casing, Oil Well, Carbon	
Hardening Die (lb)	0.525	(100 ft)	154.216
Bars, Tool Steel, H.R.,		Casing, Oil Well, Alloy	
Alloy, High Speed W		(100 ft)	227.875
6.75, Cr 4.5, V 2.1, Mo		Tubes, Boiler (100 ft)	†
5.5, C 0.60 (lb)	1.115	Tubing, Mechanical, Carbon	
Bars, Tool Steel, H.R.,		.....	†
Alloy, High Speed W 18,		Tubing, Mechanical, Stain-	
Cr 4, V 1 (lb)	1.610	less, 304 (100 ft)	167.023*
Bars, H.R., Alloy	8.875	Tin Plate, Hot-dipped, 1.25	
Bars, H.R., Stainless, 303		lb	8.533
(lb)	0.423	Tin Plate, Electrolytic,	
Bars, H.R., Carbon	5.000	0.25 lb	7.233
Bars, Reinforcing	4.963	Black Plate, Canmaking	
Bars, C.F., Carbon	8.160	Quality	6.333
Bars, C.F., Alloy	11.375	Wire, Drawn, Carbon	8.075
Bars, C.F., Stainless, 302		Wire, Drawn, Stainless,	
(lb)	0.433	430 (lb)	0.545
Sheets, H.R., Carbon	4.870	Bale Ties (bundle)	5.860
Sheets, C.R., Carbon	5.864	Nails, Wire, 8d Common.	7.815
Sheets, Galvanized	7.220	Wire, Barbed (80-rod spool)	7.127
Sheets, C.R., Stainless,		Woven Wire Fence (20-rod	
302 (lb)	0.553	roll)	16.925

†Not available. *Not compar-
able with previous figure.

STEEL's FINISHED STEEL PRICE INDEX*

	May 18 1955	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago	5 Yrs. Ago
Index (1935-39 avg.=100) ..	194.53	194.53	194.53	189.74	156.13
Index in cents per lb	5.270	5.270	5.270	5.140	4.230

STEEL's ARITHMETICAL PRICE COMPOSITES

Finished Steel, NT*	\$118.45	\$118.45	\$118.45	\$113.70	\$93.23
No. 2 Fdry, Pig Iron, GT..	56.54	56.54	56.54	56.54	46.47
Basic Pig Iron, GT	56.04	56.04	56.04	56.04	45.97
Malleable Pig Iron, GT	57.27	57.27	57.27	57.27	47.27
Steelmaking Scrap, GT	34.83	34.83	36.08	28.33	33.83

*For explanation of weighted index see STEEL, Sept. 19, 1949, p. 54;
of arithmetical price composite, STEEL, Sept. 1, 1952, p. 130.

Comparison of Prices

Comparative prices by districts, in cents per pound except as otherwise noted. Delivered prices based on nearest production point.

FINISHED STEEL

	May 18 1955	Week Ago	Month Ago	Year Ago	5 Yrs. Ago
Bars, H.R., Pittsburgh	4.30	4.30	4.30	4.15	3.40
Bars, H.R., Chicago	4.30	4.30	4.30	4.15	3.40
Bars, H.R., deld. Philadelphia	4.55	4.55	4.55	4.405	3.80
Bars, C.F., Pittsburgh	5.40	5.40	5.40	5.20	4.10-4.20
Shapes, Std., Pittsburgh	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.10	3.40
Shapes, Std., Chicago	4.25	4.25	4.25	4.10	3.40
Shapes, deld. Philadelphia ..	4.53	4.53	4.53	4.38	3.80
Plates, Pittsburgh	4.225	4.225	4.225	4.10	3.40
Plates, Chicago	4.225	4.225	4.225	4.10	3.40
Plates, Coatesville, Pa.	4.225	4.225	4.225	4.10	3.40
Plates, Sparrows Point, Md. .	4.225	4.225	4.225	4.10	3.40
Plates, Claymont, Del.	4.225	4.225	4.225	4.10	3.40
Sheets, H.R., Pittsburgh	4.05	4.05	4.05	3.925	3.20
Sheets, H.R., Chicago	4.05	4.05	4.05	3.925	3.20
Sheets, C.R., Pittsburgh	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.775	4.10
Sheets, C.R., Chicago	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.775	4.10
Sheets, C.R., Detroit	5.10	5.10	5.10	4.975	4.10
Sheets, Galv., Pittsburgh	5.45	5.45	5.45	5.275	4.10
Strip, H.R., Pittsburgh	4.05	4.05	4.05	4.425	3.20
Strip, H.R., Chicago	4.05	4.05	4.05	3.925	3.20
Strip, C.R., Pittsburgh	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.45	4.40
Strip, C.R., Chicago	5.85	5.85	5.85	5.70	4.40
Strip, C.R., Detroit	5.90	5.90	5.90	5.65	4.35
Wire, Basic, Pittsburgh	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.525	4.50
Nails, Wire, Pittsburgh	6.85	6.85	6.85	6.55	5.30
Tin Plate (1.50 lb), box, Pitts.	\$9.05	\$9.05	\$9.05	\$8.95	\$7.50

SEMIFINISHED STEEL

Billets, Forging, Pitts. (NT)	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$78.00	\$75.50	\$63.00
Wire Rods, $\frac{3}{8}$ -" Pitts.	4.675	4.675	4.675	4.525	3.80

PIG IRON, Gross Ton

Bessemer, Pitts.	\$57.00	\$57.00	\$57.00	\$57.00	\$47.00
Basic, Valley	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	46.00
Basic, deld. Phila.	59.66	59.66	59.66	59.66	49.40
No. 2 Fdry, Pitts.	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	46.50
No. 2 Fdry, Chicago	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	46.50
No. 2 Fdry, Valley	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	46.50
No. 2 Fdry, deld. Phila.	55.16	55.16	55.16	60.16	49.90
No. 2 Fdry, Birm.	52.88	52.88	52.88	52.88	42.30
No. 2 Fdry (Birm.) deld. Cln.	60.58	60.58	60.58	60.43	43.00
Malleable, Valley	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	46.50
Malleable, Chicago	56.50	56.50	56.50	56.50	46.50
Ferromanganese, Duquesne.	190.00†	190.00†	190.00†	200.00†	175.00

*75-82% Mn, gross ton, Etna, Pa. †74-76% Mn, net ton.

SCRAP, Gross Ton (Including broker's commission)

No. 1 Heavy Melt, Pitts.	\$34.50	\$34.50	\$35.50	\$30.50	\$38.00
No. 1 Heavy Melt, E. Pa.	36.00	36.00	37.75	23.00	29.00
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Chicago	34.00	34.00	35.00	31.50	34.50
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Valley ..	34.50	34.50	35.50	29.50	37.75
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Cleve.	31.50	31.50	33.50	28.50	34.20
No. 1 Heavy Melt, Buffalo.	30.50	30.50	32.50	25.50	31.70
Rails, Rerolling, Chicago ..	51.50	52.50	52.50	42.00	48.50
No. 1 Cast, Chicago	40.50	40.50	41.50	38.50	42.50

COKE, Net Ton

Beehive, Furn, Connsvl. ..	\$13.75	\$13.75	\$13.75	\$14.75	\$14.20
Beehive, Fdry, Connsvl.	16.75	16.75	16.75	16.75	16.00
Oven, Fdry, Chicago	24.50	24.50	24.50	24.50	21.00

Quotations in cents per pound based on
COPPER, deld. Conn. Valley; LEAD, com-
mon grade, deld. St. Louis; ZINC,
prime western, E. St. Louis; Tin
Straits, deld. New York; NICKEL, el-
ectrolytic cathodes, 99.9%, base size
refinery, unpacked; ALUMINUM, prima
ingots, 99+%, deld.; MAGNESIUM,
99.8%, Freeport, Tex.

Daily Nonferrous Price Record

	Price May 18	Last Change	Previous Price	Apr. Avg.	Mar. Avg.	May 1954 Avg.
Copper	36.00	Mar. 29, 1955	33.00	36.000	33.222	30.000
Lead	14.80	Oct. 4, 1954	14.55	14.800	14.800	13.800
Zinc	12.00	Apr. 6, 1955	11.50	11.927	11.500	10.290
Tin	91.50	May 18, 1955	91.375	91.458	87.194	93.600
Nickel	64.50	Nov. 24, 1954	60.00	64.500	64.500	60.000
Aluminum ..	23.20	Jan. 12, 1955	22.20	23.200	23.200	21.500
Magnesium ..	28.50	Mar. 21, 1955	27.00	28.500	27.556	27.000

What You Can Use the Markets Section for:

- A source of price information.
Current prices are reported each week. Price changes are shown in italics. Price trends are shown in tables of indexes and comparisons.
- A directory of producing points.
Want to know who makes something, or where it is made? The steel price tables alphabetically list the cities of production and indicate the producing company. If you are a buyer, you may want to make a map showing comparative distances of sources of supply and to help you compute freight costs. If you are a seller of supplies you can make a map to spot your sales possibilities.

- A source of price data for making your own comparisons.
Maybe you want to keep a continuous record of price spread between various forms of steel. You can get your base price information from STEEL's price tables.
- A source of information on market trends.
Newsy items tell you about the supply-demand situation of materials, including iron and steel, nonferrous metals and scrap. Other articles analyze special situations of interest and importance to you.
- Reports on iron and steel production, and materials and product shipments.

You get these 8 points of

SUPERIORITY

with Kaiser Periclase D-S Brick



1. High MgO
2. Chromite-free
3. Low iron-oxide
4. Low calcium oxide
5. Maximum density; low permeability
6. Slag resistance
7. Great volume stability
8. Clean edges; accurate dimensions

All of these eight properties—outlined by major steel company ceramists as most desirable for sub-hearth brick—are found in Kaiser Periclase D-S Brick.

This superior brick has been *designed especially* to withstand sub-hearth conditions—thus gives maximum protection against costly breakthroughs, gives longer sub-hearth life.

High MgO (more than 95%) is achieved through the use of pre-shrunk, accurately-sized Periclase grains derived from sea-water magnesite. Absence of chromite eliminates the reduction of chromium oxide when the sub-hearth may be in contact with the bath or when carbon monoxide penetrates to the sub-hearth.

Low iron oxide minimizes refractory damage through alternate oxidation and reduction of iron oxide and other iron compounds. Low calcium prevents damage caused by slaking during slow heat-ups or while furnace is idle.

With all its many advantages, Kaiser Periclase D-S Brick gives you the ultimate in sub-hearth safety and durability—*yet costs no more!*

Call or write Kaiser Chemicals Division, Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc. Regional Sales Offices: 1924 Broadway, OAKLAND 12, California . . . First National Tower, AKRON 8, Ohio . . . 518 Calumet Bldg., 5231 Hohman Avenue, Hammond, Indiana (CHICAGO).

Kaiser PERICLASE Brick for the Steel Industry:

Periclase "D-S" burned brick for open hearth and electric furnace bottoms. Low in iron, lime and silica. Chrome free. Maximum MgO in bottom.

Periclase-Chrome "A," plain and metal-encased for open hearth and walls, front walls and uptakes. Metal-encased for electric furnace sidewalls. High in MgO. Outstanding all-purpose refractory.

Chrome-Periclase "A," plain and metal-encased for open hearth back walls, front walls.

Kaiser Chemicals

Pioneers in Modern Basic Refractories

Basic Refractory Brick • Ramming Materials • Castables & Mortars • Magnesite • Periclase • Deadburned Dolomite

Nonferrous Metals

Nondefense nickel users may soon see the dawn of a better day. If government sets precedent in June with increased stockpile deferment, third quarter could get similar action

Nonferrous Metal Prices, Pages 148 & 149

WASHINGTON has been turning a sympathetic ear toward the nickel industry. Unless something unexpected happens, there will be more civilian nickel available in June than in many a month. The "unexpected" would be the failure of Defense Mobilizer Arthur Flemming to defer from stockpile delivery more than the 1 million lb extra metal previously promised for nondefense users next month. Three million lb has been the most frequently mentioned figure.

At presstime, some such action looked like a good bet although the Office of Defense Mobilization had neither confirmed nor denied the rumor. There is plenty of basis for release of more nickel. Since the beginning of the year, nickel users have been told that defense requirements in 1955 were to be lower than in 1954, which, in turn, were lower than in 1953. This would mean more metal for nondefense uses. But that extra metal never materialized. Military demands got heavier instead of lighter. One source close to the situation says that on the basis of the first five months of 1955, defense needs this year may be 8 to 9 per cent greater than last year's.

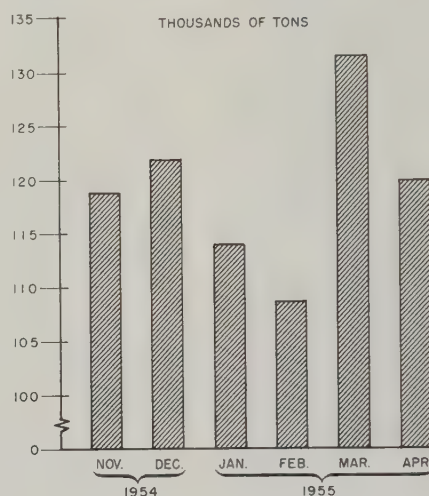
Friends of Industry—Sentiment for the civilian industry has been building up within governmental agencies. The Business & Defense Services Administration is definitely friendly to civilian users of nickel. In recent months ODM has tended to side with them. Definite proof of this attitude was the release of 1 million lb of extra metal per month for February through June.

This represented an almost complete turnaround in ODM's policy. Previously, first and last consideration had been to build up the stockpile. Upon re-evaluation, the stockpile position evidently was found more satisfactory than was expected, resulting in some consideration for nondefense users. With demands from both segments of the industry on the upgrade, the additional release rumored for June is then a logical extension of the policy adopted for the February-to-June period.

Just in Time—The help, if it comes,

will not be too soon for the industry, either. One spokesman indicates that inventories of nickel dropped at the rate of 1 million lb a month in January and February and even more in March and April. The depletion is continuing in May. Inventories soon will reach the two or three-week level, if they already haven't. L. S.

COPPER DELIVERIES: No Relief for Fabricators



Source: Copper Institute.

Hamaker, general manager of sales of Republic Steel Corp., Cleveland, one of the biggest users of nickel, says his company has been losing its inventory position steadily since January. This situation is the result of an increase in business in 1955 while the civilian metal supply stays at about the 1954 level.

If the government does increase its help to 3 million lb—or any other figure over 1 million—in June, industry can look forward to better nickel days. It is reported that a meeting of governmental planners would be held in late June or early July to appraise the following months in the light of labor conditions as they exist then. Many observers feel at least 1 million lb a month will be continued into third quarter for sure. If there is no major strike on the horizon and if business looks like it will continue at fairly high levels, it's a good bet that more than that will be released.

Not Permanent Dole—Defense Mobilizer Flemming has let it be known that he will not continue deferments from stockpile indefinitely. But as one nickel man said with a smile: "Things look better now for the nickel industry than they have for a long, long time."

Copper Coming Into Focus

Copper comes into a little sharper focus as the second half draws near. Most encouragement is drawn from the fact that consumers who are really hard up for the red metal will be able to get some relief from the General Services Administration. The Office of Defense Mobilization has ordered GSA to release 16,000 tons of stockpile-destined copper to hardship cases certified by the Department of Commerce. This is a continuation of the policy that was established during the early stages of the present copper shortage. Deferment of the stockpile shipments will be until June 30, 1956.

But even with such deferments copper users aren't getting enough metal to satisfy demands. April figures from the Copper Institute show that deliveries to fabricators, including tonnages delivered from governmental stockpile, were only 119,863 tons, or a decrease of 11,490 tons from March. Even considering that April had one less day, the daily rate dropped by over 300 tons. U. S. production of primary copper for April compared favorably with the preceding month.

Aluminum Water Troubles Ease

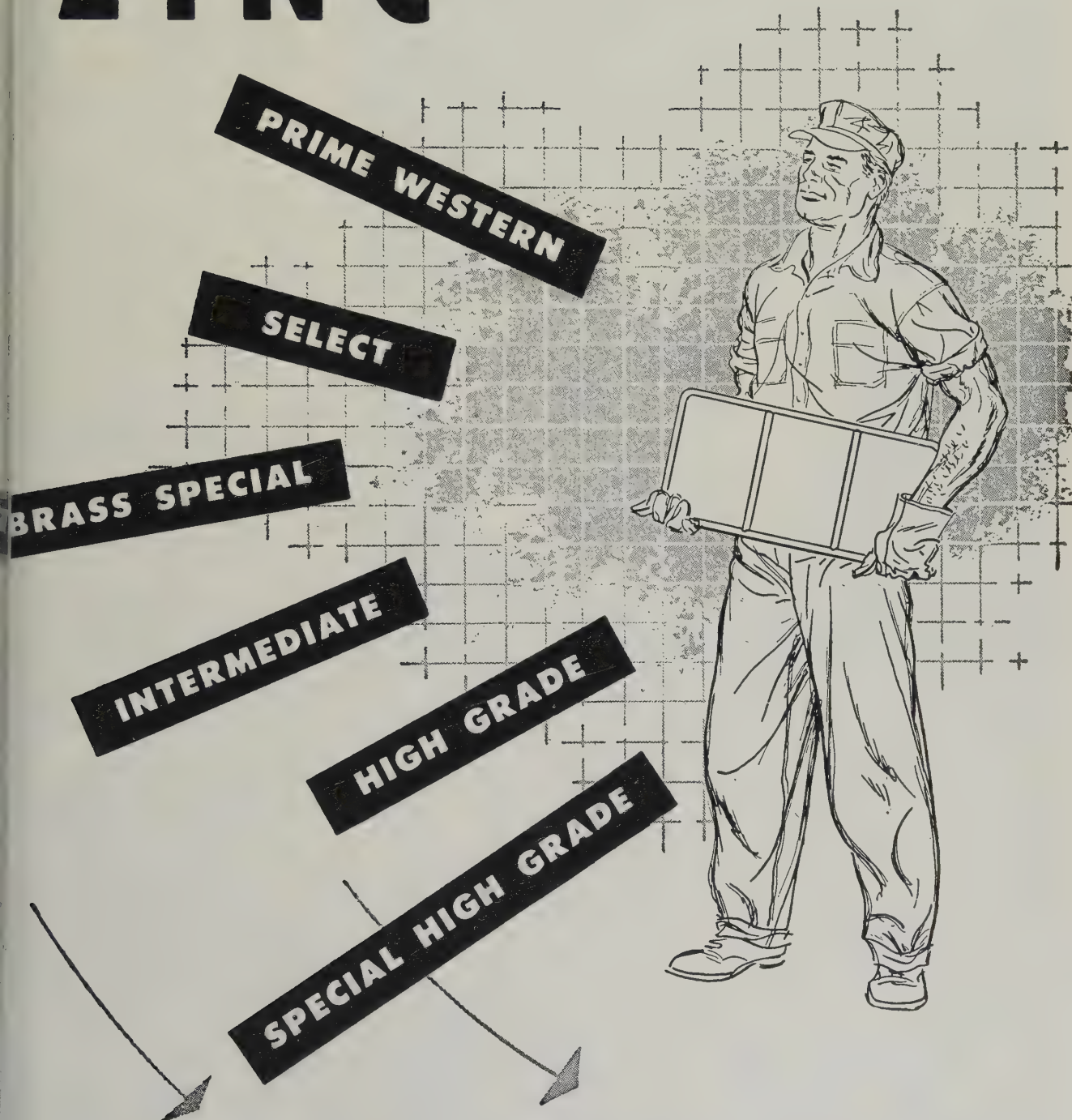
Last Friday, aluminum producers met with Business & Defense Services Administration officials to request deferral of shipments of the light metal to stockpile during the third quarter. Water shortages usually plague production during those months. At present, however, water is the least of the worries in the Pacific Northwest. Latest reports are of improved stream flow and better weather conditions which have enabled the Bonneville Power Administration for the first time in two months to meet all demands of aluminum producers for electrical power. This should help in setting new production records. March was still top month for primary production, April having fallen short by about 8 million lb.

SLAB ZINC

every grade of ZINC

for urgent military and

civilian requirements



AMERICAN ZINC SALES COMPANY

Distributors for

AMERICAN ZINC, LEAD & SMELTING COMPANY

Columbus, O. Chicago St. Louis New York

Nonferrous Metals

Cents per pound, carlots, except as otherwise noted

PRIMARY METALS AND ALLOYS

Aluminum: 99 + %, ingots 23.20, pigs 21.50, 10,000 lb or more, f.o.b. shipping point. Freight allowed on 500 lb or more.

Aluminum Alloy: No. 13, 12% Si, 25.00; No. 43, 5% Si, 24.80; No. 142, 4% Cu, 1.5% Mg, 2% Ni, 28.50; No. 195, 4.5% Cu, 0.8% Si, 25.90; No. 214, 3.8% Mg, 26.40; No. 358, 7% Si, 0.3% Mg, 24.90.

Antimony: R.M.M. brand, 99.5%, 28.50, Lone Star brand, 29.00, f.o.b. Laredo, Tex., in bulk. Foreign brands, 99.5%, 27.00-28.00, New York, duty paid, 10,000 lb or more.

Beryllium: 97%, lump or beads, \$71.50 per lb, f.o.b. Cleveland or Reading, Pa.

Beryllium Aluminum: 5% Be, \$72.75 per lb of contained Be, f.o.b. Reading, Pa., Elmore, O.

Beryllium Copper: 3.75-4.25% Be, \$40 per lb of contained Be, with balance as Cu at market price on shipment date, f.o.b. Reading, Pa., or Elmore, O.

Bismuth: \$2.25 per lb, ton lots.

Cadmium: Sticks and bars, \$1.70 per lb, deld.

Cobalt: 97-99%, \$2.60 per lb for 550-lb keg; \$2.62 per lb for 100-lb case; \$2.67 per lb under 100 lb.

Columbium: Powder, \$119.20 per lb, nom.

Copper: Electrolytic 36.00 deld. Conn. Valley; 36.00 deld. Midwest; Lake 36.00 deld; Fire refined 35.75 deld.

Germanium: 99.9%, \$295 per lb, nom.

Gold: U. S. Treasury, \$35 per oz.

Indium: 99.9%, \$2.25 per troy oz.

Iridium: \$90-\$120 nom. per troy oz.

Lead: Common 14.80, chemical 14.90, cor-rod 14.90, St. Louis; N. Y. basis, add 0.20.

Lithium: 99 + %, \$13-\$18, f.o.b. Minneapolis, depending on quantity and form. For rod, add \$2 a lb; for wire, add \$3 a lb.

Magnesium: 99.8%, self-palletizing pig 28.50; notched ingot 29.25, 10,000 lb or more, f.o.b. Freeport, Tex. For Fort Newark, N. J., add 1.40 for pig and 1.45 for ingot; for Madison, Ill., add 1.20 for pig and 1.25 for ingot; for Los Angeles, add 2.50 for both pig and ingot. Sticks 1.3 in. diameter, 49.00, 100 to 4999 lb, f.o.b. Madison, Ill.

Magnesium Alloys: AZ91C and alloys C, H, G and R 34.00; alloy M 36.00, 10,000 lb or more, f.o.b. Freeport, Tex. For Fort Newark, N. J., add 1.40; for Madison, Ill., add 0.50; for Los Angeles, add 2.50.

Mercury: Open market, spot, New York, \$308-\$310 per 76-lb flask.

Molybdenum: Powder 99% hydrogen reduced \$3-\$3.25 per lb; pressed ingot \$4.06 per lb; sintered ingot \$5.53 per lb.

Nickel: Electrolytic cathodes, sheets (4 x 4 in. and larger), unpacked 64.50; 10-lb pigs, unpacked 67.65; "XX" nickel shot 69.00; "F" nickel shot or ingots for addition to cast iron, 64.50; prices f.o.b. Port Colborne, Ont., including import duty. New York basis, add 0.92.

Osmium: \$120-\$130, nom., per troy oz.

Palladium: \$17-\$20 per troy oz.

Platinum: \$76-\$80 per troy oz from refineries.

Radium: \$16-\$21.50 per mg radium content, depending on quantity.

Rhodium: \$118-\$125 per troy oz.

Ruthenium: \$45-\$56 per troy oz.

Selenium: 99.5%, \$6-\$7.25 per lb.

Silver: Open market, 89.75 per troy oz.

Sodium: 16.50, c.i.; 17.00 l.c.i.

Tantalum: Sheet, rod \$68.70 per lb; powder \$56.63 per lb.

Tellurium: \$1.75 per lb.

Thallium: \$12.50 per lb.

Tin: Straits, N. Y., spot and prompt, 91.50.

Titanium: Sponge, 99.3+ %, grade A-1 ductile (0.3% Fe max) \$3.95, grade A-2 (0.5% Fe max) \$3.50 per pound.

Tungsten: Powder, 98.8%, carbon reduced, 1000-lb lots \$4.35-\$4.40 per lb, nom., f.o.b. shipping point; less than 1000 lb add 15.00; 99 + % hydrogen reduced, \$4.65. Treated ingots, \$6.70.

Zinc: Prime Western, 12.00; brass special, 12.25; intermediate, 12.50, E. St. Louis, freight allowed over 0.50 per pound. High grade, 13.35; special high grade, 13.50. Diecasting alloy ingot No. 3 16.00; Nos. 2 and 5, 16.50.

Zirconium: Ingots, commercial grade, \$14.40 per lb; low-hafnium reactor grade, \$23.07. Sponge, \$7.50 per lb. Powder, electronics grade, \$15 per lb; flash grade, \$11.50.

(Note: Chromium, manganese and silicon metals are listed in ferroalloy section.)

SECONDARY METALS AND ALLOYS

Aluminum Ingot: Piston Alloy, 26.75-28.00; No. 12 foundry alloy (No. 2 grade), 26.00-26.50; 5% silicon alloy, 0.60 Cu max, 27.75-28.25; 13 alloy, 0.60 Cu max, 27.75-28.25; 195 alloy, 27.75-28.25; 103 alloy, 26.50-26.75. Steel deoxidizing grades, notch bars, granulated or shot: Grade 1, 27.00-27.25; grade 2, 28.00-26.25; grade 3, 25.00-25.25; grade 4, 24.50-24.75.

Brass Ingot: Red brass No. 115, 35.50; tin bronze No. 225, 47.50; No. 245, 40.75; high-leaded tin bronze No. 305, 39.00, No. 1 yellow, No. 405, 30.75; manganese bronze No. 421, 33.25.

Magnesium Alloy Ingot: AZ63A, 31.00; AZ91B, 26.00; AZ91B, 31.00; AZ92A, 31.00.

NONFERROUS MILL PRODUCTS

BERYLLIUM COPPER

(Base prices per lb, plus mill extras, 2000 to 5000 lb, f.o.b. Temple, Pa.; nominal 1.9% Be alloy) Strip, \$1.74; rod, bar, wire, \$1.71.

COPPER WIRE

Bare, soft, f.o.b. eastern mills, 100,000-lb lots, 41.35; 30,000-lb lots, 41.48; l.c.i., 41.98. Weatherproof, 100,000-lb, 40.78; 30,000 lb, 41.03; l.c.i., 41.53. Magnet wire deld., 15,000 lb or more, 48.15; l.c.i., 48.90.

LEAD

(Prices to jobbers, f.o.b. Buffalo, Cleveland, Pittsburgh) Sheets, full rolls, 140 sq ft or more \$20 per cwt; pipe, full coils \$20 per cwt; traps and bends, list prices plus 30%.

TITANIUM

(Prices per lb, 10,000 lb and over, f.o.b. mill) Sheets, \$15; sheared mill plate, \$12; strip, \$15; wire, \$10; forging billets, \$9; hot-rolled and forged bars, \$9.

ZINC

(Prices per lb, c.i., f.o.b. mill) Sheets, 23.00; ribbon zinc in coils, 19.50-20.50; plates, 18.50-22.25.

ZIRCONIUM

Plate, \$22; H.R. strip, \$19; C.R. strip, \$29; forged or H.R. bars, \$17; wire, 0.015 in., 1.00c per linear foot.

NICKEL, MONEL, INCONEL

	"A" Nickel	Monel	Inconel
Sheet, C.R.	102	78	99
Strip, C.R.	102	87	125
Plate, H.R.	97	82	95
Rod, Shapes H.R. ...	87	69	93
Rod, Shapes C.R. ...	91	75	115
Seamless Tubes	122	108	153
Shot, Blocks	65	...	...

ALUMINUM

Screw Machine Stock: 5000 lb and over.

Diam. (in.) or across flats	Round	Hexagonal
	2011-T3	2017-T4

Drawn	63.5	62.0	...	...
0.125	63.5	62.0	...	...
0.156-0.172	53.9	52.3	...	...
0.188	53.9	52.3	...	66.8
0.219-0.234	51.1	49.5	...	...
0.250-0.281	51.1	49.5	...	63.7
0.313	51.1	49.5	...	60.8

Cold-finished	49.9	47.5	59.8	57.2
0.375-0.547	49.9	47.5	59.8	57.2
0.563-0.688	49.9	47.5	59.8	57.2
0.750-1.000	48.7	46.3	52.1	50.8
1.063	48.7	46.3	...	48.9
1.125-1.500	46.9	44.6	50.4	48.9

Roller	45.7	43.4	...	...
1.563	45.7	43.4	...	...
1.625-2.000	45.1	42.8	...	47.2
2.125-2.500	44.0	41.7	...	...
2.563-3.375	42.7	40.5	...	...

BRASS MILL PRICES

	Sheet, Strip, Plate	Rod	Wire	Seamless Tube
Copper	54.76b	52.24c	...	54.82
Yellow Brass	46.27	46.21d	46.81	49.18
Red Brass, 35%	50.99	50.93	51.53	53.80
Low Brass, 80%	49.75	49.69	50.29	52.56
Naval Brass	49.99	44.30	57.05	53.15
Com. Bronze, 90%	52.78	52.72	53.32	55.24
Nickel Silver, 10%	60.20	62.53g	62.53	...
Phos. Bronze, A, 5%	73.03	73.52	73.53	74.71
Silicon Bronze	58.82	58.01	58.86	60.80e
Manganese Bronze	53.73	47.83	58.24	...
Muntz Metal	48.14	43.95	...	...

a. Cents per lb, f.o.b. mill; freight allowed on 500 lb or more. b. Hot-rolled. c. Cold-drawn. d. Free cutting. e. 3% silicon. f. Prices in cents per lb for less than 20,000 lb, f.o.b. shipping point. On lots over 20,000 lb at one time, of any or all kinds of scrap, add 1 cent per lb. g. Lead

ALUMINUM

Sheets and Circles: 1100 and 3003 mill fin. (30,000 lb base; freight allowed over 499 lb)

Thickness Range Inches	Flat Sheet	Flat Sheet Circles*	Coiled Sheet	Coiled Sheet Circles*
0.249-0.136	35.9	40.4	...	...
0.135-0.098	36.4	41.3	...	...
0.095-0.077	37.1	42.3	34.6	31.1
0.076-0.061	37.7	43.2	34.8	31.1
0.060-0.048	38.2	43.6	35.1	31.1
0.047-0.038	38.7	44.5	35.6	31.1
0.037-0.030	39.1	45.0	36.0	31.1
0.029-0.024	39.7	45.5	36.3	31.1
0.023-0.019	40.4	46.9	37.1	31.1
0.018-0.017	41.2	...	37.7	...
0.016-0.015	42.1	...	38.5	...
0.014	43.1	...	39.5	...
0.013-0.012	44.3	...	40.2	...
0.011	45.3	...	41.4	...
0.010-0.0095	46.5	...	42.5	...
0.009-0.0085	47.8	...	44.0	...
0.008-0.0075	49.4	...	45.2	...
0.007	50.9	...	46.7	...
0.006	52.5	...	48.1	...

*48 in. max diam. †28 in. max diam.

ALUMINUM

Plates and Circles: Thickness 0.250-3 in. 24-60 in. width or diam, 72-240 in. lengths.

Alloy	Plate Base	Circle Base
1100-F, 3003-F	34.6	38.8
5050-F	35.7	39.9
3004-F	36.7	41.6
5052-F	38.4	43.4
6061-T6	39.6	44.0
2024-T4*	41.8	47.9
7075-T6*	49.6	56.2

*24-48 in. widths or diam, 72-180 in. length

ALUMINUM

Forging Stock: Round, Class 1, 47.80-37.8 in. specific lengths 36-144 in., diameters 0.375-8 in. Rectangles and squares, Class 1, 53.60 41.00 in. random lengths, 0.375-4 in. thick widths 0.750-10 in.

Pipe: A.S.A. Schedule 40, alloy 6063-T6, 20 lengths, plain ends, 90,000-lb base, per 100

Nom. Pipe Size (in.)	Nom. Pipe Size (in.)	\$ 49.
1	25.35	132
1 1/4	34.30	244
1 1/2	41.00	368

MAGNESIUM

Sheet: AZ31, commercial grade, 0.032-in. 97.4 0.064-in. 76.00, 0.125-in. 61.50, 30,000 lb base, over, f.o.b. mill.

Plate: Hot-rolled AZ31, 59.00, 30,000 lb or more, 0.250 in. and over, widths to 48 in. lengths to 144 in.; raised pattern floor plate 62.00, 30,000 lb or more, 1/4-in. thick, widths 24-72 in., lengths 60-192 in.

Extrusion Stock: AZ31, Rectangles, 1/4 x 2 1/2 72.20; 1 x 4 in., 67.00. Rod, 1 in., 69.50 2 in., 66.50. Tubing, 1 in. OD x 0.065 in. 90.00. Angles, 1 x 1 x 1/4-in., 75.90; 2 x 2 1/4-in., 70.00. Channels, 5 in., 70.90. I-beams 5 in., 70.20.

NONFERROUS SCRAP

DEALERS' BUYING PRICES

(Cents per pound, New York, in ton lots)

Aluminum: 1100 clippings, 13.50-14.00; sheet, 11.00-11.50; borings and turnings, 7.50-8.00; crankcases, 11.00-11.50; industrial castings, 11.00-11.50.

and Brass: No. 1 heavy copper and
30.00-31.00; No. 2 copper, 29.00-29.50;
copper, 27.00-27.50; No. 1 composition
25.00-25.50; No. 1 composition turn-
4.00-24.50; yellow brass turnings, 15.00;
brass clippings, 21.50-22.00; No. 1 brass
turnings, 19.50-20.00; light brass, 15.50-
heavy yellow brass, 16.50-18.00; new
rod ends, 20.50-21.00; auto radiators, un-
d, 18.00-18.50; cocks and faucets, 19.50-
brass pipe, 19.50-20.50.

Heavy, 11.50-11.75; battery plate, 6.00-
inotype and stereotype, 13.50-14.25; elec-
12.00-12.50; mixed babbitt, 12.00-14.00.
ium: Clippings 18.50-19.50; clean cast-
8.00-19.00; iron castings, not over 10%
ble Fe, less full deduction for Fe, 16.00-

Clippings, 28.00-36.00; old sheets, 26.00-
turnings, 21.00; rods, 23.00-36.00.
e: Sheets and clips 57.00-70.00; rolled
57.00-70.00; turnings 40.00-55.00; rod
7.00-70.00.

No. 1 pewter 50.00-59.00; block tin pipe
7.00; No. 1 babbitt 45.00-48.00.

Old zinc 4.50-5.00; new die cast scrap
00; old die cast scrap 3.25-3.50.

REFINERS' BUYING PRICES

per pound, carlots, delivered refinery)
ium: 1100 clippings, 17.50-18.50; 3003
ings, 17.50-18.50; 6151 clippings, 17.50-
5052 clippings, 17.50-18.50; 2014 clip-
17.00-18.00; 2017 clippings, 17.00-18.00;
clippings, 17.00-18.00; mixed clippings,
18.00; old sheet, 14.50-16.50; old cast,
16.50; clean old cable (free of steel),
18.50; borings and turnings, 15.50-17.00.
ium Copper: Heavy scrap, 0.020-in. and
r, not less than 1.5% Be, 48.00; light
43.00.

r and Brass: No. 1 copper, 34.00; No. 2
32.50; light copper, 30.75; refinery
(60% copper) per dry copper content,

INGOTMAKERS' BUYING PRICES

Cents per pound, carlots, delivered)
r and Brass: No. 1 copper, 33.50-34.00;
copper, 32.00-32.50; light copper, 30.25-
No. 1 composition borings, 26.50; No. 1
osition solids, 27.00; heavy yellow brass
20.25; yellow brass turnings, 19.50-
radiators, 21.00.

PLATING MATERIAL

o. shipping point, freight allowed on
quantities)

ANODES

ium: Special or patented shapes \$1.70
b.
er: Flat-rolled 51.42, oval 50.92, 5000-
0 lb; electrodeposited 49.40, 2000-5000 lb
cast 50.54, 5000-10,000 lb quantities.
4: Depolarized, less than 100 lb \$1.015;
99 lb 99.50; 500-4999 lb 95.50; 5000-23,999
50; 30,000 lb 91.50. Carbonized, deduct 3
a lb. All prices eastern delivery effective
1, 1955.
Bar or slab, less than 200 lb, \$1.095; 200-
b, \$1.08; 500-999 lb, \$1.075; 1000 lb or
\$1.07.
Bar 20.00, bar or flat top 19.00, ton

CHEMICALS

ium Oxide: \$2.15 per lb, in 100-lb drums.
mic Acid: Less than 10,000 lb 28.50; over
0 lb 27.50.
er Cyanide: 100 lb 76.80; 200 lb 76.05;
lb 75.80; 400-900 lb 75.05; 1000 lb and
73.05; effective Mar. 24, 1955.
er Sulphate: Crystal, 100 lb 21.50; 200 lb
300 lb 17.50; 400 lb 17.00; 500-1900 lb
2000-10,000 lb 15.25; 10,000 lb and up
b. Powder, add 0.5 to above prices. Ef-
ve Mar. 29, 1955.
el Chloride: 100 lb 46.50; 200 lb 44.50;
lb 43.50; 400-4900 lb 41.50; 5000-9900 lb
10,000 lb and over 38.50. All prices
ern delivery, effective Jan. 1, 1955.
el Sulphate: 100 lb 38.25; 200 lb 36.25;
lb 35.25; 400-4900 lb 33.25; 5000-35,900
1.25; 36,000 lb 30.25. All prices eastern
ery, effective Jan. 1, 1955.
er Cyanide: (Cents per ounce) 4-oz bottle,
25; 16-oz bottle, 81.875; 80-oz bottle,
75; 100-oz bottle, 79.375; f.o.b. St. Louis,
York and Los Angeles. Effective Apr. 6,

um Cyanide: Egg, under 1000 lb 19.80;
-19,900 lb 18.80; 20,000 lb and over 17.80;
ular, add 1-cent premium to above.
um Stannate: Less than 100 lb, 70.10; 100-
lb, 55.90; 700-1900 lb, 53.40; 2000-9900 lb,
0; 10,000 lb or more, 50.60.

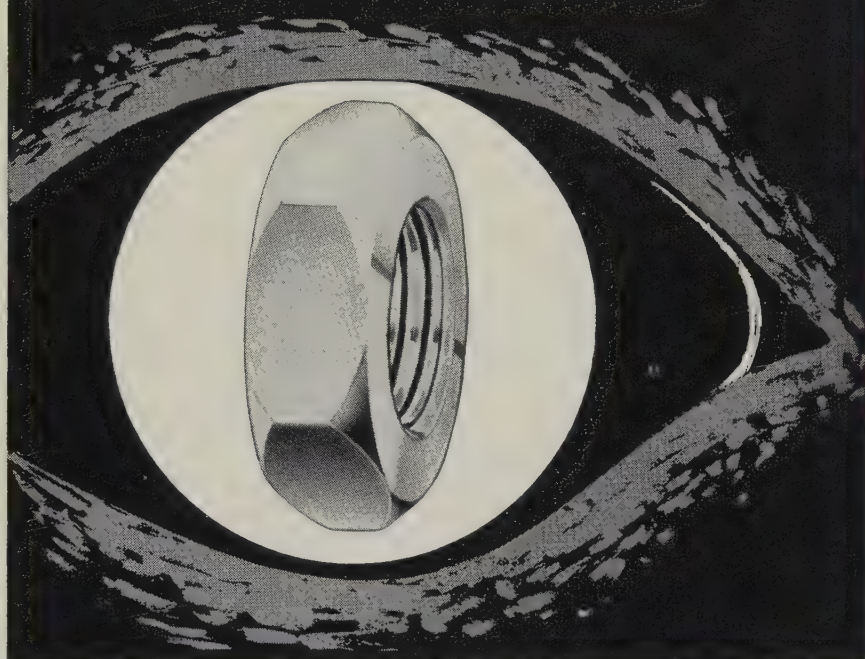
anous Chloride (Anhydrous): Less than 50
\$1.553; 50 lb, \$1.218; 100-300 lb, \$1.068;
900 lb, \$1.043; 1000-1900 lb, \$1.019; 2000-
lb, 98.20; 5000-19,900 lb, 92.10; 20,000 lb
ore, 86.00.

anous Sulphate: Less than 50 lb, \$1.258; 50
55.80; 100-1900 lb, 93.80; 2000 lb or more,
0.
Cyanide: Under 1000 lb 54.30; 1000 lb
over 52.30.

FROM ANY ANGLE

"Fischer Turned"

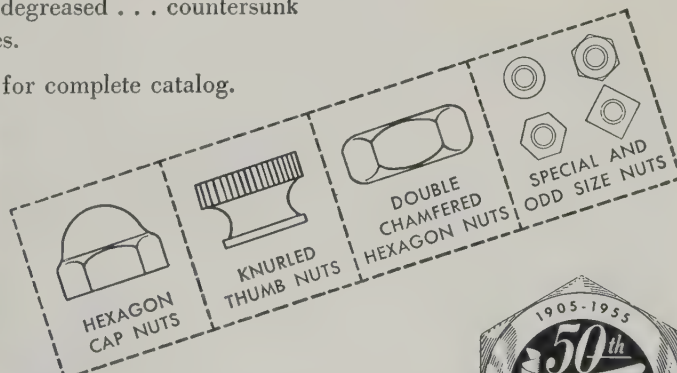
BRASS AND ALUMINUM NUTS



Price, quality, delivery, technical assistance . . . any way you look at it
. . . you can count on complete satisfaction if you specify "Fischer
Turned" brass and aluminum nuts.

Standard or "specials", Fischer *turned* nuts cost no more than those
produced by other, less accurate methods, yet each is burrless . . . tapped
square with the face to Class 2 tolerances . . .
cleaned and degreased . . . countersunk
on both sides.

Write today for complete catalog.



Fischer SPECIAL MFG. CO.

476 Morgan St. • Cincinnati 6, Ohio



C-234-FS

Steel Prices

Mill prices as reported to STEEL, cents per pound except as otherwise noted. Changes shown in italics. Code numbers following mill points indicate producing company. Key on page 151. Key to footnotes, page 153.

SEMIFINISHED

INGOTS, Carbon, Forging (NT)
Munhall, Pa. U5\$61.50

INGOTS, Alloy (NT)
Detroit R7\$65.00
Houston S570.00
Midland, Pa. C1865.00
Munhall, Pa. U565.00

BILLETS, BLOOMS & SLABS
Carbon, Re-rolling (NT)

Alquippa, Pa. J5\$64.00
Bessemer, Pa. U564.00
Bridgeport, Conn. N1964.00
Buffalo R264.00
Clairton, Pa. U564.00
Ensley, Ala. T264.00
Fairfield, Ala. T264.00
Fontana, Calif. K172.00
Gary, Ind. U564.00
Johnstown, Pa. B264.00
Lackawanna, N.Y. B264.00
LoneStar, Tex. L670.00
Munhall, Pa. U564.00
Pittsburgh J564.00
So. Chicago, Ill. R2 U564.00
So. Duquesne, Pa. U564.00
Youngstown R264.00

Carbon, Forging (NT)

Alquippa, Pa. J5\$78.00
Bessemer, Pa. U578.00
Bridgeport, Conn. N1983.00
Buffalo R278.00
Canton, O. R280.00
Clairton, Pa. U578.00
Conshohocken, Pa. A383.00
Ensley, Ala. T278.00
Fairfield, Ala. T278.00
Fontana, Calif. K186.00
Gary, Ind. U578.00
Geneva, Utah C1178.00
Houston S583.00
Johnstown, Pa. B278.00
Lackawanna, N.Y. B278.00
Los Angeles B387.50
Midland, Pa. C1878.00
Munhall, Pa. U578.00
Pittsburgh J578.00
Seattle B391.50
So. Chicago R2, U5, W1478.00
So. Duquesne, Pa. U578.00
So. San Francisco B387.50

Alloy, Forging (NT)

Bethlehem, Pa. B2\$86.00
Buffalo R286.00
Canton, O. R2, T786.00
Conshohocken, Pa. A393.00
Detroit R786.00
Fontana, Calif. K1105.00
Gary, Ind. U586.00
Houston S591.00
Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y186.00
Johnstown, Pa. B286.00
Lackawanna, N.Y. B286.00
Los Angeles B3106.00
Massillon, O. R286.00
Midland, Pa. C1886.00
Munhall, Pa. U586.00
So. Chicago R2, U5, W1486.00
So. Duquesne, Pa. U586.00
Struthers, O. Y186.00
Warren, O. C1786.00

ROUNDS, SEAMLESS TUBE (NT)

Buffalo R2\$96.50
Canton, O. R296.50
Cleveland R296.50
Gary, Ind. U596.50
So. Chicago R2, W1496.50
So. Duquesne, Pa. U596.50

SKELP

Alquippa, Pa. J5\$4.00
Fontana, Calif. K14.775
LoneStar, Tex. L64.30
Munhall, Pa. U53.90
SparrowsPoint, Md. B23.90
Warren, O. R23.90
Youngstown R2, U53.90

WIRE RODS

AlabamaCity, Ala. R2\$4.675
Alquippa, Pa. J54.675
Alton, Ill. L14.85
Buffalo B11, W124.675
Cleveland A74.675
Donora, Pa. A74.675
Fairfield, Ala. T24.675
Fontana, Calif. K15.475
Houston S54.925
Indiana Harbor, Ind. Y14.675
Johnstown, Pa. B24.675
Joliet, Ill. A74.675
KansasCity, Mo. S54.925
Kokomo, Ind. C184.775

Los Angeles B3\$4.475
Minneapolis, Colo. C104.925
Monessen, Pa. P74.675
No. Tonawanda, N.Y. B114.675
Pittsburgh, Calif. C115.325
Portsmouth P124.675
Roebing, N.J. R54.775
So. Chicago, Ill. R24.675
SparrowsPoint, Md. B24.775
Sterling, Ill. (1) N154.675
Sterling, Ill. N154.775
Struthers, O. Y14.675
Torrance, Calif. C115.475
Worcester, Mass. A74.975

STRUCTURALS

Carbon Steel Stand. Shapes

Ala. City, Ala. R2\$4.25
Alquippa, Pa. J54.25
Bessemer, Ala. T24.25
Bethlehem, Pa. B24.30
Birmingham C154.25
Clairton, Pa. U54.25
Fairfield, Ala. T24.25
Fontana, Calif. K14.90
Gary, Ind. U54.25
Geneva, Utah C114.25
Houston S54.30
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-24.25
Johnstown, Pa. B24.30
KansasCity, Mo. S54.30
Lackawanna, N.Y. B24.30
Los Angeles B34.95
Minneapolis, Colo. C104.70
Munhall, Pa. U54.25
Niles, Calif. P14.90
Portland, Ore. O45.00
Phoenixville, Pa. P44.20
Seattle B35.00
So. Chicago U5, W144.25
So. San Francisco B34.90
Torrance, Calif. C114.95
Weirton, W. Va. W64.25

Wide Flange

Bethlehem, Pa. B2\$4.30
Clairton, Pa. U54.25
Fontana, Calif. K15.25
Lackawanna, N.Y. B24.30
Munhall, Pa. U54.25
Phoenixville, Pa. P44.30
So. Chicago, Ill. U54.25

Alloy Stand. Shapes

Clairton, Pa. U5\$5.20
Fontana, Calif. K16.60
Gary, Ind. U55.20
Houston S55.25
Munhall, Pa. U55.20
So. Chicago, Ill. U55.20

H.S., L.A. Stand. Shapes

Alquippa, Pa. J5\$6.40
Bessemer, Ala. T26.40
Bethlehem, Pa. B26.45
Clairton, Pa. U56.40
Fairfield, Ala. T26.40
Fontana, Calif. K17.05
Gary, Ind. U56.40
Geneva, Utah C116.40
Houston S56.45
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y16.40
Johnstown, Pa. B26.45
KansasCity, Mo. S56.45
Lackawanna, N.Y. B26.45
Los Angeles B37.10
Munhall, Pa. U56.40
Seattle B37.15
So. Chicago, Ill. U5, W146.40
So. San Francisco B37.05
Struthers, O. Y16.40

H.S., L.A. Wide Flange

Bethlehem, Pa. B2\$6.45
Lackawanna, N.Y. B26.45
Munhall, Pa. U56.40
So. Chicago, Ill. U56.40

BEARING PILES

Munhall, Pa. U5\$4.25
So. Chicago, Ill. U54.25

STEEL SHEET PILING

Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2\$5.075
Lackawanna, N.Y. B25.075
Munhall, Pa. U55.075
So. Chicago, Ill. U55.075

PLATES

PLATES, Carbon Steel

Ala. City, Ala. R2\$4.225
Alquippa, Pa. J54.225
Ashland, Ky. (15) A104.225
Bessemer, Ala. T24.225
Bridgeport, Conn. N194.475
Buffalo R24.225
Clairton, Pa. U54.225
Claymont, Del. C224.225
Cleveland J5, R24.225
Coatesville, Pa. L74.225
Conshohocken, Pa. A34.225
Ecorse, Mich. G54.325
Fairfield, Ala. T24.225
Fontana, Calif. (30) K14.875
Gary, Ind. U54.225
Geneva, Utah C114.225
GraniteCity, Ill. G44.425
Harrisburg, Pa. C54.225
Houston S54.275
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y14.225
Johnstown, Pa. B24.225
Lackawanna, N.Y. B24.225
LoneStar, Tex. L64.55
Massillon, O. R24.225
Minneapolis, Colo. C105.075
Munhall, Pa. U54.225
Newport, Ky. N94.225
Pittsburgh J54.225
Riverdale, Ill. A14.225
Seattle B35.125
Sharon, Pa. S34.225
So. Chicago R2, U5, W144.225
SparrowsPoint, Md. B24.225
Steubenville, O. W104.225
Warren, O. R24.225
Weirton, W. Va. W64.225
Youngstown R2, U5, Y14.225

PLATES, Carbon Abras. Resist.

Fontana, Calif. K1\$6.025
Geneva, Utah C115.375

PLATES, Wrought Iron

Economy, Pa. B14\$9.80

PLATES, High-Strength Low-Alloy

Alquippa, Pa. J5\$6.45
Bessemer, Ala. T26.45
Clairton, Pa. U56.45
Cleveland J5, R26.45
Coatesville, Pa. L76.45
Conshohocken, Pa. A36.45
Ecorse, Mich. G56.55
Fairfield, Ala. T26.45
Fontana, Calif. (30) K17.15
Gary, Ind. U56.45
Geneva, Utah C116.45
Houston S56.50
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y16.45
Johnstown, Pa. B26.45
Lackawanna, N.Y. B26.45
Los Angeles B37.35
Munhall, Pa. U56.45
Pittsburgh J56.45
Seattle B37.35
Sharon, Pa. S36.45
So. Chicago, Ill. U5, W146.45
SparrowsPoint, Md. B26.45
Youngstown U5, Y16.45

PLATES, Alloy

Claymont, Del. C22\$5.80
Coatesville, Pa. L75.80
Fontana, Calif. K16.45
Gary, Ind. U55.80
Houston S55.85
Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y15.80
Johnstown, Pa. B25.80
Munhall, Pa. U55.80
Newport, Ky. N95.80
Seattle B36.70
Sharon, Pa. S35.80
So. Chicago, Ill. U5, W145.80
SparrowsPoint, Md. B25.80
Youngstown Y15.80

FLOOR PLATES

Cleveland J5\$5.275
Conshohocken, Pa. A35.275
Harrisburg, Pa. C55.275
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-25.275
Munhall, Pa. U55.275
So. Chicago, Ill. U55.275

PLATES, Ingot Iron

Ashland c.l. (15) A10\$4.475
Ashland c.l. (15) A104.975
Cleveland c.l. R24.825
Warren, O. c.l. R24.825

BARS

BAR, Hot-Rolled Carbon

Ala. City, Ala. R2\$4.30
Alquippa, Pa. J54.30
Alton, Ill. L14.50
Atlanta A114.50
Bessemer, Ala. T24.30
Birmingham C154.30
Bridgeport, Conn. N194.55
Buffalo R24.30
Canton, O. R24.40
Clairton, Pa. U54.30
Cleveland R24.30
Ecorse, Mich. G54.40
Emeryville, Calif. J75.05
Fairfield, Ala. T24.30
FairlessHills, Pa. U54.45
Fontana, Calif. K15.00
Gary, Ind. U54.30
Houston S54.55
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y14.30
Johnstown, Pa. B24.30
Joliet, Ill. P224.30
KansasCity, Mo. S54.55
Lackawanna, N.Y. B24.30
Los Angeles B35.00
Massillon, O. R24.40
Midland, Pa. C184.30
Milton, Pa. M184.30
Minneapolis, Colo. C104.75
Niles, Calif. P15.00
No. Tonawanda, N.Y. B114.30
Pittsburgh, Calif. C115.00
Pittsburgh J54.30
Portland, Ore. O45.05
Seattle B3, N14, P235.05
So. Chicago R2, U5, W144.30
So. Duquesne, Pa. U54.30
So. San Fran., Calif. B35.05
Sterling, Ill. (1) N154.30
Sterling, Ill. N154.40
Struthers, O. Y14.30
Torrance, Calif. C115.00
Warren, O. R24.30
Weirton, W. Va. W64.30
Youngstown R2, U54.30

BARS, Hot-Rolled Alloy

Bethlehem, Pa. B2\$5.075
Bridgeport, Conn. N195.225
Buffalo R25.075
Canton, O. R2, T75.075
Clairton, Pa. U55.075
Detroit R75.075
Ecorse, Mich. G55.175
Fontana, Calif. K16.125
FairlessHills, Pa. U55.225
Gary, Ind. U55.075
Houston S55.325
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y15.075
Johnstown, Pa. B25.075
KansasCity, Mo. S55.325
Lackawanna, N.Y. B25.075
Los Angeles B36.125
Massillon, O. R25.075
Midland, Pa. C185.075
So. Chicago R2, U5, W145.075
So. Duquesne, Pa. U55.075
Struthers, O. Y15.075
Warren, O. C175.075
Youngstown U55.075

BARS, H.R. Lead Alloy

Warren, O. C17\$5.825

BARS & SMALL SHAPES, H.R.

High-Strength Low-Alloy

Alquippa, Pa. J5\$6.45
Bessemer, Ala. T26.45
Bethlehem, Pa. B26.45
Clairton, Pa. U56.45
Cleveland R26.45
Ecorse, Mich. G56.55
Fairfield, Ala. T26.45
Fontana, Calif. K17.70
Gary, Ind. U56.45
Houston S56.70
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y16.45
Johnstown, Pa. B26.45
KansasCity, Mo. S56.70
Lackawanna, N.Y. B26.45
Los Angeles B37.15
Pittsburgh J56.45
Seattle B37.20
So. Chicago W146.45
So. Duquesne, Pa. U56.45
So. San Francisco B37.20
Struthers, O. Y16.45
Warren, O. R26.45
Youngstown U56.45

BAR SIZE ANGLES; H.R. Carbon

Bethlehem, Pa. B2\$4.45

BAR SIZE ANGLES; S. Shapes

Alquippa, Pa. J5\$4.30
Atlanta A114.50
Fontana, Calif. K15.00
Niles, Calif. P15.00

Pittsburgh J5\$4.30
Portland, Ore. O44.30
San Francisco S74.30

BAR SHAPES, Hot-Rolled Alloy

Clairton, Pa. U5\$5.00
Gary, Ind. U55.00
Houston S55.00
KansasCity, Mo. S55.00
Youngstown U55.00

BARS, Cold-Finished Carbon

Ambridge, Pa. W18\$7.00
Beaver Falls, Pa. M12, R26.00
Buffalo B56.00
Camden, N.J. P136.00
Carnegie, Pa. C126.00
Chicago W186.00
Cleveland A7, C206.00
Detroit R76.00
Detroit B5, P176.00
Donora, Pa. A76.00
Elyria, O. W86.00
Franklin Park, Ill. N56.00
Gary, Ind. R26.00
Green Bay, Wis. F76.00
Hammond, Ind. L2, M13, F86.00
Hartford, Conn. R26.00
Harvey, Ill. B56.00
Los Angeles R2, S306.00
Mansfield, Mass. B56.00
Massillon, O. R2, R86.00
Midland, Pa. C186.00
Monaca, Pa. S176.00
Newark, N.J. W186.00
New Castle, Pa. (17) B46.00
Pittsburgh J56.00
Plymouth, Mich. P56.00
Putnam, Conn. W186.00
Readville, Mass. C146.00
So. Chicago, Ill. W146.00
Spring City, Pa. K36.00
Struthers, O. Y16.00
Waukegan, Ill. A76.00
Worcester, Mass. W196.00
Youngstown F3, Y16.00

BARS, Cold-Finished Carbon

(Turned and Ground)

Cumberland, Md. (5) C19\$4.45

BARS, Cold-Finished Alloy

Ambridge, Pa. W18\$6.00
Beaver Falls, Pa. M12, R26.00
Bethlehem, Pa. B26.00
Buffalo B56.00
Camden, N.J. P136.00
Canton, O. T76.00
Carnegie, Pa. C126.00
Chicago W186.00
Cleveland A7, C206.00
Detroit R76.00
Detroit B5, P176.00
Donora, Pa. A76.00
Elyria, O. W86.00
Gary, Ind. R26.00
Green Bay, Wis. F76.00
Hammond, Ind. L2, M13, F86.00
Hartford, Conn. R26.00
Harvey, Ill. B56.00
Lackawanna, N.Y. B26.00
Los Angeles S306.00
Mansfield, Mass. B56.00
Massillon, O. R2, R86.00
Midland, Pa. C186.00
Monaca, Pa. S176.00
Newark, N.J. W186.00
Plymouth, Mich. P56.00
So. Chicago W146.00
Spring City, Pa. K36.00
Struthers, O. Y16.00
Warren, O. C176.00
Waukegan, Ill. A76.00
Worcester, Mass. A76.00
Youngstown F3, Y16.00

BARS, C.F. Lead Alloy

Ambridge, Pa. W18\$7.00

BARS, Reinforcing

(To Fabricators)

Ala. City, Ala. R2\$4.45
Atlanta A114.50
Birmingham C154.50
Buffalo R24.50
Cleveland R24.50
Emeryville, Calif. J74.50
Fairfield, Ala. T24.50
FairlessHills, Pa. U54.50
Fontana, Calif. K14.50
Ft. Worth, Tex. (42) T44.50
Gary, Ind. U54.50
Houston S54.50

bor, Ind. I-2, Y1 4.30
 wn, Pa. B2 4.30
 P22 4.30
 City, Mo. S5 4.55
 nna, N.Y. B2 4.30
 les B3 4.50
 a, M18 4.30
 a, Colo. C10 4.75
 lif. P1 5.00
 g, Calif. C11 5.00
 gh J5 4.30
 g, Oreg. O4 5.05
 ings, Okla. S5 4.80
 B3, N14, P23 5.05
 go R2 4.30
 nesne, Pa. U5 4.30
 Francisco B3 5.05
 ys Point, Md. B2 4.30
 . Ill. (1) N15 4.30
 . Ill. N15 4.40
 rs, O. Y1 4.30
 e, Calif. C11 5.00
 2, U5 4.30

Reinforcing
 (as called; to Consumers)

wn, Pa. 1/4-1" B2 5.70
 City, Kans. S5 6.50
 eels B3 5.95
 . O. P11 5.55
 gh J5, U8 5.72
 B3, N14, P23 6.15
 Francisco B3 6.00
 ws Pt. 1/2-1" B2 5.70
 nsport, Pa. S19 5.60

STEEL BARS

na. (3) J8 4.25
 oHts. (3) C2, I-2 4.20
 oHts. (4) C2, I-2 4.30
 th, Tex. (26) T4 4.75
 in, Pa. (3) F5 4.20
 in, Pa. (4) F5 4.30
 . O. (3) P11 4.20
 . Ill. (3) R2 4.30
 anda (3) B12 4.15
 anda (4) B12 4.30
 nsport, Pa. (3) S19 4.30

Wrought Iron

ny, Pa. (S.R.) B14 10.85
 ny, Pa. (D.R.) B14 13.50
 ny (Staybolt) B14 13.80
 ks (S.R.) L5 10.85
 ks (D.R.) L5 14.75
 ks (Staybolt) L5 16.25

SHEETS

SHEETS, Hot-Rolled Steel
 (18 Gage and Heavier)

Ala. City, Ala. R2 4.05
 Allenport, Pa. P7 4.05
 Ashland, Ky. (8) A10 4.05
 Cleveland J5, R2 4.05
 Conshohocken, Pa. A3 4.10
 Detroit (8) M1 4.15
 Dravosburg, Pa. U5 4.05
 Ecorse, Mich. G5 4.15
 Fairfield, Ala. T2 4.05
 Fairless Hills, Pa. U5 4.10
 Fontana, Calif. K1 4.825
 Gary, Ind. U5 4.05
 Geneva, Utah C11 4.15
 Granite City, Ill. G4 4.25
 Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1 4.05
 Kokomo, Ind. C16 4.15
 Lackawanna, N.Y. B2 4.05
 Mansfield, O. E6 (37) 4.05
 Mansfield, O. E6 (38) 4.80
 Munhall, Pa. U5 4.05
 Newport, Ky. N9 4.05
 Niles, O. N12 4.05
 Pittsburgh, Calif. C11 4.75
 Portsmouth, O. P12 4.05
 Riverdale, Ill. A1 4.05
 Sharon, Pa. S3 4.05
 So. Chicago, Ill. W14 4.06
 Sparrows Point, Md. B2 4.05
 Steubenville, O. W10 4.05
 Warren, O. R2 4.05
 Weirton, W. Va. W6 4.05
 Youngstown U5, Y1 4.05

SHEETS, H.R. (19 Ga. & Lighter)

Ala. City, Ala. R2 5.35
 Kokomo, Ind. C16 5.20
 Niles, O. N12 4.95

SHEETS, H.R. Alloy

Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y1 5.80
 Youngstown Y1 5.80

SHEETS, H.R. (14 Ga. & Heavier)
 High-Strength Low-Alloy

Cleveland J5, R2 6.10
 Conshohocken, Pa. A3 6.15
 Dravosburg, Pa. U5 6.10
 Ecorse, Mich. G5 6.20
 Fairfield, Ala. T2 6.10
 Fairless Hills, Pa. U5 6.15
 Fontana, Calif. K1 6.875

Gary, Ind. U5 6.10
 Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1 6.10
 Lackawanna (35) B2 6.10
 Munhall, Pa. U5 6.10
 Pittsburgh J5 6.10
 Sharon, Pa. S3 6.10
 So. Chicago, Ill. U5 6.10
 Sparrows Point (36) B2 6.10
 Warren, O. R2 6.10
 Weirton, W. Va. W6 6.10
 Youngstown U5, Y1 6.10

SHEETS, Hot-Rolled Ingot Iron
 (18 Gage and Heavier)

Ashland, Ky. (8) A10 4.30
 Cleveland R2 4.65
 Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2 4.30
 Warren, O. R2 4.65

SHEETS, Cold-Rolled Steel
 (Commercial Quality)

Allenport, Pa. P7 4.95
 Cleveland J5, R2 4.95
 Conshohocken, Pa. A3 5.00
 Dravosburg, Pa. U5 4.95
 Ecorse, Mich. G5 5.05
 Fairfield, Ala. T2 4.95
 Fairless Hills, Pa. U5 5.00
 Follansbee, W. Va. F4 4.95
 Fontana, Calif. K1 6.05
 Gary, Ind. U5 4.95
 Granite City, Ill. G4 5.15
 Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1 4.95
 Lackawanna, N.Y. B2 4.95
 Middletown, O. A10 4.95
 Newport, Ky. N9 4.95
 Pittsburgh, Calif. C11 5.90
 Pittsburgh J5 4.95
 Portsmouth, O. P12 4.95
 Sparrows Point, Md. B2 4.95
 Warren, O. R2 4.95
 Weirton, W. Va. W6 4.95
 Youngstown Y1 4.95

SHEETS, Cold-Rolled
 High-Strength Low-Alloy

Cleveland J5, R2 7.50
 Dravosburg, Pa. U5 7.50
 Ecorse, Mich. G5 7.80
 Fairless Hills, Pa. U5 7.55
 Fontana, Calif. K1 8.65
 Gary, Ind. U5 7.50
 Indiana Harbor, Ind. Y1 7.50
 Lackawanna (37) B2 7.50
 Pittsburgh J5 7.50
 Sparrows Point (38) B2 7.50
 Warren, O. R2 7.50

Weirton, W. Va. W6 7.50
 Youngstown Y1 7.50

SHEETS, Cold-Rolled Ingot Iron

Cleveland R2 5.55
 Middletown, O. A10 5.45
 Warren, O. R2 5.55

SHEETS, Culvert
 (16 Gage)

Ashland, Ky. A10 6.50
 Canton, O. R2 6.50
 Dravosburg U5 5.70
 Fairfield T2 5.70
 Gary, Ind. U5 5.70
 Ind. Harbor I-2 5.70
 Kokomo, Ind. C16 5.80
 Martins Ferry, W10 5.70
 Newport, Ky. N9 5.70
 Pitts, Calif. C11 6.45
 Sparrows Pt. B2 5.70

SHEETS, Culvert—Pure Iron

Ashland, Ky. A10 6.75
 Gary, Ind. U5 5.95
 Martins Ferry, O. W10 5.95

SHEETS, Galvanized Steel
 Hot-Dipped

Ala. City, Ala. R2 5.45
 Ashland, Ky. A10 5.45
 Butler, Pa. A10 5.45
 Canton, O. R2 5.45
 Delphos, O. N16 6.10
 Dover, O. R1 5.45
 Dravosburg, Pa. U5 5.45
 Fairfield, Ala. T2 5.45
 Gary, Ind. U5 5.45
 Granite City, Ill. G4 5.65
 Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2 5.45
 Kokomo, Ind. C16 5.55
 Martins Ferry, O. W10 5.45
 Middletown, O. A10 5.45
 Newport, Ky. N9 5.45
 Niles, O. N12 5.45
 Pittsburgh, Calif. C11 6.20
 Sparrows Pt., Md. B2 5.45
 Warren, O. R2 5.45
 Weirton, W. Va. W6 5.45

*Continuous and noncontinuous.
 †Continuous. ‡Noncontinuous.

SHEETS, Well Casing

Fontana, Calif. K1 6.325

SHEETS, Galvanized
 High-Strength Low-Alloy

Dravosburg, Pa. U5 8.20
 Sparrows Point (30) B2 8.20

SHEETS, Galvannealed Steel

Canton, O. R2 5.85
 Dravosburg, Pa. U5 5.85
 Kokomo, Ind. C16 6.20
 Newport, Ky. N9 5.85
 Niles, O. N12 5.85

SHEETS, Galvanized Ingot Iron

Ashland, Ky. (8) A10 5.70
 Canton, O. R2 6.20

SHEETS, Galvanized
 Ingot Iron
 (Hot-dipped Continuous)

Ashland, Ky. A10 5.70
 Butler, Pa. A10 5.70
 Middletown, O. A10 5.70

SHEETS, Electrogalvanized

Cleveland (28) R2 6.20
 Niles, O. (28) R2 6.30
 Weirton, W. Va. W6 6.15

SHEETS, Aluminum Coated

Butler, Pa. A10 8.625

SHEETS, Enameling Iron

Ashland, Ky. (8) A10 5.375
 Cleveland R2 5.375
 Dravosburg, Pa. U5 5.375
 Gary, Ind. U5 5.375
 Granite City, Ill. G4 5.575
 Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2 5.375
 Middletown, O. A10 5.375
 Niles, O. N12 5.375
 Youngstown Y1 5.375

BLUED STOCK, 29 Gage

Follansbee, W. Va. F4 7.375
 Follansbee (23) F4 6.60
 Yorkville, O. W10 7.375

SHEETS, Long Terne Steel
 (Commercial Quality)

Beech Bottom, W. Va. W10 5.85
 Gary, Ind. U5 5.85
 Mansfield, O. E6 5.85
 Middletown, O. A10 5.85
 Niles, O. N12 5.85
 Weirton, W. Va. W6 5.85

SHEETS, Long Terne, Ingot Iron

Middletown, O. A10 6.25

Key to Producers

Acme Steel Co.	C19 Cumberland Steel Co.	I-6 Ivins, E., Steel Tube	N16 New Delphos Mfg. Co.	S19 Sweet's Steel Co.
Alan Wood Steel Co.	C20 Cuyahoga Steel & Wire	I-7 Indiana Steel & Wire Co.	N19 Northeastern Steel Corp.	S20 Southern States Steel
Allegheny Ludlum Steel	C22 Claymont Steel Products	J1 Jackson Iron & Steel Co.	O3 Oliver Iron & Steel Corp.	S23 Superior Tube Co.
Alloy Metal Wire Co.	Dept. Wickwire Spencer	J3 Jessop Steel Co.	O4 Oregon Steel Mills	S25 Stainless Welded Products
American Shim Steel Co.	Steel Division	J4 Johnson Steel & Wire Co.	P1 Pacific States Steel Corp.	S26 Specialty Wire Co. Inc.
American Steel & Wire	C23 Charter Wire Inc.	J5 Jones & Laughlin Steel	P2 Pacific Tube Co.	S30 Sierra Drawn Steel Corp.
Anchor Drawn Steel Co.	C24 G. O. Carlson Inc.	J6 Joslyn Mfg. & Supply	P4 Phoenix Iron & Steel Co.	
Angell Nail & Chaplet	C31 Chester Blast Furnace	J7 Judson Steel Corp.	P5 Pilgrim Drawn Steel	T2 Tenn. Coal & Iron Div.
Armco Steel Corp.	Inc.	J8 Jersey Shore Steel Co.	P6 Pittsburgh Coke & Chem.	T3 Tenn. Prod. & Chem.
Atlantic Steel Co.		K1 Kaiser Steel Corp.	P7 Pittsburgh Steel Co.	T4 Texas Steel Co.
		K2 Keokuk Electro-Metals	P11 Pollak Steel Co.	T5 Thomas Strip Division,
		K3 Keystone Drawn Steel	P12 Portsmouth Division	Pittsburgh Steel Co.
Babcock & Wilcox Co.	D2 Detroit Steel Corp.	K4 Keystone Steel & Wire	P13 Precision Drawn Steel	T6 Thompson Wire Co.
Bethlehem Steel Co.	D3 Detroit Tube & Steel	K5 Keystone Steel & Wire	P14 Pitts. Screw & Bolt Co.	T7 Timken Roller Bearing
Beth. Pac. Coast Steel	D4 Diston & Sons, Henry	K6 Kenmore Metals Corp.	P15 Pittsburgh Metallurgical	T9 Tonawanda Iron Div.
Blair Strip Steel Co.	D6 Driver Harris Co.	L1 Laclede Steel Co.	P16 Page Steel & Wire Div.,	Am. Rad. & Stan. San.
Bliss & Laughlin Inc.	D7 Dickson Weatherproof	L2 LaSalle Steel Co.	Amer. Chain & Cable	T13 Tube Methods Inc.
Braeburn Alloy Steel	D8 Damascus Tube Co.	L3 Latrobe Steel Co.	P17 Plymouth Steel Co.	
Brainerd Steel Div.,	D9 Wilbur B. Driver Co.	L5 Lockhart Iron & Steel	P19 Pitts. Rolling Mills	U4 Universal-Cyclops Steel
Sharon Steel Corp.		L6 Lone Star Steel Co.	P20 Prod. Steel Strip Corp.	U5 United States Steel Corp.
		L7 Lukens Steel Co.	P22 Phoenix Mfg. Co.	U6 U. S. Pipe & Foundry
C. & G. Brooke, Wick-	E1 Eastern Gas & Fuel Assoc.	M1 McLouth Steel Corp.	P23 Pacific Steel Rolling	U7 Ubrich Stainless Steels
wire Spencer Steel Div.	E2 Eastern Stainless Steel	M4 Mahoning Valley Steel		U8 U. S. Steel Supply Div.
Colo. Fuel & Iron	E4 Electro Metallurgical Co.	M6 Mercer Pipe Div., Saw-	R1 Reeves Steel & Mfg. Co.	
Buffalo Bolt Co., Div.	E5 Elliott Bros. Steel Co.	hill Tubular Products	R2 Republic Steel Corp.	V2 Vanadium-Alloys Steel
Buffalo-Eclipse Corp.	E6 Empire Steel Corp.	M8 Mid-States Steel & Wire	R3 Rhode Island Steel Corp.	V3 Vulcan Crucible Steel Co.
Buffalo Steel Corp.		M12 Moltrup Steel Products	R6 Rome Strip Steel Co.	
A. M. Byers Co.	F2 Firth Sterling Inc.	M13 Monarch Steel Div.,	R7 Rotary Electric Steel Co.	W1 Wallace Barnes Co.
C. Bishop & Co.	F3 Fitzsimons Steel Co.	Jones & Laughlin Steel	R8 Reliance Div., Eaton Mfg.	W2 Wallingford Steel Co.
	F4 Follansbee Steel Div.,	Corp.	R9 Rome Mfg. Co.	W3 Washburn Wire Co.
	Borg-Warner Corp.	M14 McInnes Steel Co.	R10 Rodney Metals Inc.	W4 Washington Steel Corp.
Calstrip Steel Corp.	F5 Franklin Steel Div.,	M16 Md. Fine & Special Wire		W6 Weirton Steel Co.
Calumet Steel Div.,	F6 Fretz-Moon Tube Co.	M17 Metal Forming Corp.	S1 Seneca Wire & Mfg. Co.	W7 W. Va. Steel & Mfg. Co.
Borg-Warner Corp.	F7 Ft. Howard Steel & Wire	M18 Milton Steel Prod. Div.,	S3 Sharon Steel Corp.	W8 West. Auto. Mach. Screw
Carpenter Steel Co.	F8 Ft. Wayne Metals Inc.	Merritt-Chapman & Scott	S4 Sharon Tube Co.	W9 Wheeland Tube Co.
Central Iron & Steel Div.		N1 National-Standard Co.	S5 Sheffield Steel Div.,	W10 Wheeling Steel Corp.
Chromium Steel Corp.	G2 Globe Iron Co.	N2 National Supply Co.	Armco Steel Corp.	W12 Wickwire Spencer Steel
Cleve. Cold Rolling Mills	G4 Granite City Steel Co.	N3 National Tube Div.	S6 Shenango Furnace Co.	Div., Colo. Fuel & Iron
Cold Metal Products Co.	G5 Great Lakes Steel Corp.	N5 Nelsen Steel & Wire Co.	S7 Simmons Co.	W13 Wilson Steel & Wire Co.
Colonial Steel Co.	G6 Greer Steel Co.	N6 NewEng. High Carb. Wire	S8 Simonds Saw & Steel Co.	W14 Wisconsin Steel Div.,
Colorado Fuel & Iron		N8 Newman-Crosby Steel	S12 Spencer Wire Corp.	International Harvester
Columbia-Geneva Steel	H1 Hanna Furnace Corp.	N9 Newport Steel Corp.	S13 Standard Forgings Corp.	W15 Woodward Iron Co.
Columbia Steel & Shaft.	H7 Helical Tube Co.	N12 Niles Rolling Mill Div.	S14 Standard Tube Co.	W18 Wyckoff Steel Co.
Columbia Tool Steel Co.		N14 Northwest Steel Roll. Mills	S15 Stanley Works	W19 Worcester Pressed Steel
Compressed Steel Shaft.	I-1 Igoe Bros. Inc.	N15 Northwestern S.&W. Co.	S17 Superior Drawn Steel Co.	
Connors Steel Div.	I-2 Inland Steel Co.		S18 Superior Steel Corp.	Y1 Youngstown Sheet & Tube
C. K. Porter Co. Inc.	I-3 Interlake Iron Corp.			
Continental Steel Corp.	I-4 Ingersoll Steel Div.,			
Copperweld Steel Co.	Borg-Warner Corp.			
Crucible Steel Co.				

STRIP

STRIP, Hot-Rolled Carbon

Ala. City, Ala. (27) R2	4.05
Allentown, Pa. P7	4.05
Alton, Ill. L1	4.225
Ashland, Ky. (8) A10	4.05
Atlanta A11	4.25
Bessemer, Ala. T2	4.05
Birmingham C15	4.05
Bridgeport, Conn. N19	4.35
Buffalo (27) R2	4.05
Conshohocken, Pa. A3	4.10
Detroit M1	4.15
Ecorse, Mich. G5	4.15
Fairfield, Ala. T2	4.05
Fontana, Calif. K1	4.825
Gary, Ind. U5	4.05
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	4.05
Johnstown, Pa. (25) B2	4.05
Lackawanna, N.Y. (25) B2	4.05
Los Angeles (25) B3	4.80
Milton, Pa. M18	4.05
Minneapolis, Colo. C10	5.15
N. Tonawanda, N.Y. B11	4.05
Pittsburgh, Calif. C11	4.80
Portsmouth, O. P12	4.05
Riverdale, Ill. A1	4.05
San Francisco S7	5.00
Seattle (25) B3, P23	5.05
Seattle N14	5.05
Sharon, Pa. S3	4.05
So. Chicago, Ill. W14	4.05
So. San Francisco (25) B3	4.80
Sparrows Point, Md. B2	4.05
Sterling (1) N15	4.05
Sterling, Ill. N15	4.15
Torrance, Calif. C11	4.80
Weirton, O. R2	4.05
Weirton, W. Va. W6	4.05
Youngstown U5	4.05

STRIP, Hot-Rolled Alloy

Bridgeport, Conn. N19	7.00
Carnegie, Pa. S18	6.70
Fontana, Calif. K1	8.10
Gary, Ind. U5	6.70
Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y1	6.70
Los Angeles B3	7.90
Newport, Ky. N9	6.70
Seattle P23	7.80
Sharon, Pa. S3	6.70
So. Chicago W14	6.70
Youngstown U5, Y1	6.70

STRIP, Hot-Rolled High-Strength Low-Alloy

Bessemer, Ala. T2	6.15
Conshohocken, Pa. A3	6.15
Ecorse, Mich. G5	6.25
Fairfield, Ala. T2	6.15
Fontana, Calif. K1	7.25
Gary, Ind. U5	6.15
Houston S5	6.40
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	6.15
Kansas City, Mo. S5	6.40
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	6.15
Los Angeles (25) B3	6.90
Seattle (25) B3, P23	7.15
Sharon, Pa. S3	6.15
So. San Francisco (25) B3	6.90
Sparrows Point, Md. B2	6.15
Warren, O. R2	6.15
Weirton, W. Va. W6	6.15
Youngstown U5, Y1	6.15

STRIP, Hot-Rolled Ingot Iron

Ashland, Ky. (8) A10	4.30
Warren, O. R2	4.65

STRIP, Cold-Rolled Carbon

Anderson, Ind. G6	5.75
Baltimore T6	5.75
Boston T6	6.30
Cleveland A7, J5	5.75
Conshohocken, Pa. A3	5.80
Dearborn, Mich. D3	5.85
Detroit D2, M1, P20	5.85
Dover, O. G6	5.75
Ecorse, Mich. G5	5.85
Follansbee, W. Va. F4	5.75
Fontana, Calif. K1	7.50
Franklin Park, Ill. T6	5.85
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	5.85
Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y1	5.75
Indianapolis C8	5.90
Los Angeles C1	7.80
Middletown, O. A10	5.75
New Bedford, Mass. R10	6.20
New Britain (10) S15	5.75
New Castle, Pa. B4, E5	5.75
New Haven, Conn. A7	6.50
New Kensington, Pa. A6	5.75
Pawtucket, R.I. R3	6.40
Pawtucket, R.I. N8	6.30
Pittsburgh J5	5.75
Portsmouth, O. P12	5.75
Riverdale, Ill. A1	5.85
Rome, N.Y. (32) R6	5.75

Sharon, Pa. S3	5.75
Sparrows Pt., Md. B2	5.75
Trenton, N.J. (31) R5	7.30
Wallingford, Conn. W2	6.20
Warren, O. B9, R2, T5	5.75
Weirton, W. Va. W6	5.75
Worcester, Mass. A7	6.60
Youngstown C8, Y1	5.75

STRIP, Cold-Rolled Alloy

Boston T6	12.80
Carnegie, Pa. S18	12.45
Cleveland A7	12.45
Dover, O. G6	12.45
Fontana, Calif. K1	14.55
Franklin Park, Ill. T6	12.45
Harrison, N.J. C18	12.45
Pawtucket, R.I. N8	12.80
Sharon, Pa. S3	12.45
Worcester, Mass. A7	12.75
Youngstown C8	12.90

STRIP, Cold-Rolled High-Strength Low-Alloy

Cleveland A7, J5	8.60
Dearborn, Mich. D3	8.70
Dover, O. G6	8.60
Ecorse, Mich. G5	8.70
Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y1	8.60
Lackawanna, N.Y. B2	8.425
Pittsburgh J5	8.60

STRIP, Cold-Finished

Spring Steel (Annealed)	0.26-0.40C	0.41-0.60C	0.61-0.80C	0.81-1.05C	1.06-1.35C
Baltimore T6	5.75	8.35	9.30	11.45	14.15
Boston T6	6.30	8.35	9.30	11.45	14.15
Bristol, Conn. W1			9.30	11.45	
Carnegie, Pa. S18		8.05	9.00	11.15	13.85
Cleveland A7	5.75	8.05	9.00	11.15	13.85
Cleveland C7		8.05	9.00	11.15	13.85
Dearborn, Mich. D3	5.85	8.25	9.20		
Detroit D2	5.85	8.25	9.20	10.95	
Dover, O. G6	5.85	8.05	9.00	11.15	13.85
Franklin Park, Ill. T6	5.85	8.05	9.00	11.15	13.85
Harrison, N.J. C18			9.30	11.45	14.15
Indianapolis C8	6.00	8.20	9.00	11.15	13.85
New Britain, Conn. (10) S15	5.75	8.05	9.00	11.15	13.85
New Castle, Pa. B4	5.75	8.05	9.00	11.15	
New Castle, Pa. E5	5.75	8.05	9.00	11.15	13.85
New Haven, Conn. D2	6.20	8.35	9.00	11.25	
New Kensington, Pa. A6	5.75	8.05	9.00	11.15	
New York W3		8.35	9.30	11.45	14.15
Pawtucket, R.I. N8	6.30	8.35	9.30	11.45	14.15
Riverdale, Ill. A1	5.85	8.05	9.00	11.15	13.85
Rome, N.Y. (32) R6	5.75	8.05	9.00	10.95	13.25
Sharon, Pa. S3	5.75	8.05	9.00	11.15	13.85
Trenton, N.J. R5		8.35	9.30	11.45	14.15
Wallingford, Conn. W2	6.20	8.35	9.30	11.45	14.15
Warren, O. T5	5.75	8.05	9.00	11.15	13.85
Weirton, W. Va. W6	5.75	8.05	9.00	11.15	13.85
Worcester, Mass. A7, T6	6.60	8.35	9.30	11.45	14.15
Youngstown C8	5.85	8.05	9.00	11.15	13.85

Spring Steel (Tempered)

Bristol, Conn. W1		12.90	15.60	
Buffalo W12		12.90		
Franklin Park, Ill. T6		13.40	16.10	19.50
Harrison, N.J. C18		12.90	15.60	19.00
New York W3		12.90	15.60	19.00
Trenton, N.J. R5		12.90	15.60	19.00
Worcester, Mass. A7, T6		12.90	15.60	19.00
Worcester, Mass. W12		12.90		
Youngstown C8		13.25	15.95	19.35

SILICON STEEL

H.R. SHEETS (22 Ga., cut lengths)	Field	Arma-ture	Elec-tric	Dyna-mo
Beech Bottom, W. Va. W10			9.10	10.10
Brackenridge, Pa. A4			9.10	10.10
Mansfield, O. E6	8.025	8.50	9.10	10.10
Newport, Ky. N9	8.025	8.50	9.10	10.10
Niles, O. N12	8.025	8.50	9.10	10.10
Vandergrift, Pa. U5		8.50	9.10	10.10
Warren, O. R2	8.025	8.50	9.10	10.10
Zanesville, O. A10		8.50	9.10	10.10

C.R. COILS & CUT LENGTHS, (22 Ga.)

Fully Processed (Semiprocessed 1/2c lower)	Field	Arma-ture	Elec-tric	Dyna-mo
Brackenridge, Pa. A4			9.85	10.85
Granite City, Ill. G4	8.425	8.95	9.55	10.55
Indiana Harbor, Ind. I-2	8.225	8.75	9.35	
Vandergrift, Pa. U5		9.25	9.85	10.85
Vandergrift, Pa. U5	8.225	8.75	9.35	10.35
Warren, O. R2	8.225	8.75	9.35	10.35
Zanesville, O. A10		9.25	9.85	10.85

H.R. SHEETS (22 Ga., cut lengths)

Transformer Grade	T-72	T-65	T-58	T-52
Beech Bottom, W. Va. W10	11.95	12.50	13.00	14.00
Brackenridge, Pa. A4	11.95			
Newport, Ky. N9	11.95			
Vandergrift, Pa. U5	11.95	12.50	13.00	14.00
Zanesville, O. A10	11.95	12.50	13.00	14.00

C.R. COILS & CUT LENGTHS (22 Ga.)

Grain Oriented	T-100	T-90	T-80	T-73	T-72
Brackenridge, Pa. A4		15.00	16.60	17.10	
Butler, Pa. A10			16.60	17.10	
Vandergrift, Pa. U5	14.00	15.00	16.60	17.10	12.70
Warren, O. R2					12.70

*Semiprocessed. †Fully processed only. ‡Coils annealed; semiprocessed 1/2c lower. §Coils, %-cent higher.

TIN MILL PRODUCTS

TIN PLATE Electrolytic (Base Box)

	0.25 lb	0.50 lb	0.75 lb
Alquippa, Pa. J5	\$7.50	\$7.75	\$8.00
Dravosburg, Pa. U5	7.50	7.75	8.00
Fairfield, Ala. T2	7.60	7.85	8.10
Fairless Hills, Pa. U5	7.60	7.85	8.10
Gary, Ind. U5	7.50	7.75	8.00
Granite City, Ill. G4	7.60	7.85	8.10
Indiana Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	7.50	7.75	8.00
Niles, O. R2	7.50	7.75	8.00
Pittsburgh, Calif. C11	8.25	8.50	8.75
Sparrows Point, Md. B2	7.60	7.85	8.10
Weirton, W. Va. W6	7.50	7.75	8.00
Yorkville, O. W10	7.50	7.75	8.00

ELECTROTIN (22-27 Gage; Dollars per 100 lb)

Alquippa, Pa. J5	6.175
Niles, O. R2	6.175 6.375

TINPLATE, American 1.25 lb

Coke (Base Box)	lb	lb
Alquippa, Pa. J5	\$8.80	\$9.05
Dravosburg, Pa. U5	8.80	9.05
Fairfield, Ala. T2	8.90	9.15
Fairless Hills, Pa. U5	8.90	9.15
Gary, Ind. U5	8.80	9.05
Ind. Har. I-2, Y1	8.80	9.05
Pitts. Calif. C11	9.55	9.80
Sp. Pt., Md. B2	8.90	9.15
Warren, O. R2	8.80	9.05
Weirton, W. Va. W6	8.80	9.05
Yorkville, O. W10	8.80	9.05

BLACK PLATE (Base Box)

Alquippa, Pa. J5	\$6.60
Dravosburg, Pa. U5	6.60
Fairfield, Ala. T2	6.70
Fairless Hills, Pa. U5	6.70
Gary, Ind. U5	6.60
Granite City, Ill. G4	6.70
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2, Y1	6.60
Niles, O. R2	6.60
Pittsburgh, Calif. C11	7.35
Sparrows Point, Md. B2	6.70
Warren, O. R2	6.60

WIRE

WIRE, Manufacturers Bright, Low Carbon

Alabama City, Ala. R2	5.75
Alquippa, Pa. J5	5.75
Alton, Ill. L1	5.925
Atlanta A11	5.95
Bartonsville, Ill. K4	5.85
Buffalo W12	5.75
Chicago W13	5.75
Cleveland A7, C20	5.75
Crawfordsville, Ind. M8	5.85
Donora, Pa. A7	5.75
Duluth, Minn. A7	5.75
Fairfield, Ala. T2	5.75
Fostoria, O. (24) S1	5.95
Houston S5	6.00
Jacksonville, Fla. M8	6.27
Johnstown, Pa. B2	5.75
Joliet, Ill. A7	5.75
Kansas City, Mo. S5	6.00
Kokomo, Ind. C16	5.85
Los Angeles B3	6.70
Minneapolis, Colo. C10	6.00
Monessen, Pa. P7	5.75
Newark 6-8 ga. I-1	6.40
No. Tonawanda B11	5.75
Palmer, Mass. W12	6.05
Pittsburgh, Calif. C11	6.70
Portsmouth, O. P12	5.75
Rankin, Pa. A7	5.75
So. Chicago, Ill. R2	5.75
So. San Francisco C10	6.70
Sparrows Point, Md. B2	5.85
Sterling, Ill. (1) N15	5.75
Sterling, Ill. N15	5.85
Struthers, O. Y1	5.75
Waukegan, Ill. A7	5.75
Worcester, Mass. A7	6.05

WIRE, MB Spring, High Carbon

Alquippa, Pa. J5	7.20
Alton, Ill. L1	7.375
Bartonsville, Ill. K4	7.30
Buffalo W12	7.20
Johnstown, Pa. B2	7.20
Minneapolis, Colo. C10	7.20
Monessen, Pa. P16	7.20
Muncie, Ind. I-7	7.20
Portsmouth, O. P12	7.20
Roebing, N.J. R5	7.20
Sparrows Pt., Md. B2	7.20
Waukegan, Ill. A7	7.20
Worcester, Mass. A7, T6, 13	7.20

WIRE, Upholstery Spring

Alquippa, Pa. J5	6.90
------------------	------

HOLLOWARE ENAMELING

Black Plate (29 Gage)

Dravosburg, Pa. U5	7.75
Follansbee, W. Va. F4	7.75
Gary, Ind. U5	7.75
Granite City, Ill. G4	7.75
Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y1	7.75
Yorkville, O. W10	7.75

MANUFACTURING TERNES

(Special Coated; Base Box)

Dravosburg, Pa. U5	\$7.75
Gary, Ind. U5	7.75
Yorkville, O. W10	7.75

MANUFACTURING TERNES

(Light Coated, 6 lb; Base Box)

Yorkville, O. W10	\$8.75
-------------------	--------

ROOFING SHORT TERNES

(8 lb Coated)

WIRE

(Continued)

Wire Bead		
1. L1	13.25	
ville, Ill. K4	13.25	
en, Pa. P16	13.15	
outh, O. P12	13.15	
g, N.J. R5	13.45	

Cold-Rolled Flat

on, Ind. G6	7.95	
re T6	8.25	
W12	7.95	
nd A7	7.95	
rdsville, Ind. M8	8.05	
G6	7.95	
o, S1	7.95	
in Park, Ill. T6	8.05	
nd, Ind. C16	8.05	
on, O. R3	7.95	
kee C23	8.15	
en, Pa. P7, P16	7.95	
cket, R.I. N8	8.25	
Y, (32) R6	7.95	
g, N.J. R5	8.25	
ter A7, T6, W12	8.25	

Stock

dealers & Mfrs. (7)	Col.	
amaCity, Ala. R2	137	
pa, Pa. J5	137	
A11	139	
ville, Ill. K4	139	
o, Ill. W13	137	
nd A9	142	
rdsville, Ind. M8	139	
l, Pa. A7	137	
h, Minn. A7	137	
ld, Ala. T2	137	
on, Tex. D7	145	
on, Tex. S5	142	
own, Pa. B2	137	
ll, A7	137	
City, Mo. S5	142	
o, Ind. C16	139	
ua, Colo. C10	142	
en, Pa. P7	137	
rg, Calif. C11	156	
ga, Pa. A7	137	
icago, Ill. R2	137	
wsPt., Md. B2	139	
g, Ill. (1) N15	137	
ster, Mass. A7	143	

CUT (100 lb keg)

dealers (33)		
hocken, Pa. A3	\$8.30	
ing, W.Va. W10	\$8.30	

ES, Polished Stock

dealers & Mfrs. (7)	Col.	
ppa, Pa. J5	138	
A11	140	
ville, Ill. K4	139	
rdsville, Ind. M8	139	
ga, Pa. A7	138	
h, Minn. A7	138	
ld, Ala. T2	138	
own, Pa. B2	138	
ll, A7	138	
no, Ind. C16	139	
qua, Colo. C10	142	
ssen, Pa. P7	137	
urg, Calif. C11	157	
in, Pa. A7	138	
owsPt., Md. B2	140	
g, Ill. (1) N15	138	
ster, Mass. A7	144	

IRE, Automatic Baler

(Per 97 lb Net Box)		
Coil No. 3150		
amaCity, Ala. R2	\$8.77	
lo W12	8.77	
ra, Pa. A7	8.77	
h, Minn. A7	8.77	
ll, A7	8.77	
nequa, Colo. C10	9.02	
icago, Ill. R2	8.77	

Coil No. 6500 Stand.

amaCity, Ala. R2	\$9.05	
lo W12	9.05	
ra, Pa. A7	9.05	
h, Minn. A7	9.05	
ll, A7	9.05	
nequa, Colo. C10	9.30	
icago, Ill. R2	9.05	

Coil No. 6500 Interim

amaCity, Ala. R2	\$9.10	
lo W12	9.10	
ra, Pa. A7	9.10	
h, Minn. A7	9.10	
ll, A7	9.10	
nequa, Colo. C10	9.35	
icago, Ill. R2	9.10	

TIES, Single Loop

amaCity, Ala. R2	155	
ata A11	157	
onville, Ill. K4	157	
rdsville, Ind. M8	157	
ra, Pa. A7	155	
h, Minn. A7	155	

Fairfield, Ala. T2	155	
Joliet, Ill. A7	155	
Houston S5	160	
KansasCity, Mo. S5	160	
Kokomo, Ind. C18	157	
Minnequa, Colo. C10	160	
Pittsburg, Calif. C11	179	
So. San Fran., Calif. C10	179	
SparrowsPoint, Md. B2	157	
Sterling, Ill. (1) N15	155	

WIRE, Barbed	Col.	
AlabamaCity, Ala. R2	159**	
Aliquippa J5	1563	
Atlanta A11	164	
Bartonsville, Ill. K4	165	
Crawfordsville, Ind. M8	164	
Donora, Pa. A7	159†	
Duluth, Minn. A7	159†	
Fairfield, Ala. T2	159†	
Houston, Tex. S5	164†	
Johnstown, Pa. B2	162†	
Joliet, Ill. A7	159†	
KansasCity, Mo. S5	164†	
Kokomo, Ind. C16	161†	
Minnequa, Colo. C10	164**	
Monessen, Pa. P7	162	
Pittsburg, Calif. C11	179†	
Rankin, Pa. A7	159†	
So. Chicago, Ill. R2	159**	
So. San Francisco C10	179**	
SparrowsPoint, Md. B2	164*	
Sterling, Ill. (1) N15	163	

WOVEN Fence, 9-15 Ga. Col.		
Ala. City, Ala. R2	146**	
Ala. City, 17 ga. R2	241**	
Ala. City, 18 ga. R2	251**	
Aliquippa, Pa. 9-14 1/2 ga. J5	149†	
Atlanta A11	151	
Bartonsville, Ill. K4	152	
Crawfordsville, Ind. M8	151	
Donora, Pa. A7	146†	
Duluth, Minn. A7	146†	
Fairfield, Ala. T2	146†	
Houston, Tex. S5	151†	
Johnstown, Pa. (43) B2	149	
Joliet, Ill. A7	146†	
KansasCity, Mo. S5	151†	
Kokomo, Ind. C16	148†	
Minnequa, Colo. C10	151**	
Monessen, Pa. 9 ga. P17	149	
Pittsburg, Calif. C11	169†	
Rankin, Pa. A7	146†	
So. Chicago, Ill. R2	146**	
Sterling, Ill. (1) N15	150	

WIRE (16 Gage)	An'd Galv.	Stone
Ala. City R2	13.15	14.70**
Bartonsville K4	13.25	15.15
Buffalo W12	13.15	
Cleveland A7	13.15	
Crawfordsville M8	13.25	15.10
Fostoria, O. S1	13.25	14.80†
Johnstown B2	13.15	15.00*
Kokomo C16	13.25	14.80†
Minnequa C10	13.40	15.10**
Palmer, Mass. W12	13.15	14.70†
Pitts., Calif. C11	13.50	15.05†
So. Chicago R2	13.15	14.70
SparrowsPt. B2	13.25	15.10*
Sterling(1) N15	13.15	15.05
Waukegan A7	13.15	14.70†
Worcester A7	13.45	

WIRE, Merchant Quality	An'd Galv.	
(6 to 8 gage)		
Ala. City, Ala. R2	6.90	7.30**
Aliquippa J5	6.90	7.425†
Atlanta A11	7.00	7.55
Bartonsville (48) K4	7.00	7.575
Buffalo W12	6.90	7.30†
Cleveland A7	6.90	
Crawfordsville M8	7.00	7.55
Donora, Pa. A7	6.90	7.30†
Duluth, Minn. A7	6.90	7.30†
Fairfield T2	6.90	7.30†
Houston, Tex. S5	7.15	7.55†
Jacks'ville, Fla. M8	7.425	7.95
Johnstown B2 (48)	6.90	7.45*
Joliet, Ill. A7	6.90	7.30†
KansasCity, Mo. S5	7.15	7.55†
Kokomo C16	7.00	7.40†
Los Angeles B3	7.75	
Minnequa C10	7.15	7.55**
Monessen P7 (48)	6.90	7.45
Palmer, Mass. W12	7.20	7.60†
Pitts., Calif. C11	7.85	8.25†
Portsmouth, O. P12	6.90	
Rankin A7	6.90	7.30†
So. Chicago R2	6.90	7.30†
So. S. Fran. C10	7.85	8.25**
Spar'wsPt. B2 (48)	7.00	7.55*
Sterling(1) (48) N15	6.90	7.475
Struthers, O. (48) Y1	6.90	7.40†
Worcester, Mass. A7	7.20	

*Based on 11c zinc; †5c zinc; ‡10c zinc; §Less than 10c zinc; **Subject to zinc equalization extras.

BOLTS, NUTS

CARRIAGE, MACHINE BOLTS

Base discounts, per cent off list, f.o.b. midwestern plants)	
1 in. and shorter:	
1/2-in. & smaller diam	2
Over 4 in. through 6 in.:	
1/2 in. & smaller diam + 3	
1 in. and shorter:	
3/4-in. and 1/2-in.	+ 4
1/2-in. and larger	+ 6
Longer than 6 in.:	
All diameters	+ 15
Lag bolts, all diams:	
6 in. and shorter	6
Over 6 in. long	+ 2
Ribbed Necked Carriage	+ 4
Blank	10
Plow	23
Step, Elevator, Tap and Sleigh Shoe	10
Tire Bolts	+ 3
Boiler & Fitting-Up Bolts	21

NUTS

H.P. and C.P., regular & heavy:	
Square, all sizes	55
H.P., Hex, regular & heavy:	
3/4" and smaller	55
3/4" to 1 1/4", inclusive	58
1 1/4" to 1 1/2", inclusive	60
1 1/2" and larger	55
C.P. Hex regular & heavy:	
All sizes	55
Hot Galv. Nuts (all types):	
3/4" or smaller	38
3/4" to 1 1/4", inclusive	41
Finished Hex Nuts:	
New standard, all sizes	55
Semifinished & Slotted Hex:	
Regular and heavy, all sizes	55

SQUARE HEAD SET SCREWS

(1035 steel; packaged; per cent off list)	
1 in. diam x 6 in. and shorter	34
1 in. and smaller diam x over 6 in.	20

HEADLESS SET SCREWS

(Packaged; per cent off list)	
No. 10 and smaller	34
1/4 in. diam & larger	14
N.F. thread, all diams.	8

STEEL STOVE BOLTS

(F.o.b. plant, per cent off list in packages)	
Plain finish	43
Plated finishes	23

HEXAGON CAP SCREWS

(1020 steel; packaged; per cent off list)	
6 in. or shorter:	
1/2-in. through 5/8-in.	38
3/4-in. through 1 in.	15
Longer than 6 in.:	
1/2-in. through 5/8-in.	20
3/4-in. through 1 in.	7

RIVETS

F.o.b. Cleveland, and/or freight equalized with Pittsburgh, f.o.b. Chicago, and/or freight equalized with Birmingham except where equalization is too great.	
Structural 1/2-in., larger 9.25	
1/2-in. under. List less 37%	

WASHERS, WROUGHT

F.o.b. shipping point, to jobbers	
Flat lots	32.20
Ton lots	34.20

Footnotes

- (1) Chicago base.
- (2) Angles, flats, bands.
- (3) Merchant.
- (4) Reinforcing.
- (5) 1 1/2" to 1 7/16"; 1 7/16" to 1 15/16"; 1 7/8"; 1 15/16" to 7 5/16" 6.15c.
- (6) Chicago or Birm. base.
- (7) To jobbers, 3 cols. lower.
- (8) 16 Ga. and heavier.
- (9) 6 in. and narrower.
- (10) Pittsburgh base.
- (11) Cleveland & Pitts. base.
- (12) Worcester, Mass., base.
- (13) Add 0.25c for 17 Ga. & heavier.
- (14) Gage 0.143 to 0.249 in.; for gage 0.142 and lighter, 5.80c.
- (15) 3/4" and thinner.
- (16) 40 lb and under.

BOILER TUBES

Net base c.l. prices, dollars per 100 ft. mill; minimum wall thickness, cut lengths 10 to 24 ft. inclusive.

O.D.	B.W.	Seamless	Elec. Weld
In.	Gage	C.D.	H.R.
1	13	19.59	19.00
1 1/4	13	23.21	18.77
1 1/2	13	25.65	20.75
1 3/4	13	30.31	24.52
2	13	33.97	27.48
2 1/4	13	31.91	30.95
2 1/2	12	34.63	33.59
2 3/4	12	38.15	37.00
3	12	41.31	40.07
3 1/4	12	44.05	42.72

RAILWAY MATERIALS

RAILS	No. 1	No. 2	All	Tee Rails
				60 lb
Bessemer, Pa. U5	4.45	4.35	4.40	5.35
Ensley, Ala. T2	4.45	4.35	4.40	5.35
Gary, Ind. U5	4.45	4.35	4.40	5.35
Indiana Harbor, Ind. I-2	4.45	4.35	4.40	5.35
Johnstown, Pa. B2	4.45	4.35	4.40	5.35
Lackawanna N.Y. B2	4.45	4.35	4.40	5.35
Minnequa, Colo. C10	4.45	4.35	4.40	5.35
Steelton, Pa. B2	4.45	4.35	4.40	5.35
Williamsport, Pa. S1C	4.45	4.35	4.40	5.35

TIE PLATES

Fairfield, Ala. T2	5.275	Bessemer, Pa. U5	5.425
Gary, Ind. U5	5.275	Fairfield, Ala. T2	5.425
Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	5.275	Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	5.425
Joliet, Ill. U5	5.275	Joliet, Ill. U5	5.425
Lackawanna N.Y. B2	5.275	Lackawanna N.Y. B2	5.425
Minnequa, Colo. C10	5.275	Minnequa, Colo. C10	5.425
Seattle B3	5.275	Seattle B3	5.425
Steelton, Pa. B2	5.275	Steelton, Pa. B2	5.425
Torrance, Calif. C11	5.425	Torrance, Calif. C11	5.425

TRACK BOLTS (20) Treated

Cleveland R2	11.50	STANDARD TRACK SPIKES	
KansasCity, Mo. S5	11.50	Fairfield, Ala. T2	7.30
Lebanon, Pa. B2	11.50	Ind. Harbor, Ind. I-2	Y1 7.30
Minnequa, Colo. C10	11.50	KansasCity, Mo. S5	7.30
Pittsburgh O3, P14	11.50	Lebanon, Pa. B2	7.30
Seattle B3	12.00	Minnequa, Colo. C10	7.30
		Pittsburgh J5	7.30
		Seattle B2	7.80
		So. Chicago, Ill. R2	7.30
		Struthers, O. Y1	7.30
		Youngstown R2	7.30

AXLES

Ind. Harbor, Ind. S13	6.75	Antimony, 500 lb lots 32.00*
Johnstown, Pa. B2	6.75	Brass,

SEAMLESS STANDARD PIPE, Threaded and Coupled

Carload discounts from list, %

Sizes—Inches	2	2½	3	3½	4	5	6	
List Per Ft	37c	58.5c	76.5c	92c	\$1.09	\$1.48	\$1.92	
Pounds Per Ft	3.68	5.82	7.62	9.20	10.89	14.81	19.18	
	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*
Aliquippa, Pa. J5	13.5	+3	17.5	+0.25	20	2.25	21.5	3.75
Ambridge, Pa. N2	13.5	..	17.5	..	20	..	21.5	..
Lorain, O. N3	13.5	+3	17.5	+0.25	20	2.25	21.5	3.75
Youngstown Y1	13.5	+3	17.5	+0.25	20	2.25	21.5	3.75

ELECTRIC WELD STANDARD PIPE, Threaded and Coupled

Carload discounts from list, %

Youngstown R2	13.5	+3	17.5	+0.25	20	2.25	21.5	3.75	20.75	3	23.25	7
---------------	------	----	------	-------	----	------	------	------	-------	---	-------	---

BUTTWELD STANDARD PIPE, Threaded and Coupled

Carload discounts from list, %

Sizes—Inches	¾	1	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4	5	6
List Per Ft	5.5c	6c	8.5c	11.5c	13.5c	15.5c	17.5c	19.5c	21.5c	23.5c
Pounds Per Ft	0.24	0.42	0.57	0.85	1.13	1.41	1.68	1.96	2.24	2.52
	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*
Aliquippa, Pa. J5	23.75	6.5	26.75	10.5	29.25	14	31.75	18	34.25	22
Alton, Ill. L1	21.75	4.5	24.75	8.5	27.25	12	29.75	16	32.25	20
Benwood, W. Va. W10	23.75	6.5	26.75	10.5	29.25	14	31.75	18	34.25	22
Butler, Pa. F6	23.75	6.5	26.75	10.5	29.25	14	31.75	18	34.25	22
Etna, Pa. N2	23.75	6.5	26.75	10.5	29.25	14	31.75	18	34.25	22
Fairless Hills, Pa. N3	21.75	4.5	24.75	8.5	27.25	12	29.75	16	32.25	20
Fontana, Calif. K1	10.75	+6.5	13.75	+2.5	16.25	1	18.75	2	21.25	3
Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y1	22.75	5.5	25.75	9.5	28.25	13	30.75	17	32.75	21
Lorain, O. N3	23.75	6.5	26.75	10.5	29.25	14	31.75	18	34.25	22
Sharon, Pa. S4	25	+3.5	17	+8.5	9.5	+15	23.75	6.5	26.75	10.5
Sharon, Pa. M6	23.75	6.5	26.75	10.5	29.25	14	31.75	18	34.25	22
Sparrows Pt., Md. B2	23	+5.5	15	+10.5	7.5	+17	21.75	4.5	24.75	8.5
Youngstown R2, Y1	23.75	6.5	26.75	10.5	29.25	14	31.75	18	34.25	22
Wheatland, Pa. W9	23	+5.5	15	+10.5	7.5	+17	23.75	6.5	26.75	10.5

Sizes—Inches	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4	5	6
List Per Ft	27.5c	37c	58.5c	76.5c	92c	\$1.09	\$1.48	\$1.92
Pounds Per Ft	2.73	3.68	5.82	7.62	9.20	10.89	14.81	19.18
	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*	Blk	Galv*
Aliquippa, Pa. J5	32.25	16.25	32.75	16.75	34.25	17	34.25	17
Alton, Ill. L1	30.25	14.25	30.75	14.75	32.25	15	32.25	15
Benwood, W. Va. W10	32.25	16.25	32.75	16.75	34.25	17	34.25	17
Etna, Pa. N2	32.25	16.25	32.75	16.75	34.25	17	34.25	17
Fairless Hills, Pa. N3	30.25	14.25	30.75	14.75	32.25	15	32.25	15
Fontana, Calif. K1	19.25	3.25	19.75	3.75	21.25	4	21.25	4
Ind. Harbor, Ind. Y1	31.25	15.25	31.75	15.75	33.25	16	33.25	16
Lorain, O. N3	32.25	16.25	32.75	16.75	34.25	17	34.25	17
Sharon, Pa. M6	32.25	16.25	32.75	16.75	34.25	17	34.25	17
Sparrows Pt., Md. B2	30.25	14.25	30.75	14.75	32.25	15	32.25	15
Youngstown R2, Y1	32.25	16.25	32.75	16.75	34.25	17	34.25	17
Wheatland, Pa. W9	32.25	16.25	32.75	16.75	34.25	17	34.25	17

*Galvanized pipe discounts based on current price of zinc (12.00c; East St. Louis).

Stainless Steel

Representative prices, cents per pound; subject to current lists of extras

AISI Type	Rerolling Ingots	Rerolling		Seamless Tube Billets	H.R. Strip	Shapes; H.R. & C.F.			C.R. Strip; Flat Wire
		Slabs, Billets	Forging Billets			Bars; Wire	Plates	Sheets	
301	16.75	21.00	30.00	34.75	30.25	35.75	37.75	41.75	38.75
302	17.75	23.25	30.25	35.00	32.50	36.00	38.00	42.00	42.00
302B	19.00	25.00	31.00	35.00	35.50	36.00	38.00	45.25	45.25
303	25.25	32.75	37.75	44.00	38.75	40.25	46.00	46.00	46.00
304	19.00	24.50	31.75	36.75	35.00	38.00	40.50	44.50	44.50
304L	20.50	26.50	33.50	37.25	38.00	41.00	47.50	47.50	47.50
308	20.75	27.25	36.25	41.75	39.00	43.00	47.00	49.00	49.00
309	27.75	36.00	44.00	50.50	50.50	51.75	55.00	63.25	63.25
309S	29.75	38.75	48.00	55.75	55.25	56.75	60.25	69.75	69.75
310	35.00	45.25	58.75	68.25	64.75	69.50	71.00	74.25	74.25
314	29.75	38.00	48.25	56.25	55.00	57.25	60.50	64.50	64.50
316	29.75	38.00	48.25	56.25	55.00	57.25	60.50	64.50	64.50
316L	35.00	45.50	59.25	68.75	69.50	70.25	72.75	79.00	79.00
321	23.50	30.25	36.00	41.50	41.75	42.75	46.50	51.25	51.25
330	29.25	38.25	46.00	52.25	53.00	53.75	58.50	66.50	66.50
18-8CbTa	29.25	38.25	46.00	52.25	53.00	53.75	58.50	66.50	66.50
403	16.50	21.75	25.25	29.25	30.50	31.75	39.75	39.75	39.75
410	14.00	18.25	24.00	27.25	26.25	28.75	30.00	34.25	34.25
414	24.50	31.25	38.25	45.25	45.25	47.25	50.25	57.25	57.25
416	24.50	31.25	38.25	45.25	45.25	47.25	50.25	57.25	57.25
420	22.00	28.50	29.25	34.00	35.50	35.00	38.50	52.75	52.75
430	14.25	18.50	24.50	28.25	27.00	29.25	30.50	34.75	34.75
430F	15.00	19.25	25.00	28.75	29.75	31.00	35.75	35.75	35.75
431	15.00	19.25	25.00	28.75	29.75	31.00	35.75	35.75	35.75
446	33.50	43.50	55.25	65.25	65.25	69.50	74.75	84.75	84.75

Stainless Steel Producers Are: Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.; Alloy Metal Wire Co. Inc.; Alloy Tube Div., Carpenter Steel Co.; American Steel & Wire Div., U. S. Steel Corp.; Armco Steel Corp.; Babcock & Wilcox Co.; Bethlehem Steel Co.; J. Bishop & Co.; G. O. Carlson Inc.; Carpenter Steel Co.; Charter Wire Products Co.; Cold Metal Products Co.; Crucible Steel Co. of America; Damascus Tube Co.; Wilbur B. Driver Co.; Driver-Harris Co.; Eastern Stainless Steel Corp.; Ellwood Ivins Steel Tube Works Inc.; Firth Sterling Inc.; Ft. Wayne Metals Inc.; Globe Steel Tubes Co.; Helical Tube Co.; Indiana Steel & Wire Co.; Ingersoll Steel Div., Borg-Warner Corp.; Jessop Steel Co.; Johnson Steel & Wire Co. Inc.; Joslyn Mfg. & Supply Co.; Kenmore Metals Corp.; Maryland Fine & Specialty Wire Co.; McLouth Steel Corp.; Metal Forming Corp.; McInnes Steel Co.; National-Standard Co.; National Tube Div., U. S. Steel Corp.; Newman-Crosby Steel Co.; Pacific Tube Co.; Page Steel & Tube Div., American Chain & Cable Co. Inc.; Pittsburgh Rolling Mills Inc.; Republic Steel Corp.; Rodney Metals Inc.; Rome Mfg. Co.; Rotary Electric Steel Co.; Sharon Steel Corp.; Sawhill Tubular Products Inc.; Simonds Saw & Steel Co.; Specialty Wire Co. Inc.; Spencer Wire Corp.; Stainless Welded Products Inc.; Standard Tube Co.; Superior Steel Corp.; Superior Tube Co.; Timken Roller Bearing Co.; Trent Tube Co.; Tube Methods Inc.; Ulbrich Stainless Steels; United States Steel Corp.; Universal-Cyclops Steel Co.; Wallingford Steel Co.; Washington Steel Corp.

Clad Steel

Stainless:	Plates Carbon Base		Sheets Carbon Base
	10%	20%	
302	28.30	33.60	28.00
304	30.30	35.50	29.75
304-L	41.30	47.00	42.75
310	33.40	38.80	43.30
316	38.90	45.50	44.25
316-L	30.00	35.30	34.25
316-CB	32.20	38.60	44.25
321	23.90	31.10	34.25
405	23.40	30.60	44.25
410	23.40	30.60	44.25
430	47.90	63.90	44.25
Inconel	39.50	54.10	44.25
Nickel	40.50	54.80	44.25
L-Nickel	41.70	58.50	44.25
Copper*	28.60	33.00	46.00

*Deoxidized. Production points: Stainless-clad sheet, New Castle, Ind. I-4; stainless-clad plates, Claymont, Del. C22, Coatesville, Pa. L7, New Castle, Ind. I-4 and Washington, Pa. J3; nickel, inconel, monel-clad plates, Coatesville L7; copper-clad strip, Carnegie, Pa. S18.

Tool Steel

Grade	\$ per lb	Grade	\$ per lb
Regular Carbon	0.26	5% Cr Hot Work	0.4
Extra Carbon	0.31-0.35	W-Cr Hot Work	0.4
Special Carbon	0.37	V-Cr Hot Work	0.4
Oil Hardening	0.405	Hi-Carbon-Cr	0.4

Grade by Analysis (%)				Mo	\$ per lb
W	Cr	V	Co		
20.25	4.25	1.6	12.25	...	4.0
18.25	4.25	1	4.75	...	2.245-2.4
18	4	2	9	...	2.6
18	4	2	...	...	1.8
18	4	1	...	...	1.8
14	4	2	5	...	2.1
13.75	3.75	2	5	...	2.1
13.5	4	3	...	...	1.8
9	3.5	...	...	...	1.7
6	4	2	...	...	1.0
6	4	3	...	...	1.2
1.5	4	1	...	8.5	0.9

Tool steel producers include: A4, A8, B2, B3, C4, C13, C18, D4, F2, J3, L3, M14, S8, U4, V2 and V3.

Iron

F.o.b. furnace prices in dollars per gross ton, as reported to STEEL. Minimum delivered prices are approximate and do not include 3% federal tax.

Youngstown District				Youngstown District			
	Basic	No. 2 Foundry	Malleable	Bessemer		Basic	No. 2 Foundry
Youngstown City, Ala. R2	52.38	52.88	.....	.....	Hubbard, O. Y1	.....	56.50
Youngstown R2	52.38	52.88	.....	.....	Sharpville, Pa. S6	56.00	56.50
Youngstown U6	.....	52.88	56.50†	.....	Youngstown Y1	.....	56.50
Youngstown, Ala. R2	52.38	52.88	.....	.....	Youngstown U5	56.00	.....
Cincinnati, deld.	.....	60.58	.....	.....	Mansfield, O., deld.	60.90	61.40
District				District			
	Basic	No. 2 Foundry	Malleable	Bessemer		Basic	No. 2 Foundry
Youngstown H1, R2	56.00	56.50	57.00	57.50	Duluth I-3	56.00	56.50
Youngstown W12	56.00	56.50	57.00	57.50	Erie, Pa. I-3	56.00	56.50
Youngstown, N.Y. T9	.....	56.50	57.00	57.50	Everett, Mass. E1	60.50	61.00
Youngstown, deld.	66.65	67.15	67.65	.....	Fontana, Calif. K1	62.00	62.50
Youngstown, N.Y., deld.	59.02	59.52	60.02	.....	Geneva, Utah C11	56.00	56.50
Youngstown, N.Y., deld.	60.12	60.62	61.12	.....	Granite City, Ill. G4	57.90	58.40
District				District			
	Basic	No. 2 Foundry	Malleable	Bessemer		Basic	No. 2 Foundry
Youngstown I-3	56.00	56.50	56.50	57.00	Ironport, Utah C11	56.00	56.50
Youngstown R2	56.00	.....	56.50	.....	Lone Star, Texas L6	62.00	52.50*
Youngstown U5	56.00	.....	56.50	.....	Minneapolis, Colo. C10	58.00	59.00
Youngstown Harbor, Ind. I-2	56.00	.....	56.50	.....	Rockwood, Tenn. T2	.....	52.50*
Youngstown, Ill. W14, Y1	56.00	56.50	56.50	57.00	Toledo, O. I-3	56.00	56.50
Youngstown, Ill. U5	56.00	.....	56.50	57.00	Cincinnati, deld.	61.76	62.26
Youngstown, deld.	58.17	58.67	58.67	59.17			
Youngstown, Mich., deld.	.....	62.80	62.80	.....		
District				District			
	Basic	No. 2 Foundry	Malleable	Bessemer		Basic	No. 2 Foundry
Youngstown A7, R2	56.00	56.50	56.50	57.00			
Youngstown, O., deld.	58.75	59.25	59.25	59.75			
Youngstown, O. N3	56.00	.....	.....	57.00			
District				District			
	Basic	No. 2 Foundry	Malleable	Bessemer		Basic	No. 2 Foundry
Youngstown B2	58.00	58.50	59.00	59.50			
Youngstown, deld.	.....	62.28	62.78	.....		
Youngstown, deld.	61.02	61.52	62.02	62.52			
Youngstown, Pa. B10	58.00	58.50	59.00	59.50			
Youngstown, Pa. C31	.....	48.50	49.00	.....		
Youngstown, deld.	.....	50.16	50.66	.....		
Youngstown, Pa. B2	58.00	58.50	59.00	59.50			
Youngstown, Pa. A3	58.00	58.50	59.00	59.50			
Youngstown, deld.	59.66	60.16	60.66	61.16			
Youngstown, N.Y. R2	58.00	58.50	59.00	59.50			
District				District			
	Basic	No. 2 Foundry	Malleable	Bessemer		Basic	No. 2 Foundry
Youngstown P6	56.00	56.50	56.50	57.00			
Youngstown (N&S sides),	.....	57.87	57.87	58.37			
Youngstown, deld.	.....	57.54	57.54	58.04			
Youngstown, deld.	58.19	58.69	58.69	59.19			
Youngstown, deld.	58.45	58.95	58.95	59.45			
Youngstown, U5	56.00	.....	56.50	57.00			
Youngstown, Rankin, So. Duquesne, Pa. U5	56.00	.....	.....	57.00			
Youngstown, Pa. N3	56.00	.....	.....	57.00			
Youngstown, Pa. C18	56.00	.....	.....	.....

*Low phos, southern grade. †Phos, 0.30 max.

PIG IRON DIFFERENTIALS

Silicon: Add 50 cents per ton for each 0.25% Si or percentage thereof over base grade, 1.75-2.25%, except on low phos iron on which base is 1.75-2.00%.

Phosphorus: Deduct 38 cents per ton for P content of 0.70% and over. Manganese: Add 50 cents per ton for each 0.50% manganese over 1% or portion thereof.

Nickel: Under 0.50% no extra; 0.50-0.74%, inclusive, add \$2 per ton and each additional 0.25%, add \$1 per ton.

BLAST FURNACE SILVER PIG IRON, Gross Ton

(Base 6.00-6.50% silicon; add \$1 for each 0.5% Si; 75 cents for each 0.50% Mn over 1%)

Jackson, O. G2, J1	\$65.00
Buffalo H1	66.25

ELECTRIC FURNACE SILVER PIG IRON, Gross Ton

(Base 14.01-14.50% silicon; add \$1 for each 0.50 Si to 18%; \$1 for each 0.50% Mn over 1%; \$2 per gross ton premium for 0.045% max P)

Niagara Falls, N.Y. P15	\$80.50
Keokuk, Iowa, (Open-hearth & Fdry, freight allowed K2)	85.00
Keokuk, O.H. & Fdry, 12½ lb piglets, 16% Si, frgt allowed K2	88.00

LOW PHOSPHORUS PIG IRON, Gross Ton

Cleveland A7 (Intermediate)	\$61.00
Lyles, Tenn. T3	70.00
Rockwood, Tenn. T3	70.00
Steelton, Pa. B2	64.00
Philadelphia, deld.	67.55
Troy, N.Y. R2	64.00

Warehouse Steel Products

Representative prices, cents per pound, subject to extras, f.o.b. warehouse. City delivery charges are 20 cents per 100 lb except Buffalo, 25 cents; Birmingham and St. Paul, 15 cents; Philadelphia, New York, Boston and Los Angeles, 10 cents; Houston, Seattle, Spokane, Wash., no charge.

	SHEETS		Gal. 10 Ga.†	Stainless Type 302**	STRIP		BARS		H.R. Alloy 4140††	Standard Structural Shapes	PLATES	
	Hot Rolled	Cold Rolled			H.R.*	C.R.*	H.R. Rds.	C.F. Rds.*			Carbon	Floor
Birmingham	6.02	7.51	7.79	.....	6.69	.....	6.68	8.02 ⁶	12.54	6.72	6.37	7.76
Birmingham	6.35	7.35	8.25 ²	.....	6.60	.....	6.50	9.10	.....	6.65	6.65	8.45
Birmingham	7.23	8.23	9.57	45.28 ⁹	7.47	.....	7.20	8.60	12.60	7.49	7.37	8.50
Birmingham	6.30	7.40	8.84	.....	6.65	.....	6.45	7.40	12.30	6.67	6.60	7.85
Birmingham	6.95	7.80	8.69	.....	6.90	.....	7.10	8.37	.....	7.10	7.10	8.37
Birmingham	6.38	7.38	8.30	46.05	6.62	.....	6.51	7.25	12.05	6.69	6.52	7.64
Birmingham	6.49	7.37	8.30	46.10	6.86	.....	6.75	7.55	12.30	6.86	6.81	7.89
Birmingham	6.38	7.38	8.25	46.16	6.72	.....	6.57	7.35	12.11	7.02	6.69	7.81
Birmingham	6.57	7.57	8.58	43.50	6.90	7.36	6.79	7.54	12.25	7.16	6.80	7.83
Birmingham	6.35	7.38	8.30	.....	6.70	.....	6.50	7.45 ⁴	.....	6.69	6.52	7.64
Birmingham	7.35	7.80	9.99	.....	7.70	9.30	7.70	9.30	.....	7.60	7.35	8.75
Birmingham	7.50	9.35	9.95	50.15	7.85	11.75	7.45	10.15	13.45	7.65	7.45	9.55
Birmingham	6.47	7.47	8.39	.....	6.71	.....	6.60	7.44	12.14	6.86	6.61	7.73
Birmingham	6.73	7.73	8.65	.....	6.97	.....	6.86	7.60	.....	7.04	6.87	.....
Birmingham	6.97	7.91	8.79	44.95	7.56	.....	7.37	8.73 ⁶	12.43	7.38	7.27	8.68
Birmingham	7.00	.....	.....	.....	7.10	.....	7.10	8.60	.....	7.10	7.10	7.95
Birmingham	6.19	7.44	8.26	41.98 ⁹	6.96	8.80	6.74	7.86 ⁸	12.26	6.54	6.49	7.51**
Birmingham	6.38	7.38	8.30	46.00	6.72	.....	6.51	7.35	12.05	6.69	6.52	7.64
Birmingham	7.00	7.75	9.10	48.50	7.25	.....	7.05	10.20	14.00	7.00	6.85	8.75
Birmingham	6.43	7.39	8.67	.....	6.77	.....	6.71	8.33	.....	7.08	6.65	8.08
Birmingham	6.67	7.67	8.59	43.89	6.91	.....	6.80	7.64 ⁸	12.34	7.09	6.81	7.93
Birmingham	7.04	8.04	8.96	.....	7.28	.....	7.17	8.01	.....	7.35	7.18	8.30
Birmingham	7.55	8.95	9.45	51.65	7.80	.....	7.35	10.05	13.35	7.50	7.40	9.45
Birmingham	8.10	9.80	10.15	51.00	8.20	.....	7.80	10.95	13.80	7.75	7.80	9.60
Birmingham	8.35	9.65 ⁷	10.15	.....	7.80	.....	7.80	10.85 ^{§§}	14.55	7.45	7.55	9.60
Birmingham	6.70	7.99	7.97	.....	7.37	.....	7.38	9.09	.....	7.31	7.05	8.16

*Prices do not include gage extras; †prices include gage and coating extras, based on 11.50-cent zinc except in Birmingham (coating extra ex-cluded); ‡includes 35-cent special bar quality extras; **¼-in. and heavier; ††as annealed; ‡‡prices include \$2 for crating; §§under ½-in.

Base quantities, 2000 to 4999 lb except as noted; Cold-rolled strip and cold-finished bars, 2000 lb and over except in Seattle, 2000 to 9999 lb; Hot-rolled sheets, 8000 lb except in New York and Boston, 10,000 lb, and in San Francisco, 2000 to 4999 lb; hot-rolled products on West Coast, 2000 to 4999 lb; 1—500 to 9999 lb; 2—4000 lb and over; 3—1000 to 1999 lb; 4—1000 lb and over; 5—1500 to 3999 lb; 6—2000 to 3999 lb; 7—f.o.b. local delivery; 8—10,000 lb and over.



J&L Cold Heading Wire

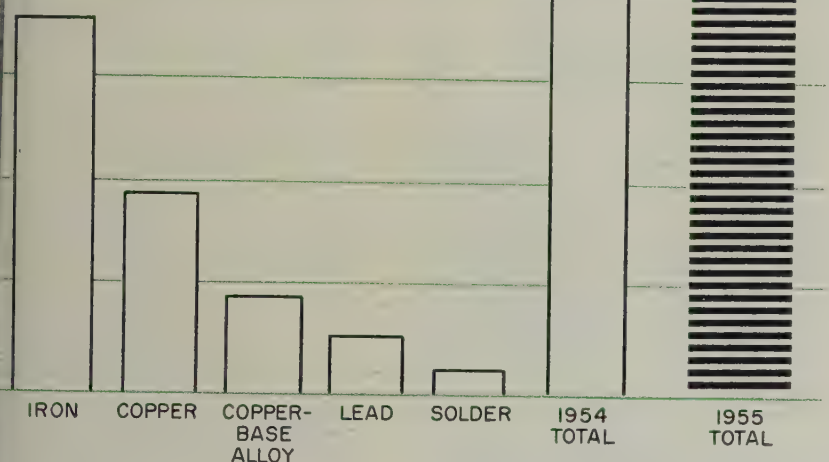
will help you get highest quality finished parts at increased production rates and lowest manufacturing costs.

It will satisfy exactly your requirement for precise chemical grade and physical characteristics, surface quality, finish and outstanding uniformity—all of which insure best heading performance

J&L Cold Heading Wire is tops in quality—competitive in price.

**J&L
STEEL**

Estimated Consumption of Some Common Metal Powders



Source: Metal Powder Association.

*Estimated by STEEL.

powder is being shipped at an annual rate of about 3500 tons, and solder powders are shipped at the rate of close to 1000 tons a year. In addition, there are numerous other metal powders for which totals are not available. MPA lists 27 kinds.

Contributing Factors—Contributing to the growth is the expanding use of metal powders. But the largest factor—and getting larger each year—is bearings and parts, which in 1954 accounted for about two-thirds of total shipments of the five leading powders. Most of the copper and copper-alloy powders and about half the iron powders are consumed by users in this category. Friction materials, magnetic cores, graphite metal brushes and lubricants are other major uses. Mr. Ziegfeld says that strong growth for metal powders lies in electronics where iron powder magnetic cores are used. Color television will play an important part in this.

The industry has its problems. Two of the most important are the need for more good powder metallurgists and the education of engineers who could make use of powder metallurgy.

Proof—That the industry is overcoming these problems seems evident from the fact that MPA's membership in ten years has grown from about 15 to over 70 companies.

Steel Bars . . .

Bar Prices, Page 150

Mill delivery promises on hot-rolled carbon bars fall largely in August. Pressure on the part of consumers, however, is more on shipments against existing orders than on getting additional tonnage in producers' rolling schedules.

Efforts to get deliveries on tonnage already placed with the mills is evident in most steel product lines. In bars, buyers for the most part have inventories fairly well built up, what with the tonnage they have under definite contract. What they chiefly are interested in is getting as much tonnage as possible delivered before mill prices undergo an increase, probably early in the third quarter. At least, they want the tonnage promised them for delivery before June 30. So far, most producers have been able to meet delivery promises.

Hot-rolled carbon bar business is brisk at Philadelphia, though some bar size angles and flats can still be had for July shipment. Cold-drawn bar requirements have increased substantially over recent weeks, but demand is beginning to level off in

Metal Powders Set Record Pace

METAL POWDERS are being shipped into service at record pace and could end up the year about 21 per cent ahead of 1954 in total shipments.

On the basis of this first-quarter activity reported by the Metal Powder Association, STEEL estimates total shipments will reach close to 43,000 tons in 1955 (see chart above). It assumes a relatively strike-free summer. If the first-quarter pace is to persist over the year, the total for the five powders above would be about 44,750 tons. But even if there are no major strikes, it is doubtful that the second half will equal the first. A slowdown in the auto industry alone would spoil chances of setting such a record. **Early Double**—Robert L. Zieg-

feld, secretary-treasurer of MPA, says that iron powder producers, the largest segment of the industry, shipped at the annual rate of nearly 11,000 tons during the last quarter, 1954. First quarter, 1955, shipments climbed almost 82 per cent, to an annual rate of 20,000 tons. Even with that growth, there is no fear within the industry that production will outstrip capacity, which is over 50,000 tons. This industry is geared for growth.

Mr. Ziegfeld also says that copper powder shipments in the first quarter were running at a peak annual rate of 13,500 tons a year, well above the previous high level of 12,000 tons in 1950. Copper-base alloy powder shipments are about half as large as copper powder shipments. Lead

the district. Where hot stock is on hand, cold finishers can make deliveries within three to seven weeks.

Orders are still increasing at Pittsburgh, coming to the mills from a wide variety of consumers. Included are some for fourth quarter delivery. Demand is heavy for forging applications.

In New England hot-rolled carbon bars are not available before August in the case of some producers and deliveries on more sizes now extend to September. Cold drawers are short of hot stock for capacity operations, and their stock lists for July will be much depleted. Demand for car-

bon and alloy bars in the district reflects the high rate of metalworking operations, with forge shops and screw machine products leading.

Wire . . .

Wire Prices, Pages 152 & 153

Installation and replacement contracts for cable and wire rope railing in New England total more than \$300,000. National Fence Co., Meriden, Conn., has one contract, \$109,753; Webster & Webster Inc., East Hartford, Conn., has the other, \$147,339.

Demand for manufacturers wire

continues to show improvement, the merchant wire pickup is disappointing to most producers. In England, wire buying is reported a slightly accelerated pace, with June capacity taken for heavy volume products. Orders for the quarter are ahead of those in the corresponding period for second quarter in the area.

Many consumers still crowd time, with demand for shipments indicating limited inventory build. This also holds for nails and in finished wire products, heavy spring and manufacturers grades. Fine wire sizes are not keeping pace with demand in other items.

Sheets, Strip . . .

Sheet & Strip Prices, Pages 151 & 152

Starting July 1, galvanized sheet activity at the Canton, O., mill of Republic Steel Corp. will be limited to culvert sheets, galvanized sheets heavier than 16 gage and gages of galvanized sheets.

The rest of the galvanized sheet products will be made at Warren, O., where Republic is starting a new, continuous hot-dip galvanizing line.

While sellers of hot and cold-rolled sheets see no letup in specifications through July (barring an auto strike), they do see some possible easing in demand during August, September, maybe into October. They have in mind, primarily, automotive requirements with work on major changeovers beginning in August.

Seasonal influences—vacations and hot weather—may cause some easing in demand from other districts as well. A major Pittsburgh area producer, however, is basing its production plans on an anticipated third quarter dip in demand of more than 10 per cent from the second quarter.

Producers, generally, see plenty of demand ahead. For one thing, they have good order backlogs, and there will be a substantial carryover from the second to third quarter. In fact, it is estimated at least one month of production may be required to clear for the overflow.

Meanwhile, delivery promises for hot and cold-rolled sheets are large for September. Galvanized mills are booked solidly through August into the following month. Speculations, such as electrical sheets, enameling stock and stainless grades, are in booming demand. One Midwest mill is out of the market on all three for the third quarter. Fear of further tightening in nickel supply is spurring demand for 18-8 stain-

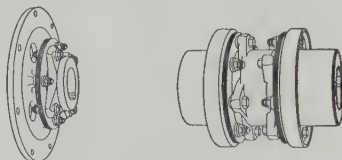
THOMAS FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS...

for more years of better service!

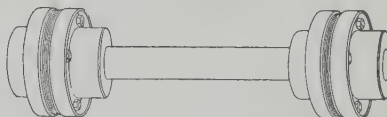
Installation of three 351-DBZ-B Thomas Couplings in Columbia Breweries, Tacoma, Wash. between motors and Vilter refrigeration compressors.

Patented Flexible Disc Rings of special steel transmit the power and provide for parallel and angular misalignment as well as free end float.

DISTINCTIVE ADVANTAGES	
FACTS	EXPLANATION
NO MAINTENANCE	Requires No Attention. Visual Inspection While Operating.
NO LUBRICATION	No Wearing Parts. Freedom from Shut-downs.
NO BACKLASH	No Loose Parts. All Parts Solidly Bolted.
CAN NOT "CREATE" THRUST	Free End Float under Load and Misalignment. No Rubbing Action to cause Axial Movement.
PERMANENT TORSIONAL CHARACTERISTICS	Drives Like a Solid Coupling. Elastic Constant Does Not Change. Original Balance is Maintained.



Thomas Couplings are made for a wide range of speeds, horsepower and shaft sizes and can be assembled or disassembled without disturbing the connected machines, except in rare instances.



Write for our new Engineering Catalog No. 51A

THOMAS FLEXIBLE COUPLING COMPANY
Largest Exclusive Coupling Manufacturer in the World
WARREN, PENNSYLVANIA, U.S.A.



heets, largely from jobbers through which the bulk of such tonnage is distributed.

There is no indication at Chicago and Cleveland and other Midwest points, such as St. Louis and Middletown, O., that demand for sheets is about to turn downward. Producers at those points, of course, anticipate some lessening in pressure next quarter, but, at present, consumers are pressing for all the tonnage they can get, especially cold-rolled sheets. In New England, cold-rolled buyers and most producers' third quarter schedules virtually filled.

Manufacturers of air-conditioning units are taking heavy quantities of galvanized and plain carbon sheets despite the fact they are beginning to taper off on operations. Commercial refrigeration requirements are active, and stovemakers are taking all the sheet tonnage they can get.

lates . . .

Plate Prices, Page 150

Sheared plate deliveries extend into August, with some mills having little space left in schedules for that month and refusing to accept tonnage for delivery beyond. Some universal mill tonnage, however, is still available for delivery in July.

Generally, producers anticipate high operations throughout the third quarter. One Pittsburgh mill has informed its customers it will have to institute a modified quota system for deliveries in the period.

Although supply is tight and the mills are behind on deliveries in the Midwest, fabricators are able to maintain shop schedules. The working inventory of plates, as well as structural, is greatly reduced in the Chicago area. Plate fabricators there have good order books for the third quarter, and they think fourth quarter business will hold up well.

Heavier orders for plates are being placed for third quarter shipment by New England fabricators. Openings in mill schedules for August are dwindling, however, except for the narrower widths. More district consumers are placing September tonnage, with tank and structural requirements strong.

Small tonnages required for seasonal work has improved the position of plate fabricators in the Pacific Northwest. Competition for business continues keen in the district, and while the over-all situation appears firmer, prices are low. No large contracts have been placed with the smaller shops recently. Pending jobs in the area include 1000 tons for the Tacoma, Wash., Mayfield dam penstocks.

Tin Plate . . .

Tin Plate Prices, Page 152

Metal can shipments in March totaled 307,939 tons, compared with 259,585 in February and 291,392 in March, 1954, reports the U. S. Census Bureau. Shipments for the first quarter were 846,282 tons, against 816,342 in the like period last year.

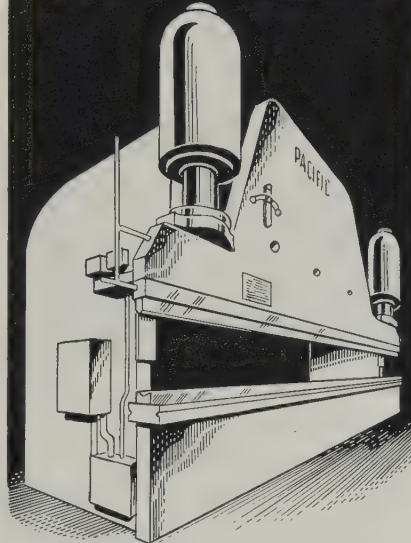
During the first quarter, a substantial increase in shipments for the fruit and vegetable pack was noted—191,545 tons, compared with 170,944 in the first three months of 1954; also in beer cans, 134,549 tons, against 116,255.

Steel shipping barrels and drums totaled 3,060,141 units in March, 19 per cent above February and 7 per cent above March, 1954. Shipments of steel shipping packages, kegs and pails, totaling 6,413,013 units, showed an even greater gain in March, compared with February—28 per cent.

Cumulative total for the January-March period for barrels and drums was 8,211,725, against 7,731,283 in the same 1954 period. Cumulative total for the first quarter for steel shipping packages, kegs and pails was 16,649,134, against 16,945,675.

Canners are pressing the mills for tin plate. They are not concerned

Versatility



Produces Profits

BENDING	PUNCHING
BRAKING	CORRUGATING
DRAWING	BLANKING
ROLLING	STRAIGHTENING

Anyone can operate it:

- Can't be jammed or overloaded by inexperienced personnel.
- Job can be set up quickly in any position along the bed.
- Full tonnage is available at any point in the stroke.
- Minimum wastage is obtained through accurate control.
- Peak production is obtained by adjustment of stroke length.

World Wide Acclaim

Famous users in many parts of the world affirm that Pacific Press Brakes have proven satisfactory, profitable, and — above all — VERSATILE.



PACIFIC INDUSTRIAL

Manufacturing Company

848 FORTY-NINTH AVENUE OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

You can solve your tough corrosion problems by using Bitumastic® Coatings

-they stop corrosion caused by

HEAT

**SALT AIR
ACID FUMES
CORROSIVE SOIL
MOISTURE
INDUSTRIAL
ATMOSPHERES**

TOUGH CORROSION PROBLEMS can be solved, but not by using ordinary paints or conventional protective coatings. For long-term protection, it takes *specialized* protective coatings . . . the Bitumastic Coatings Koppers makes.

Take these stacks, for example. Heat caused ordinary coatings to "give up" in two weeks to a month. Then, one thin coat of Bitumastic® Hi-Heat Gray was applied. After four years' service, this specialized coating was *still* in good condition.

Hi-Heat Gray resists intermittent

temperatures as high as 1200° F. It contains metallic zinc powder which, at high temperatures, tends to fuse to the underlying steel, providing a protection similar to metallic zinc.

No one coating can stop all kinds of corrosion. Therefore, Koppers makes an entire family of Bitumastic Protective Coatings. Send for free booklets describing them. At the same time, tell us about *your* corrosion problem so that we can recommend a method for its satisfactory solution. There is no obligation, of course.

KOPPERS COMPANY, INC.

Tar Products Division, Dept. 578-T, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania

DISTRICT OFFICES: BOSTON, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, NEW YORK, PITTSBURGH, AND WOODWARD, ALA.

MADE ONLY BY KOPPERS

BITUMASTIC PROTECTIVE COATINGS

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

SOLD THROUGH INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTORS

KOPPERS

about prices, since they are protected by contracts until Oct. 1, they are concerned over the chance of a steel strike, which would cut off at just about the time the fruit and vegetable season is nearing its peak.

Tubular Goods . . .

Tubular Goods Prices, Page 154

Electricweld pipe producers well sold up through the third quarter. They already are booking some early fourth quarter orders. Construction requirements continue heavy. Most other tubular goods should be obtained more quickly, although oil country tube producers have backlog extending a couple months.

One large butt weld producer in Pittsburgh says May order books are well filled, but it has open space in June schedules. Customers continue to press for quick shipments. The third quarter outlook generally is considered favorable, however.

Contracts totaling \$11.236 million have been placed with firms in Texas, Oklahoma and Wyoming for construction of 655 miles of gas pipeline from Ignatius, Colo., to Burley, Idaho. The awards are for the first section of a proposed 1466-mile line which will bring natural gas to the Pacific Northwest.

The city of Seattle has called for bids on May 24 for 40,000 lb of 1/2 in. galvanized steel pipe and 45,000 lb of couplings.

Warehouse . . .

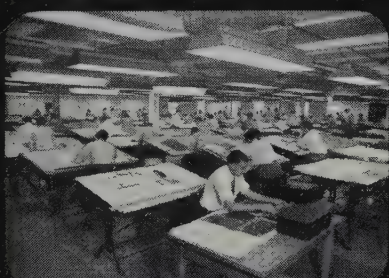
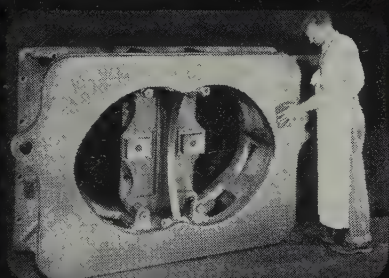
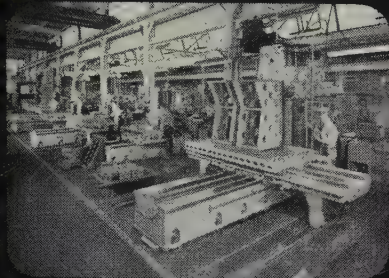
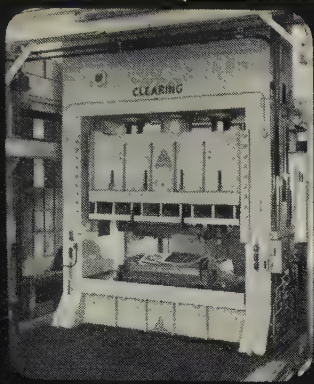
Warehouse Prices, Page 155

Demand for warehouse steel continues active, with May volume abreast that of April. Prospects for June are equally good.

Distributors are placing forward orders with mills through September. The volume is larger and covers more products, including bars, plate, structurals and cold-rolled sheet. Inventories of these products, classified as the tightest, could be depleted rapidly were the distributors to accommodate users who normally get their major supplies from mills but who are turning to warehouses if mill shipments lag.

Specialty warehouses in the Metropolitan New York area are booking about 10 per cent more than in the first quarter; general line distributors, about 15 per cent. One leading warehouse no longer stocks straight chromium stainless sheet. Orders are being placed with mill. Chromium stainless bars are stocked but the return to nickel-bearing grades by users formerly taking su-

(Please turn to page 165)



DO YOU NEED **ADDED** MANUFACTURING FACILITIES or **ENGINEERING ASSISTANCE:**

For Instance:

- New Product design or research
- Help in developing your processing
- Design and fabrication of your tooling and gaging
- A source for components you would rather not make
- An organization to assume full manufacturing responsibility

For many years the Sheffield Corporation in rendering these services to manufacturers, has been able to save them thousands of dollars. Why? Because these services require specialists and specialized equipment which many manufacturers would not be economically justified in adding to their own organizations.

When you turn such a problem over to Sheffield you concentrate all the responsibility under one contract. There is no opportunity for buck passing. You get a specified result at a specified delivery date.

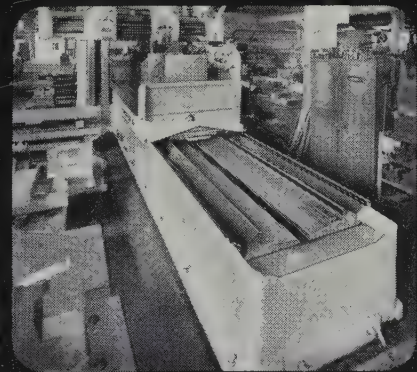
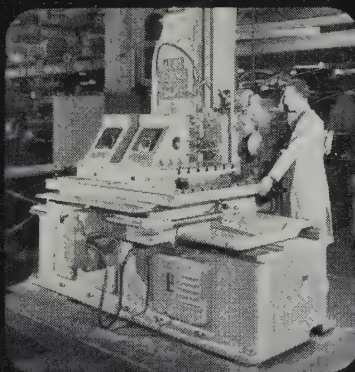
Sheffield has engineering offices in Dayton and many other cities. The main plant in Dayton is fully equipped for manufacturing and especially organized for the fabrication and tryout of dies of all sizes.

As a leader in the field of Precision Measurement, Sheffield offers the maximum in Quality Control.

Before you need services such as these, have a Sheffield engineer show you in your office, the recent sound slide film which illustrates the operation of Sheffield's Contract Service Division.

Write to Contract Service Division—**Sheffield Corporation, Dayton 1, Ohio, U. S. A.**

7154



See us at the Machine Tool Show—Booth 1305

SHEFFIELD

MANUFACTURE AND MEASUREMENT FOR MANKIND

Current Ferroalloy Quotations

MANGANESE ALLOYS

Spiegeleisen: (19-21% Mn, 1-3% Si), Carlot per gross ton \$86, Palmerton, Pa.; \$87 Clairton and Duquesne, Pa.
(16 to 19% Mn) \$84 per ton, Palmerton, Pa.; \$85 per ton, Clairton and Duquesne, Pa.

Standard Ferromanganese: (Mn 74-76%, C 7% approx.). Base price per net ton \$190, Clairton, Duquesne, Johnstown and Sheridan, Pa.; Alloy, W. Va.; Ashtabula, Marietta, Philo, O.; Sheffield, Ala.; Portland, Oreg., and Tacoma, Wash. Add or subtract \$2.00 for each 1% or fraction thereof of contained manganese over 76% or under 74%, respectively.

(Mn 79-81%) Lump \$198 per net ton, f.o.b. Anaconda or Great Falls, Mont. Add \$2.60 for each 1% above 81%; subtract \$2.60 for each 1% below 76%, fractions in proportion to nearest 0.1%.

Low-Carbon Ferromanganese, Regular Grade: (Mn 85-90%). Carload, lump, bulk, max, 0.07% C, 29.95c per lb of contained Mn, carload packed 30.7c, ton lots 31.8c, less ton 33c. Delivered. Deduct 1.5c for max 0.15% C grade from above prices, 3c for max, 0.30% C, 3.5c for max 0.50% C, and 6.5c for max 75% C—max 7% Si. **Special Grade:** (Mn 90% min, C 0.07% max, P. 0.06% max). Add 2.05c to the above prices. Spot, add 0.25c.

Medium-Carbon Ferromanganese: (Mn 80-85%, C 1.5% max). Carload, lump, bulk 21.35c per lb of contained Mn, carload packed 22.1c, ton lot 23.2c, less ton 24.4c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

Manganese Metal: 2" x D (Mn 95.5% min, Fe 2% max, Si 1% max, C 0.2% max): Carload, lump, bulk, 45c per lb of metal; packed, 45.75c; ton lot 47.25c; less ton lots 49.25c. Delivered. Spot, add 2c.

Electrolytic Manganese Metal: Min carloads. 30c; 2000 lb to min carloads, 32c; 250 lb to 1999 lb 34c. Premium for hydrogen-removed metal, 0.75c per lb. Prices are f.o.b. cars, Knoxville, Tenn., freight allowed to St. Louis or to any point east of Mississippi; or f.o.b. Marietta, O., freight allowed.

Silicomanganese: (Mn 65-85%). Contract, lump, bulk 1.50% C grade, 18-20% Si, 11.00c per lb of alloy, carload packed 11.75c, ton lots 12.65c, less ton 13.65c. Freight allowed. For 2% C grade, Si 15-17%, deduct 0.2c from above prices. For 3% C grade, Si 12-14.5%, deduct 0.4c from above prices. Spot, add 0.25c.

TITANIUM ALLOYS

Ferrotitanium, Low-Carbon: (Ti 20-25%, Al 3.5% max, Si 4% max, C 0.10% max). Contract, ton lots 2" x D, \$1.50 per lb of contained Ti; less ton \$1.55. (Ti 38-43%, Al 8% max, Si 4% max, C 0.10% max). Ton lots \$1.35, less ton \$1.37, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight allowed to St. Louis. Spot, add 5c.

Ferrotitanium, High-Carbon: (Ti 15-18%, C 6-8%). Contract \$177 per ton, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight allowed to destinations east of Mississippi river and north of Baltimore and St. Louis.

Ferrotitanium, Medium-Carbon: (Ti 17-21%, C 2-4.5%). Contract \$195 per ton, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., freight not exceeding St. Louis rate allowed.

CHROMIUM ALLOYS

High-Carbon Ferrochrome: Contract, c.l., lump, bulk 24.75c per lb of contained Cr; c.l. packed 25.65c, ton lot 26.80c, less ton 28.20c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

Low-Carbon Ferrochrome: (Cr 67-72%). Contract, carload, lump, bulk, C 0.025% max. (Simplex 34.50c per lb contained Cr, 0.03% C 36.50c, 0.04% C 35.50c, 0.06% C 34.50c, 0.10% C 34.00c, 0.15% C 33.75c, 0.20% C 33.50c, 0.50% C 33.25c, 1% C 33.00c, 1.50% C 32.85c, 2% C 32.75c. Carload packed add 1.1c, ton lot add 2.2c, less ton add 3.9c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

Foundry Ferrochrome, High-Carbon: (Cr 62-66%, C 5-7%). Contract, c.l. 8 M x D, bulk, 26.25c per lb contained Cr. Packed, c.l. 27.15c, ton 28.50c, less ton 30.25c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

Foundry Ferrochrome, Low-Carbon: (Cr 50-54%, Si 28-32%, C 1.25% max). Contract, carload, packed, 8 M x D, 18.35c per lb of alloy; ton lot 19.2c; less ton lot, 20.4c, delivered; spot, add 0.25c.

Low-Carbon Ferrochrome Silicon: (Cr 34-41%, Si 42-49%, C 0.05% max). Contract, carload, lump, 4" x down and 2" x down, bulk, 24.75c per lb of contained chromium plus 12c per pound of contained silicon; 1" x down, bulk 24.90c per pound of contained chromium plus 12.2c per pound of contained silicon. F.o.b. plant; freight allowed to destination.

Chromium Metal: (Min 97% Cr and 1% Fe). Contract, 1" x D; packed, max 0.50%, carload \$1.16, ton lots \$1.18; less ton \$1.20. Delivered. Spot, add 5c. Prices on 0.10 per cent carbon grade, add 9c to above prices.

VANADIUM ALLOYS

Ferrovanadium: Open-hearth Grade (V 35-55%, Si 8-12% max, C 3-3.5% max). Contract, any quantity, \$3.00 per lb of contained V. Delivered. Spot, add 10c. **Crucible-Special Grades** (V 50-55%, Si 2-3.5% max, C 0.5-1% max) \$3.10. **Primos and High Speed Grades** (V 50-55%, Si 1.50% max, C 0.20% max) \$3.20.

Grainal: Vanadium Grainal No. 1, \$1 per lb; No. 6, 68c; No. 79, 50c, freight allowed.

Vanadium Oxide: Contract, less carload lots \$1.28 per lb contained V₂O₅, freight allowed. Spot, add 5c.

SILICON ALLOYS

25-30% Ferrosilicon: Contract, carload, lump, bulk, 20.0c per lb of contained Si, packed 21.40c; ton lot 22.50c f.o.b. Niagara Falls, freight not exceeding St. Louis rate allowed.

50% Ferrosilicon: Contract, carload, lump, bulk, 12c per lb of contained Si, carload packed 13.6c, ton lot 15.5c, less ton 16.7c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.45c.

Low-Aluminum 50% Ferrosilicon: (Al 0.40% max). Add 1.7c to 50% ferrosilicon prices.

65% Ferrosilicon: Contract, carload, lump, bulk, 13.5c per pound contained silicon; carload packed 14.85c; ton lots, 16.05c; less ton, 17.4c, delivered. Spot, add 0.35c.

75% Ferrosilicon: Contract, carload, lump, bulk, 14.4c per lb of contained Si, carload packed 15.7c, ton lot 16.85c, less ton 18.1c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.3c.

90% Ferrosilicon: Contract, carload, lump, bulk, 17.25c per lb of contained Si, carload packed 18.45c, ton lot 19.4c, less ton 20.45c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

Silicon Metal: (Mn 97% Si and 1% max Fe). C.l. lump, bulk, regular 18.5c per lb of Si, c.l. packed 19.7c, ton lot 20.6c, less ton 21.6c. Add 0.5c for max, 0.10% calcium grade. Deduct 0.5c for max 2% Fe grade analyzing min 96% Si. Spot, add 0.25c.

Alsifer. (Approx. 20% Al, 40% Si, 40% Fe). Contract, basis f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y., lump, carload, bulk, 9.25c per lb of alloy, ton lots packed 10.15c, 200 to 1999 lb 10.50c, smaller lots 11c.

ZIRCONIUM ALLOYS

12-15% Zirconium Alloy: (Zr 12-15%, Si 30-43%, Fe 40-45%, C 0.20% max). Contract, c.l. lump, bulk 8.0c per lb of alloy, c.l. packed 8.75c, ton lot 9.5c, less ton 10.35c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

35-40% Zirconium Alloy: (Zr 35-40%, Si 47-52%, Fe 8-12%, C 0.50% max). Contract, carload, lump, packed 25.25c per lb of alloy, ton lot 26c, less ton 27.25c. Freight allowed. Spot, add 0.25c.

BORON ALLOYS

Ferroboron: (B 17.50% min, Si 1.50% max, Al 0.50% max, C 0.50% max). Contract, 100 lb or more 1" x D, \$1.20 per lb of alloy. Less than 100 lb \$1.30. Delivered, spot add 5c. F.o.b. Washington, Pa., prices, 100 lb and over, are as follows: Grade A (10-14% B) 85c per pound; Grade B (14-18% B) \$1.20; Grade C (19% min B) \$1.50.

Borosi: (3 to 4% B, 40 to 45% Si). \$5.25 per lb contained B, delivered to destination.

Bortam: (B 1.5%-1.9%). Ton lots, 45c per lb; smaller lots, 50c per lb.

Carbortam: (B 1 to 2%). Contract, lump, carloads 9.50c per lb f.o.b. Suspension Bridge, N. Y., freight allowed same as high-carbon ferrotitanium.

CALCIUM ALLOYS

Calcium-Manganese-Silicon: (Ca 16-20%, Mn 14-18% and Si 53-59%). Contract, carload, lump, bulk 20.0c per lb of alloy, carload packed 20.8c, ton lot 22.3c, less ton 23.3c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

Calcium-Silicon: (Ca 30-33%, Si 60-65%, Fe 1.50-3%). Contract, carload, lump, bulk 19.0c per lb of alloy, carload packed 20.2c, ton lot 22.1c, less ton 23.6c. Deld. Spot, add 0.25c.

BRIQUETTED ALLOYS

Chromium Briquets: (Weighing approx. 3½ lb each and containing exactly 2 lb of Cr). Contract, carload, bulk, 16.05c per lb of briquet, carload packed 16.95c, ton 17.75c, less ton 18.65c. Deld. Add 0.25c for notching. Spot, add 0.25c.

Ferromanganese Briquets: (Weighing approx. 3 lb and containing exactly 2 lb of Mn). Contract, carload, bulk 11.85c per lb of briquet, c.l. packaged 12.85c, ton lot 13.65c, less ton 14.55c. Delivered. Add 0.25c for notching. Spot, add 0.25c.

Silicomanganese Briquets: (Weighing approx. 3½ lb and containing exactly 2 lb of Mn and approx. ½ lb of Si). Contract, c.l. bulk 12.45c per lb of briquet, c.l. packaged 13.45c, ton lot 14.25c, less ton 15.15c. Delivered. Add 0.25c for notching. Spot, add 0.25c.

Silicon Briquets: (Large size—weighing approx. 5 lb and containing exactly 2 lb of Si). Contract, carload, bulk 6.55c per lb of briquet. Packed c.l. 7.55c, ton lot 8.35c, less ton 9.25c. Delivered. Spot, add 0.25c.

(Small size—weighing approx. 2½ lb and containing exactly 1 lb of Si). Carload, bulk 6.7c. Packaged c.l. 7.7c, ton lot 8.5c, less ton 9.4c. Delivered. Add 0.25c for notching, small size only. Spot, add 0.25c.

Molybdenic-Oxide Briquets: (Containing 2½ lb of Mo each) \$1.14 per pound of Mo contained, f.o.b. Langeloth, Pa.

TUNGSTEN ALLOYS

Ferrotungsten: (70-80%), 5000 lb W or more \$3.80 per lb of contained W; 2000 lb W to 5000 lb W, \$3.90; less than 2000 lb W, \$4.02, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y.

OTHER FERROALLOYS

Ferrocolumbium: (Cb 56-60%, Si 8% max, C 0.4% max). Contract, ton lot, 2" x D, \$12 per lb of contained Cb, less ton \$12.05. Delivered. Spot, add 10c.

Ferrotitanium—Columbium: (Cb 40% approx., Ta 20% approx., and Cb and Ta 60% min, C 0.30% max) ton lots, 2" x D, \$6.25 per lb of contained Cb plus Ta, deld.; less ton lots \$6.30.

Silicaz Alloy: (Si 35-40%, Ca 9-11%, Al 6-8%, Zr 3-5%, Ti 9-11%, B 0.55-0.75%). Carloads packed 1" x D, 45c per lb of alloy, ton lot 47c, less ton 49c. Delivered.

SMZ Alloy: (Si 60-65%, Mn 5-7%, Zr 5-7%, Fe 20% approx). Contract, carload, packed, ½" x 12 M, 17.5c per lb of alloy, ton lots 18.25c, less ton 19.5c. Deld. Spot, add 0.25c.

Graphidox No. 4: (Si 48-52%, Ca 5-7%, Ti 9-11%), C.l. packed, 17.50c per lb of alloy, ton lots 18.50c; less ton lots 20c, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y.; freight allowed to St. Louis.

V-5 Foundry Alloy: (Cr 38-42%, Si 17-19%, Mn 8-11%). C.l. packed 16.6c per lb of alloy; ton lots 18.10c; less ton lots 19.35c, f.o.b. Niagara Falls; freight allowed to St. Louis.

Siminal: (Approx. 20% each Si, Mn, Al; bal. Fe). Lump, carload, bulk 15.50c. Packed c.l. 16.50c, 2000 lb to c.l. 16.75c, less than 2000 lb 17.25c per lb of alloy. Delivered.

Ferrophosphorus: (23-25% based on 24% P content with unitage of \$4 for each 1% of P above or below the base); carloads, f.o.b. sellers' works, Mt. Pleasant, Siglo, Tenn., \$90 per gross ton.

Ferromolybdenum: (55-75%). Per lb contained Mo, in 200-lb containers, f.o.b. Langeloth, Pa., \$1.46 in all sizes except powdered which is \$1.57; Washington, Pa., furnace, any quantity, \$1.46.

Technical Molybdenic-Oxide: Per lb contained Mo, f.o.b. Langeloth, Pa., \$1.25 in cans; in bags, \$1.24, f.o.b. Langeloth, Pa.; Washington, Pa., \$1.24.

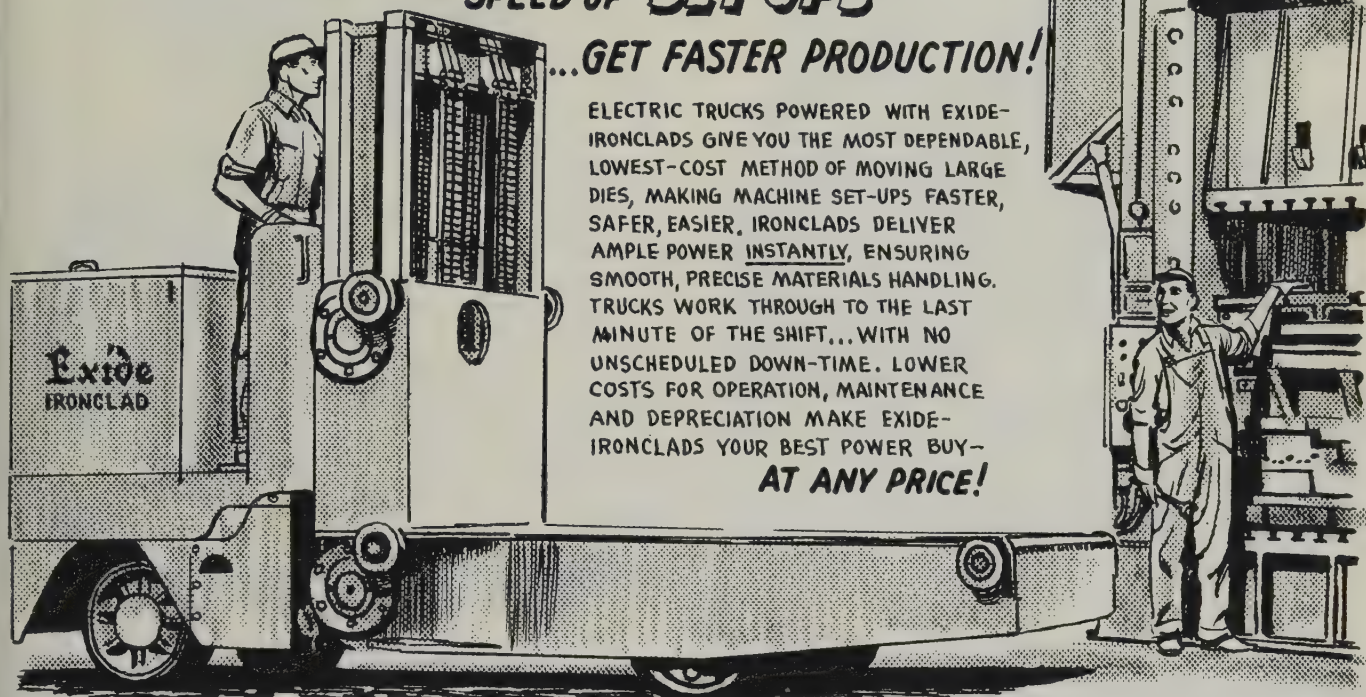
FACTS ABOUT Exide®

IRONCLAD® INDUSTRIAL TRUCK BATTERIES

SPEED UP "SET UPS"

...GET FASTER PRODUCTION!

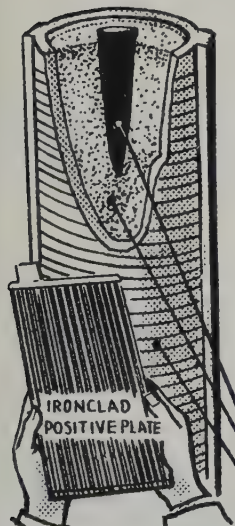
ELECTRIC TRUCKS POWERED WITH EXIDE-IRONCLADS GIVE YOU THE MOST DEPENDABLE, LOWEST-COST METHOD OF MOVING LARGE DIES, MAKING MACHINE SET-UPS FASTER, SAFER, EASIER. IRONCLADS DELIVER AMPLE POWER INSTANTLY, ENSURING SMOOTH, PRECISE MATERIALS HANDLING. TRUCKS WORK THROUGH TO THE LAST MINUTE OF THE SHIFT... WITH NO UNSCHEDULED DOWN-TIME. LOWER COSTS FOR OPERATION, MAINTENANCE AND DEPRECIATION MAKE EXIDE-IRONCLADS YOUR BEST POWER BUY—
AT ANY PRICE!



TUBES OF POWER

INSIDE EVERY IRONCLAD ARE SLOTTED TUBES THAT KEEP THE ACTIVE MATERIAL IN FIRM CONTACT WITH CONDUCTING GRIDS OF THE POSITIVE PLATES. THE ELECTROLYTE FLOWS EASILY THROUGH THESE NON-CORRODING SLOTS TO REACH MORE ACTIVE MATERIAL FASTER. RESULT: AN IRONCLAD DELIVERS GREATER POWER... FOR A LONGER TIME... AT LOWEST COST!

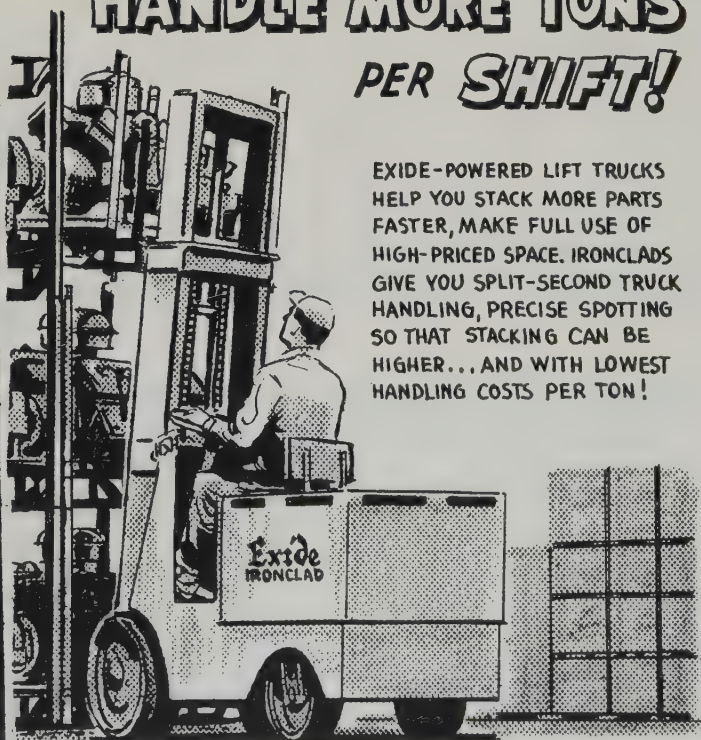
PROTECTED SILVIUM CONDUCTING GRID
COMPRESSED ACTIVE MATERIAL
SLOTTED POLYETHYLENE RETAINER TUBE



LET EXIDE HELP SOLVE YOUR INDUSTRIAL TRUCK BATTERY PROBLEMS. ① CALL AN EXIDE SALES ENGINEER FOR FULL DETAILS. ② WRITE FOR FORM 1982, A MANUAL ON INSTALLING AND MAINTAINING MOTIVE POWER BATTERIES.

HANDLE MORE TONS PER SHIFT!

EXIDE-POWERED LIFT TRUCKS HELP YOU STACK MORE PARTS FASTER, MAKE FULL USE OF HIGH-PRICED SPACE. IRONCLADS GIVE YOU SPLIT-SECOND TRUCK HANDLING, PRECISE SPOTTING SO THAT STACKING CAN BE HIGHER... AND WITH LOWEST HANDLING COSTS PER TON!



Exide INDUSTRIAL DIVISION, The Electric Storage Battery Company, Philadelphia 2, Pa.



*for the
SPEED-UP
that Checks
handling
costs*

OWEN *Scrap* GRAPPLES

The OWEN BUCKET CO. • BREAKWATER AVE • CLEVELAND 2, OHIO
BRANCHES New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Berkeley, Calif., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

NICE...

• PERFORMANCE
• FROM ALL ANGLES!
• COST
• APPEARANCE

In product design there are three major considerations—COST, PERFORMANCE and APPEARANCE... and the proper design combination of these with respect to every component, determines the success of the product, mechanically and commercially.

HAVE YOU ANY BEARING PROBLEMS ON WHICH NICE CAN BE OF SERVICE?

Write for Cat. No. 150



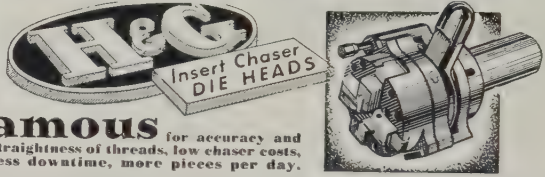
NICE BALL BEARING CO.
NICETOWN • PHILADELPHIA • PENNSYLVANIA

Versatility counts in
HOT DIP GALVANIZING
any size or shape product, any size
order from the smallest to the largest

Excellent facilities
for pickling and
oiling

ENTERPRISE
GALVANIZING COMPANY

2523 E. Cumberland Street Philadelphia 25, Pa.



famous for accuracy and straightness of threads, low chaser costs, less downtime, more pieces per day.

THE EASTERN MACHINE SCREW CORP., 22-42 Barclay Street, New Haven, Conn.
Pacific Coast Representative: A. C. Berbringer, 334 N. San Pedro St., Los Angeles, California. Canada: F. F. Barber Machinery Co., Toronto, Canada.



To Lower your Overhead..

BROWNING ELECTRIC
TRAVELING CRANES AND HOISTS
up to 125-TON CAPACITY

VICTOR R. BROWNING & CO., INC. WILLOUGHBY (Cleveland), OHIO

Here are MODERN WAYS

MACHINE WAYS TO YOUR SPECIFICATION of hardened-and-ground tool steel inseparably welded to tough, machineable steel backings.

PRECISION GROUND • INTERCHANGEABLE • WEAR AND SHOCK RESISTANT • REPLACEABLE.

Many other uses, wherever rolling or sliding wear is concentrated. Get the latest literature, or send sketches of your requirements to:

COES KNIFE COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.- Est. 1830

• Tool Steel for **HARDNESS**

• Forge Welded for **STRENGTH**

• Machineable Steel for **TOUGHNESS**

COES
MICRO
GROUND

(Concluded from page 160)

stitutes is about complete, despite the acute shortage of nickel.

Price competition is keen in the Los Angeles district, particularly on galvanized sheets.

Metallurgical Coke . . .

Metallurgical Coke Prices, Page 165

Anticipating July vacation closings, some foundries are beginning to reduce coke inventories. This is particularly noted in the Chicago market where shipments of oven foundry coke in May are running slightly behind those in April. Further decline is likely in June. Unlike pig iron, coke is in free supply and is available for prompt shipment.

Pig Iron . . .

Pig Iron Prices, Page 155

Consumers are more interested in receiving tonnage due them from the steel mills than they are in placing more tonnage on production schedules of mills—tonnages that can't possibly be handled until some weeks away.

An exception is found in pig iron. Last year there was no increase in iron prices, following the steel wage advance, but this time buyers are sure there will be. They are stepping up specifications beyond current requirements and are finding that furnaces are in a position to accept the additional tonnage for delivery in this quarter. There is no stam-pede.

Shipments of pig iron to foundries this month are substantial and books for June suggest that deliveries in the month will continue the pace. July undoubtedly will show some slackening because of foundry vacation closings.

Improvement in consumption is not keeping pace with the increase in shipments, indicating some stockpiling in anticipation of higher prices.

In the Chicago district, 41 of the 43 blast furnaces are operating. This is the highest rate since July, 1953.

Iron Ore . . .

Iron Ore Prices, Page 165

Iron ore is moving down the lakes in much greater volume than a year ago. Shipments in the week ended May 16 totaled 2,581,514 gross tons, with daily loading averaging 368,788 tons, reports the Lake Superior Iron Ore Association. This compares with 1,972,969 tons and average daily loading of 281,853 tons in the like week of the 1954 shipping season.

Cumulative shipments to May 16 this year were 9,034,340 tons. This

Ores

Lake Superior Iron Ore

(Prices effective for the 1955 shipping season; gross ton, 51.50% iron natural, rail of vessel, lower lake ports)

Old range bessemer	10.40
Old range nonbessemer	10.25
Mesabi bessemer	10.25
Mesabi nonbessemer	10.10
Open-hearth lump	11.25
High phosphorus	10.00

Eastern Local Iron Ore

Cents per unit, deld. E. Pa.
Foundry and basic 52-62% concentrates
contract 17.00-18.00

Foreign Iron Ore

Cents per unit, c.i.f. Atlantic ports

Swedish basic, 60-68%	20.00
N. African hematite (spot)	18.00-20.00
Brazilian iron ore, 68-69% (spot)	24.00-26.00

Tungsten Ore

Net ton unit, before duty
Foreign, wolframite, good commercial
quality \$25.00-\$26.00
Domestic, scheelite, mine 63.00

Manganese Ore

Mn 48%, nearby, 85c-87c per long ton unit, c.i.f. U. S. ports, duty for buyer's account; 46-47%, 75c-80c.

Chrome Ore

Gross ton, f.o.b. cars New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston, S. C., plus ocean freight differential for delivery to Portland, Ore., Tacoma, Wash.

Indian and African

48% 2.8:1	nom. \$40.00-\$52.00
48% 3:1	42.00-44.00
48% no ratio	32.00-34.00

South African Transvaal

44% no ratio	\$19.00-\$20.00
48% no ratio	31.00-32.00

Domestic

Rail nearest seller
18% 3:1 \$39.00

Molybdenum

Sulphide concentrate, per lb of Mo content, mines, unpacked \$1.00

Antimony Ore

Per unit of Sb content, c.i.f. seaboard
56-60% \$3.25-\$3.80
65% 4.15-4.25

Vanadium Ore

Cents per lb V₂O₅ content, deld. mills
Domestic 31.00

Refractories

Fire Clay Brick (per 1000)

High-Heat Duty: Pueblo, Colo., \$94; Ashland, Grahn, Hayward, Hitchens, Haldeman, Olive Hill, Ky., Athens, Troup, Tex., Beech Creek, Clearfield, Curwensville, Lock Haven, Lumber, Orviston, West Decatur, Pa., Bessemer, Ala., Farber, Mexico, St. Louis, Vandalia, Mo., Ironton, Oak Hill, Parral, Portsmouth, O., Ottawa, Ill., Stevens Pottery, Ga., \$114; Salina, Pa., \$119; Niles, O., \$125; Los Angeles, Pittsburg, Calif., \$137.20.

Silica Brick (per 1000)

Standard: Alexandria, Claysburg, Mt. Union, Sproul, Pa., Ensley, Ala., Portsmouth, O., \$120; Warren, Niles, O., Hays, Pa., \$125; Morrisville, Pa., \$123.50; E. Chicago, Ind., Joliet, Rockdale, Ill., \$130; Cutler, Utah, \$121.55; Los Angeles, \$127.85.
Super Duty: Hays, Sproul, Pa., Warren, Windham, O., Athens, Tex., \$137; Morrisville, Pa., Niles, O., \$140; Joliet, Ill., \$143.

Semisilica Brick (per 1000)

Clearfield, Pa. \$130; Philadelphia, \$116; Woodbridge, N. J., \$114.

Insulating Fire Brick (per 1000)

2300° F: Massillon, O., \$178.50; Clearfield, Pa., \$213; Augusta, Ga., Beaver Falls, Zelenople, Pa., Mexico, Mo., \$206; Vandalia, Mo., \$214.10; Portsmouth, O., \$207.50; Bessemer, Ala., \$212.80.

Ladle Brick (per 1000)

Dry Pressed: Bessemer, Ala., \$64.60; Alsey, Ill., Chester, New Cumberland, W. Va., Freeport, Johnstown, Merrill Station, Pa., Mexico, Mo., \$77.50; Wellsville, O., \$81.50; Clearfield, Pa., Portsmouth, O., \$87; Perla, Ark., \$109; Los Angeles \$110.25; Pittsburg, Calif., \$111.30.

High-Alumina Brick (per 1000)

50 Per Cent: Clearfield, Pa., St. Louis, Mexico, Mo., \$181; Danville, Ill., \$169.30.
60 Per Cent: St. Louis, Mexico, Vandalia, Mo., Clearfield, Pa., \$225; Danville, Ill., \$213.20.
70 Per Cent: St. Louis, Mexico, Vandalia, Mo., \$260; Danville, Ill., \$258; Clearfield, Pa., \$267.

Sleeves (per 1000)

Reesdale, Johnstown, Bridgeburg, Pa., \$147; Clearfield, Pa., \$148.50; St. Louis, \$159.30; Athens, Tex., \$155.

Nozzles (per 1000)

Reesdale, Pa., \$234.70; Johnstown, Pa., \$240.70; Clearfield, Pa., \$241.40; St. Louis, \$259.45; Athens, Tex., \$247.70; Bridgeburg, Pa., \$267.50.

Runners (per 1000)

Reesdale, Johnstown, Bridgeburg, Pa., \$183.50; Clearfield, Pa., \$185.50; St. Louis, \$195.80; Athens, Tex., \$191.80.

Dolomite (per net ton)

Domestic, dead-burned, bulk, Billmeyer, Blue Bell, Williams, Plymouth Meeting, York, Pa., Millville, W. Va., Bettsville, Millersville, Martin, Narko, Gibsonburg, Woodville, O., \$14.50; Thornton, McCook, Ill., \$15.10; Dolly Siding, Bonne Terre, Mo., \$13.65.

Magnesite (per net ton)

Domestic, dead-burned bulk, ¾-in. grains with fines: Luning, Nev., Chewelah, Wash., \$38.

Metallurgical Coke

Price per net ton

Beehive Ovens

Connellsville, furnace \$13.50-\$14.00
Connellsville, foundry 16.50-17.00

Oven Foundry Coke

Kearny, N. J., ovens	\$24.50
Camden, N. J., ovens	24.00
Everett, Mass., ovens	
New England, deld.	*26.05
Chicago, ovens	24.50
Chicago, deld.	26.00
Terre Haute, Ind., ovens	24.05
Milwaukee, ovens	25.25
Indianapolis, ovens	24.25
Cincinnati, deld.	25.85
Painesville, O., ovens	25.50
Cleveland, deld.	27.43
Erie, Pa., ovens	25.00
Birmingham, ovens	22.65
Cincinnati, deld.	27.58
Buffalo, ovens	25.00
Buffalo, deld.	26.25
Lone Star, Tex., ovens	18.50
Philadelphia, ovens	24.00
Swedeland, Pa., ovens	24.00
St. Louis, ovens	
St. Louis, deld.	26.00
St. Paul, ovens	24.25
Portsmouth, O., ovens	24.00
Cincinnati, O., deld.	26.62
Detroit, ovens	25.50
Detroit, deld.	26.50
Pontiac, deld.	27.06
Saginaw, deld.	28.58

*Or within \$4.55 freight zone from works.

Coal Chemicals

Spot, cents per gallon, ovens

Pure benzol	36.00
Toluol, one deg.	32.00-35.00
Industrial xylol	32.00-35.00

Per ton, bulk, ovens

Sulphate of ammonia	\$42-\$45
Birmingham area	42.00†

†With port equalization against imports.

Cents per pound, producing point

Phenol, 40 deg. (U.S.P.), tank cars	18.00
c.l. drums	19.00
l.c.l. drums	19.50

Fluorspar

Metallurgical grades, f.o.b. shipping point, in Ill., Ky., net tons, carloads, effective CaF₂ content 72.5%, \$35-\$36; 70%, \$32-\$33; 60%, \$28-\$29. Imported, net tons, duty paid, metallurgical grade: European, \$28-\$30; Mexican, \$25.50.

Electrodes

Threaded with nipple, unboxed, f.o.b. plant

GRAPHITE		
Diam	Length	Per 100 lb
2	24	\$47.75
2½	30	30.75
3	40	30.00
4	40	28.50
5½	40	28.25
6	60	25.50
7	60	25.25
8, 9, 10	60	22.75
12	72	26.00
14	60	22.50
16	72	21.50
17	60	22.00
18	72	21.50
20	72	21.25
CARBON		
8	60	11.40
14, 12, 10	60	11.10
14	72	10.25
17	60	10.25
17	72	9.85
20	84	9.85
20	90	9.65
24	72, 84	9.85
24	96	9.60
30	84	9.75
40, 35	110	9.50
40	100	9.50

was an increase of 3,162,536 tons, compared with movement of 5,871,804 tons to May 16 in the 1954 season. It was, however, 6,244,560 tons under the total moved to May 16 in 1953.

Inland Expands Facilities

A multimillion dollar construction program has been launched by Inland Steel Co., Chicago, at its Indiana Harbor (Ind.) Works. A seventh battery of coke ovens and accompanying by-products facilities will be built. Steelmaking capacity also will be increased.

The battery of 87 by-product coke ovens will have annual capacity of 455,000 tons, increasing the firm's cokemaking capacity 21 per cent (to 2,598,000 tons). Output from these ovens will replace coke now purchased. Coal handling and storing facilities will be expanded, as well as facilities for producing and storing coal chemicals.

The 200,000-ton increase in steel-making capacity to 5.2 million tons will be achieved by installing additional and heavier equipment for charging material into the furnaces and tapping the molten steel in the plant's No. 2 open-hearth shop. It will be the third achieved in consecu-

tive years without construction of new furnaces. By improvements in process, methods and equipment, 300,000 tons were added in 1954 and 200,000 tons in 1953. The use of oxygen to speed steelmaking and other improvements in techniques have shortened the periods between furnace tapplings.

Importers Quote Firm Prices

Prices are nominal on most European steel products usually handled by importers. Exceptions are sheet piling, barbed wire, nails and furring channels. Deliveries on these latter items are not so greatly extended as in the case of most other products.

Steel Import Prices

(Base, per 100 lb, landed, duty paid)

	North Atlantic	South Atlantic	Gulf Coast	West Coast
Deformed Bars, Intermediate, ASTM-A-305...	\$5.50*	\$5.50*	\$5.50*	\$5.78*
Bar Size Angles	5.25*	5.25*	5.25*	5.53*
Structural Angles	5.00*	5.00*	5.00*	5.28*
I-Beams	5.00*	5.00*	5.00*	5.28*
Wide Flange Beams	5.15*	5.15*	5.15*	5.43*
Steel Sheet Piling	5.20	5.20	5.20	5.67
Furring Channels, C.R., 1000 ft. 1/2 x 0.30 lb per ft.	29.43	29.43	29.43	30.26
Barbed Wire (†)	6.05	6.05	6.05	6.23
Merchant Bars	5.50*	5.50*	5.50*	5.78*
Hot-Rolled Bands	6.00*	6.00*	6.00*	6.28*
Wire Rods, Thomas Commercial No. 5	5.40*	5.40*	5.40*	5.68*
Wire Rods, O-H Cold Heading Quality No. 5.	5.85*	5.85*	5.85*	6.13*
Bright Common Wire Nails	7.15	7.15	7.15	7.45

§Not including \$2.20 per net ton customarily charged in most West Coast ports for wharfage and handling. †Per 82-lb, net, reel. *Nominal.

OD Sizes	Wgt/Foot/Lb	Gulf Port	West Coast	Vancouver
Seamless A.P.I. Casing, Grade J-55:				
5 1/2 in.	15.5	\$1.47/ft	\$1.51/ft	\$1.32/ft
7 in.	23	2.10/ft	2.17/ft	1.90/ft
Seamless N-80 Casing:				
5 1/2 in.	17	1.94/ft	2.00/ft	1.75/ft
7 in.	23	2.50/ft	2.70/ft	2.36/ft
Seamless J-55 tubing:				
2 3/8 in.	4.7	0.60/ft	0.63/ft	0.55/ft
2 1/2 in.	6.5	0.80/ft	0.83/ft	0.73/ft

Sources of shipment: Western continental European (Schuman Plan) countries.

INDUSTRIAL TYPE
FREIGHT CARS
FOR SALE

★
GONDOLA CARS
Heavy Duty—All Steel

★
HOPPER CARS
Twin Center Dump—All Steel

★
All cars are completely reconditioned and available for immediate service. Inspection invited.

For Additional Information—
Phone—Wire—Write



MAIN OFFICE: 228 North LaSalle Street, Chicago 1, Illinois
Telephone: DEarborn 2-0042

The **Cleveland Steel Tool Co.**
• PUNCHES • DIES • CHISELS • RIVET SETS •
IF IT'S RIVETED YOU KNOW IT'S SAFE
WE FEATURE SPECIAL PUNCHES & DIES
660 E. 82nd ST., CLEVELAND, O.

COWLES
GANG SLITTING KNIVES
OVER 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE
Standard for Service and Durability. Ground to extremely close Tolerances and Finish. Made by Toolmakers.
COWLES TOOL COMPANY
2086 W. 110th ST. CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

Firm prices generally can be quoted.

Sheet piling can be had within two to three months, nails within two months and barbed wire within three weeks. Furring channels are available within a few weeks, with prices clarified recently at about 4 per cent higher than they were.

Prices on seamless casing and tubing at gulf and west coast ports are steady. But too little tonnage is coming in along the eastern seaboard to permit a test at eastern ports.

Scrap . . .

Scrap Prices, Page 168

New York—Reflecting the continued shortage of nickel, stainless steel scrap prices have advanced again. New York brokers are paying \$235-\$240 for 18-8 sheets, clips and solids; and \$105-\$110 for 18-8 borings and turnings. Chromium grades have been advanced somewhat in sympathy with the trend in nickel scrap. Brokers are paying \$95-\$100 for 430 sheets, clips and solids; and \$75-\$80 for 410 grades.

Carbon steel and cast iron scrap prices are unchanged although there is a slightly stronger trend in the No. 1 grades of melting steel and bundles.

Philadelphia—Scrap prices are unchanged, except for a slight advance in short shovel turnings to \$24-\$25, delivered; and a reduction in heavy breakable cast to \$40-\$41.

Boston—Steel scrap prices have sagged, being off \$1 to \$2 a ton for all shipping points. The range varies according to freight to central Massachusetts, eastern Pennsylvania and dock. Best price for heavy melting steel is \$32, dock. Lighter grades of industrial scrap are down in line with bundles and heavy melting. The supply of No. 2 bundles is on the high side, and buying is light, with grade differentials mixed.

Chicago—The enigma of low scrap prices in the face of near-record steelmaking continues. Supply of high-quality factory scrap is so plentiful that not all of it can flow back to mills on a direct shipment basis. The result: Some is disposed of to dealers and loses its identity as of factory origin and quality. As dealer material its value falls from \$1 to \$3 a ton.

Pittsburgh—Activity is centered on filling previous orders. There is a lull in purchasing, following ordering which lowered prices ten days ago. Mills are reluctant to place orders in face of a possible automotive strike.

Purchasing agents are watching labor developments closely, which accounts for some of the current lull

in buying. There is little activity in either blast furnace or cast iron scrap. No. 1 railroad heavy melting scrap sold for \$38 a ton in the last sale. That increased the price range \$1.

Cleveland—Steel grades of scrap are unchanged with buying at a virtual standstill. Cast iron grades, however, are slightly firmer, several items being quoted \$1 higher. Mill stocks are large. With production scrap coming out in heavy volume, the tone of the market is weak. The uncertainty of labor developments in the steel and auto industries makes for bearishness.

Buffalo—Scrap prices are nominal, with mill buying lacking. Dealers report the market is soft and price declines of \$1 a ton are believed in the offing.

Cincinnati—Scattered weakness caused further price declines in scrap here. No. 2 heavy melting and No. 2 bundles dropped \$1.50 to \$27-\$28 and \$21-\$22, respectively.

St. Louis—Scrap market activity has declined as melters tend to hold back orders for anticipated price softening.

Birmingham—Settlement of the Louisville & Nashville railroad strike has permitted delivery of previously loaded cars of scrap. This has slowed buying.

Los Angeles—Reacting to lagging demand, collections of steelmaking scrap have fallen 15 per cent. Auto wreckers complain that prices are too low.

San Francisco—Steel scrap prices are holding their recent gains. Present levels are expected to be maintained in view of continued foreign demand and a firm steel mill operating rate.

Seattle—The scrap market is stabilized, with receipts increasing and local steel production larger than a year ago.

Scrap Men Get Suggestions

Sen. John J. Sparkman (Dem., Ala.), chairman, Senate Small Business Committee, has promised the National Federation of Independent Scrap Yard Dealers a congressional battle against any attempt to make monopolistic mergers by big business easier. He spoke before a recent meeting of the Federation in New York.

Edward W. Greb, technical consultant, recommended to the Federation members that steps be taken to operate a pilot plant aimed at evolving preparation methods and practices which will become standard.

He urged adoption of a product guarantee and a No. 2 bundle trademark. Also, he proposed that No. 2 bundles be prepared at the proposed pilot plant and sold to consumers for testing purposes. He also suggested the Federation draw up quality enforcement regulations.

Structural Shapes . . .

Structural Shape Prices, Page 150

Structural steel deliveries are lengthening, with construction requiring heavy tonnages for active summer road and bridge building programs. Other public building is providing strong demand, and commercial projects are fairly prominent. Industrial construction, however, is relatively slow for this period.

The market is reported livelier at Philadelphia, with public work expanding and fair improvement in other directions noted. The Delaware River Port Authority brought out the largest new inquiry in the area—between 6000 and 7000 tons of bridge approach work. Few outstanding awards are noted in the New York market, but inquiry there is described as active.

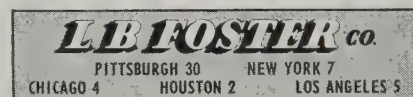
(Please turn to page 170)

SAVE ON RAILS



BUY "GUARANTEED RELAYERS"

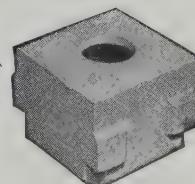
Handle more cars better — spend less to install & maintain with Foster Relayers. "Open-stock" shipments, all sections 12# thru 175#. Switch Materials, Track items.



EUREKA FIRE BRICK WORKS

Works: Mt. Braddock, Fayette Co., Pa.
Dunbar, Pa. . . . 4213

COVERED HOT TOP BRICK INGOT MOLD PLUGS



Sales Office
132 S. Whitfield St.
PITTSBURGH 6, PA. EM: 2-0614

Iron and Steel Scrap

Consumer prices, per gross ton, except as otherwise noted, including broker's commission, as reported to STEEL. Changes shown in italics.

STEELMAKING SCRAP COMPOSITE

May 18	\$34.83
May 11	34.83
April Avg.	36.73
May 1954	28.00
May 1950	33.82

Based on No. 1 heavy melting grade at Pittsburgh, Chicago and eastern Pennsylvania.

YOUNGSTOWN

(Delivered consumer plant)	
No. 1 heavy melting...	34.00-35.00
No. 2 heavy melting...	30.00-31.00
No. 1 bundles	34.00-35.00
No. 2 bundles	24.00-25.00
No. 1 busheling	34.00-35.00
Machine shop turnings..	16.00-17.00
Short shovel turnings..	23.00-24.00
Cast iron borings	23.00-24.00
Low phos.	35.00-36.00
Electric furnace bundles	34.00-35.00

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt.	35.00-36.00
------------------------	-------------

CHICAGO

No. 1 heavy melting...	33.00-35.00
No. 2 heavy melting...	29.00-30.00
No. 1 factory bundles..	35.00-36.00
No. 1 dealer bundles...	32.00-33.00
No. 2 bundles	23.00-24.00
No. 1 busheling	33.00-35.00
Machine shop turnings..	16.00-17.00
Mixed borings, turnings	18.00-19.00
Short shovel turnings..	18.00-19.00
Cast iron borings	18.00-19.00
Cut structurals, 3 ft ..	36.00-37.00
Punchings & plate scrap	37.00-38.00
Electric furnace bundles	35.00-36.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	40.00-41.00
Stove plate	33.00-34.00
Unstripped motor blocks	29.00-30.00
Clean auto cast	44.00-45.00
Drop broken machinery..	44.00-45.00

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt..	36.00-37.00
R.R. malleable	45.00-46.00
Rails, 2 ft and under...	49.00-50.00
Rails, 18-in. and under..	50.00-51.00
Angles, splice bars	43.00-44.00
Rails, rerolling	51.00-52.00

Stainless Steel Scrap

18-8 bundles & solids..	220.00-225.00
18-8 turnings	95.00-100.00
430 bundles & solids..	105.00-110.00
430 turnings	45.00-50.00

Chicago Mercantile Exchange (Week ended May 18)

No. 1 Heavy Melting			
	High	Low	Close
Oct.			35.50*
Jan.			

Sales (160-ton units): None.
*Nominal

DETROIT

(Brokers' buying prices; f.o.b. shipping point)

No. 1 heavy melting...	27.50
No. 2 heavy melting...	21.00
No. 1 bundles	27.50
No. 2 bundles	19.00
No. 1 busheling	27.50
Machine shop turnings..	13.00
Mixed borings, turnings	13.00
Short shovel turnings..	16.50
Punchings & plate scrap	33.00

Cast Iron Grades

Charging box cast	28.00
No. 1 cupola	37.00
Stove plate	32.00
Heavy breakable cast...	28.00
Unstripped motor blocks	20.00
Clean auto cast	42.00
Malleable	35.00

BIRMINGHAM

No. 1 heavy melting...	32.00-33.00
No. 2 heavy melting...	28.00-29.00
No. 1 bundles	31.00-32.00
No. 2 bundles	23.00-24.00
No. 1 busheling	32.00-33.00
Cast iron borings	17.00-18.00
Short shovel turnings..	25.00-26.00
Machine shop turnings..	19.00-20.00
Electric furnace bundles	32.00-33.00

Cast Iron Grades

(F.o.b. shipping point)	
No. 1 cupola	45.00-46.00
Stove plate	42.00-43.00
Bar crops and plate ..	36.00-37.00
Structural plate, 2 ft ..	36.00-37.00
Unstripped motor blocks	35.50-36.50

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt.	36.00-37.00
Rails, 18 in. and under	45.00-46.00
Rails, rerolling	43.00-44.00
Rails, random lengths..	42.00-43.00
Angles, splice bars	43.00-44.00
Stand. steel axles	35.00-36.00

PHILADELPHIA

(Delivered consumer's plant)

No. 1 heavy melting...	35.50-36.50
No. 2 heavy melting...	32.50
No. 1 bundles	35.50-36.50
No. 2 bundles	26.50
No. 1 busheling	35.50-36.50
Electric furnace bundles	39.50
Machine shop turnings..	21.50
Mixed borings, turnings	21.50
Short shovel turnings..	24.00-25.00
Structurals & plate	40.00-41.00
Heavy turnings	34.00-35.00
Couplers, springs, wheels	42.00
Rail crops, 2 ft & under	51.00-52.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	37.00-38.00
Malleable	44.00
Heavy breakable cast...	40.00-41.00
Drop broken machinery..	44.00

NEW YORK

(Brokers' buying prices)

No. 1 heavy melting...	31.00-32.00
No. 2 heavy melting...	27.00-27.50
No. 1 bundles	31.00-32.00
No. 2 bundles	22.00-23.00
Machine shop turnings..	12.00-13.00
Mixed borings, short turnings	14.00-15.00
Short shovel turnings..	15.00-16.00
Low phos. (structural & plate)	34.00-35.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	32.00-33.00
Unstripped motor blocks	22.00-23.00
Heavy breakable	33.00-34.00

Stainless Steel

18-8 sheets, clips, solids	235.00-240.00
18-8 borings, turnings..	105.00-110.00
430 sheets, clips, solids.	95.00-100.00
410 sheets, clips, solids..	75.00-80.00

BOSTON

(Brokers' buying prices; f.o.b. shipping point)

No. 1 heavy melting...	27.00-28.50
No. 2 heavy melting...	21.00-22.00
No. 1 bundles	27.00-28.00
No. 2 bundles	16.00-17.00
Machine shop turnings..	11.00-12.00
Mixed borings, turnings	14.00-15.00
Short shovel turnings..	15.00-16.00
No. 1 cast	30.00-31.00
Mixed cupola cast	28.00-29.00
No. 1 machinery cast...	33.00-34.00

BUFFALO

No. 1 heavy melting...	30.00-31.00
No. 2 heavy melting...	26.00-27.00
No. 1 bundles	30.00-31.00
No. 2 bundles	24.00-25.00
No. 1 busheling	30.00-31.00
Mixed borings, turnings	20.50-21.50
Machine shop turnings..	19.00-20.00
Short shovel turnings..	21.50-22.50
Cast iron borings	20.50-21.50
Low phos.	33.00-34.00

Cast Iron Grades

(F.o.b. shipping point)	
No. 1 cupola	37.00-38.00
No. 1 machinery	42.00-43.00

Rails, random lengths..	35.00-36.00
Rails, 3 ft and under..	42.00-43.00
Railroad specialties ..	36.50-37.50

CINCINNATI

(Brokers' buying prices; f.o.b. shipping point)

No. 1 heavy melting...	31.50-32.50
No. 2 heavy melting...	27.00-28.00
No. 1 bundles	31.50-32.50
No. 2 bundles	21.00-22.00
No. 1 busheling	31.50-32.50
Machine shop turnings..	19.00-20.00
Mixed borings, turnings	17.50-18.50
Short shovel turnings..	22.00-23.00
Cast iron borings	17.50-18.50
Low phos., 18-in.	37.00-38.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	39.00-40.00
Heavy breakable cast...	35.00
Charging box cast	36.00
Drop broken machinery..	44.00-45.00

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt.	32.50-33.50
Rails, 18-in. and under.	47.00-48.00
Rails, random lengths..	40.00-41.00

ST. LOUIS

(Brokers' buying prices)

No. 1 heavy melting...	31.00
No. 2 heavy melting...	29.00
No. 1 bundles	31.00
No. 2 bundles	24.50
Machine shop turnings..	16.00
Short shovel turnings..	18.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	40.00
Charging box cast	33.00
Heavy breakable cast...	33.00
Unstripped motor blocks	33.00
Brake shoes	32.00
Clean auto cast	42.00
Stove plate	34.00

Railroad Scrap

No. 1 R.R. heavy melt.	37.00
Rails, 18-in. and under	46.00
Rails, random lengths..	40.00-41.00
Rails, rerolling	50.00
Angles, splice bars	41.00

SEATTLE

(Delivered consumer's plant)

No. 1 heavy melting...	33.00
No. 2 heavy melting...	29.00
No. 1 bundles	25.00
No. 2 bundles	23.00
No. 3 bundles	16.00-17.00
Machine shop turnings..	15.00-16.00
Mixed borings, turnings	15.00-16.00
Short shovel turnings..	15.00-16.00
Electric furnace, No. 1	39.00

Cast Iron Grades

(F.o.b. shipping point)	
No. 1 cupola	36.00-40.00
Heavy breakable cast...	28.00
Unstripped motor blocks	30.00-32.00
No. 1 wheels	24.00-25.00
Stove plate (f.o.b. plant)	28.00-29.00
Brake shoes	28.00-29.00

Railroad Scrap

(Delivered consumer's plant)	
Rails, random lengths..	34.00

LOS ANGELES

No. 1 heavy melting...	28.00
No. 2 heavy melting...	24.00
No. 1 bundles	27.00
No. 2 bundles	22.00
Machine shop turnings..	8.00

Cast Iron Grades

(F.o.b. shipping point)	
No. 1 cupola	42.00-44.00

SAN FRANCISCO

No. 1 heavy melting...	30.00
No. 2 heavy melting...	28.00
No. 1 bundles	29.00
No. 2 bundles	25.00
No. 1 busheling	30.00
Machine shop turnings..	10.00-11.00
Mixed borings, turnings	10.00-11.00
Short shovel turnings..	12.00
Cast iron borings	12.00
Cut structurals	30.00
Heavy turnings	11.00
Punchings & plate scrap	30.00

Cast Iron Grades

No. 1 cupola	40.00-43.00
Charging box cast	35.00
Stove plate	37.00
Heavy breakable cast...	36.00
Unstripped motor blocks	30.00
Brake shoes	35.00
Clean auto cast	39.00
No. 1 wheels	39.00
Burnt cast	23.00
Drop broken machinery..	48.00

HAMILTON, ONT.

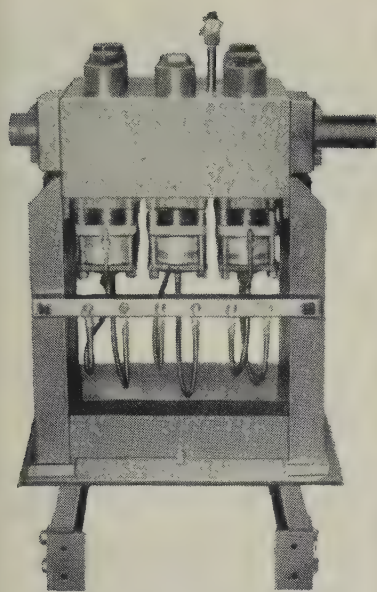
(Delivered prices)

No. 1 heavy melting...	34.00
No. 2 heavy melting...	31.00
No. 1 bundles	34.00
No. 2 bundles	28.00
Mixed steel scrap	28.00
Mixed borings, turnings	16.00
Rails, remelting	43.00
Busheling, new factory: Prepared	32.00
Unprepared	28.00
Short steel turnings ..	16.00

Cast Iron Grades†

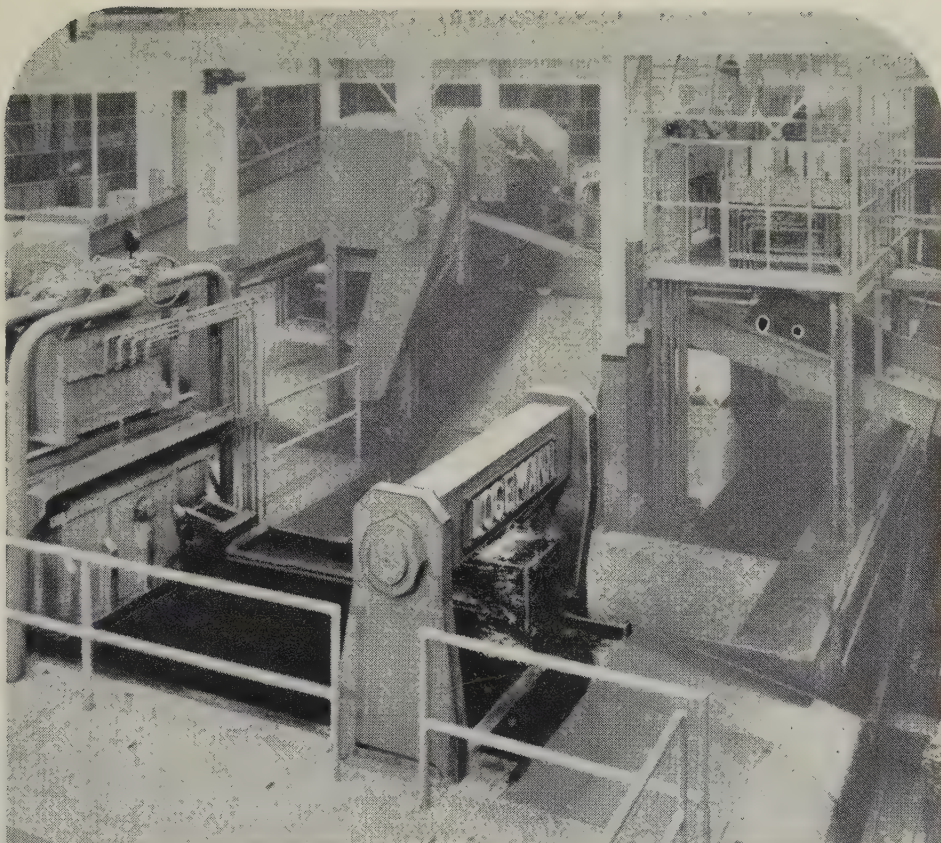
No. 1 machinery cast...	42.00-45.00
-------------------------	-------------

†F.o.b., shipping point.



LOGEMANN HYDRAULIC OPERATING VALVE

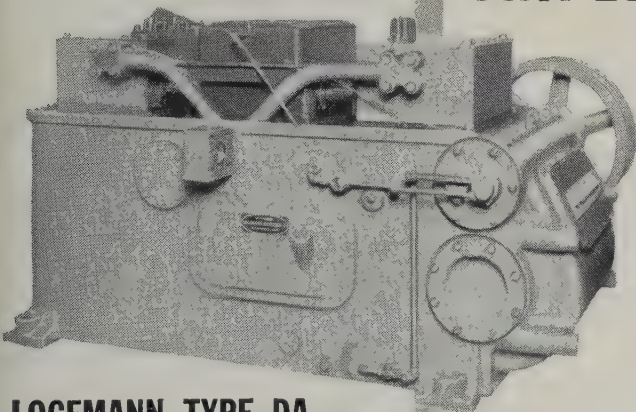
This compact valve was designed to control the movements of the hydraulic rams in large scrap presses but can be modified to suit similar operations on other hydraulic equipment. Interested parties will please outline the nature of the service, operating sequence, gallonage and pressure requirements.



Get low cost, high density bales with LOGEMANN SELF-CONTAINED TRIPLE-COMPRESSION PRESSES

The illustration shows one of two large scrap-press units in a modern automotive plant. Over a period of many years, such units have baled sheet scrap skeletons and trim from metal operations in large industrial plants throughout the country, forming the scrap into high-density bales for re-melting in steel mills. Low baling costs are the result of correct design for heavy duty service, minimum maintenance and operating interruptions, as well as simplicity, accessibility and safety features.

Pioneers in the metal baling field, LOGEMANN engineers embodied in the design those features that have proven dependable over an extended period of years. Some installations in service over 35 years are still operating economically.



LOGEMANN TYPE DA DOUBLE PRESSURE PUMPS

These compact and efficient opposed-cylinder reciprocating-plunger pumps for low and high pressure service lend themselves to a wide range of double pressure applications. They are close-coupled, reliable, and capable of delivering high gallonage, at low and high pressures, at low power costs.

Tell Us the nature of your scrap!

LOGEMANN press sizes are not confined to the large models. Producers of sheet scrap—steel, copper, brass, or aluminum—are invited to submit their scrap baling problems regardless of tonnage. Please state the character of the metal, minimum tonnage to be handled in a given period of hours, range of gauges and, where possible, indicate maximum and minimum lengths and widths of pieces. Experienced sales engineers are available for discussion of your conditions and requirements.

LOGEMANN BROTHERS CO.

3126 W. BURLEIGH STREET • MILWAUKEE 10, WISCONSIN

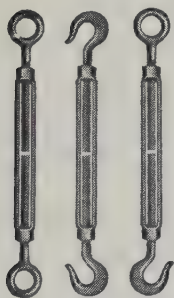
UPSON- WALTON

turnbuckles
you can
depend on

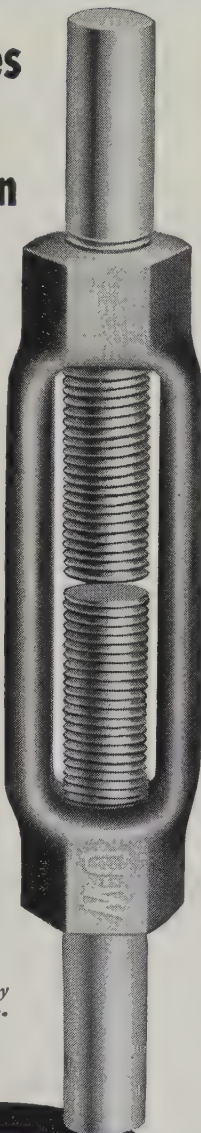
Weldless, hex-
end bodies are
drop forged from
special bar qual-
ity forging steel.

Heads are drilled
and tapped in
perfect align-
ment, so that end
fittings pull evenly.

Threading is
American Na-
tional Course
series, class 2 fit,
for easy assembly.



In the long run quality
costs less. Specify Upson-
Walton turnbuckles.



**ENGINEERED
FOR SAFETY**

For prompt service
call your U-W Dis-
tributor. Write for
free catalog on wire
rope fittings.



THE UPSON-WALTON COMPANY

12500 ELMWOOD AVENUE
CLEVELAND 11, OHIO

New York • Chicago • Pittsburgh

MANUFACTURERS OF TACKLE BLOCKS,
WIRE ROPE, ROPE FITTINGS • ESTABLISHED 1871

(Concluded from page 167)

While 7500 tons are yet to be placed for Massachusetts turnpike bridges, new inquiry is slackening for fabricated structural steel in New England. Estimating for school and airfield base building is reported holding. Prices for bridge tonnage in the district tend to be firmer, with more fabricators holding backlogs. Prices below estimates of engineers, however, still are possible.

Substantial volume of public construction of various kinds continues prominent in the market at Cleveland and other Midwest points. Fabricators are pressing for steel deliveries in anticipation of an active summer and fall building campaign.

Some popular sizes of structurals are reported not available for third quarter at Pittsburgh. Wide flange sections and angles are hard to obtain for shipment in that period. Plain material is in noticeably tighter supply in New England, deliveries now extending to August. Some volume, however, still can be had for July shipment. Pittsburgh producers are not equalizing the freight on structurals, and the bulk of the New England load, as a result, is on eastern Pennsylvania mills.

STRUCTURAL SHAPES . . .

STRUCTURAL STEEL PLACED

- 17,300 tons, tunnel frames, central artery, Boston, to Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa.; bids direct.
- 1900 tons, structural work, Tidewater Oil Co., Wilmington, Del., to Belmont Iron Works, Eddystone, Pa.
- 850 tons, two overhead and two underpass bridges on steel stringers and girders, Northeast expressway, Chelsea, Mass., to Pine Brook Iron Works, Scranton, Pa., through Gil Wyner & Co., Newton, Mass., general contractor.
- 630 tons, state highway bridge, Aroostook river, Ft. Fairfield, Me., to American Bridge Division, U. S. Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, through Verrier Construction Co., Portland, Me., general contractor.
- 500 tons, three bridges, Massachusetts turnpike, Sturbridge, Mass., to American Bridge Division, U. S. Steel Corp., Pittsburgh, through Henley-Lundgren Co., Shrewsbury, Mass., general contractor.
- 435 tons, three 3-span beam bridges, F. E. Everett turnpike, Concord, N. H., to Bancroft & Martin Rolling Mills Co., South Portland, Me., through Manchester Sand, Gravel & Cement Co., Manchester, N. H., general contractor.

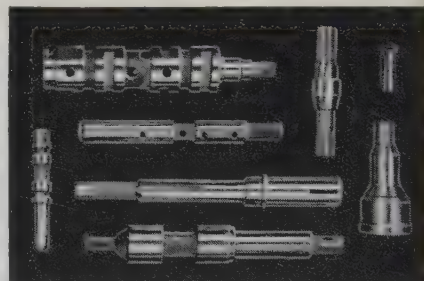
STRUCTURAL STEEL PENDING

- 6500 tons, contract G-4, New Jersey approach work, Philadelphia-Gloucester bridge; plans being issued by Delaware River Port Authority.
- 2250 tons, contract P-6, approach work, Philadelphia-Gloucester bridge, Kaufman Construction Co., Philadelphia, low on general contract.
- 2215 tons, 13 bridges, Massachusetts turnpike, Hopkinton - Westboro - Southboro - Ashland-Framingham, Mass.; M. DeMatteo Construction Co., Quincy, Mass., low on general contract.
- 2000 tons, hangars, Elmendorf and Ladd air bases, Alaska; bids to U. S. Engineer, May 18.
- 1800 tons, viaduct structure, Somerville, Mass.; bids May 26, Massachusetts Metropolitan District Commission, Boston.
- 1000 tons, five bridges, including two 4-span

Electro
MANGANESE
99.9+%

Write for pamphlet

Electro
MANGANESE
CORPORATION
BOX 479 KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE



Your machining department for hardened and precision ground screw machine products. Send for brochure & equipment list.

Ottawa



**STEEL
PRODUCTS
INC.**
Grand Haven
Michigan

stringers, Massachusetts turnpike, Chicopee, Mass.; bids in.

835 tons, four bridges, Massachusetts turnpike, Lee-Becket, Mass.; bids June 1, Boston.

450 tons, TWA hangar, International Airport, Philadelphia; Baton Construction Co., Philadelphia, low on general contract.

450 tons, including joists, school, Wilmington, Del., Rupert Construction Co. and Di Sibantino & Son, that city, low, respectively, on each of two alternates.

415 tons, four bridges, including two 4-span stringers, Massachusetts turnpike, Otis-Blandford, Mass.; bids May 25, Boston.

410 tons, including joists, school, Topton, Pa.; H. A. Williams, Allentown, Pa., low on general contract.

250 tons, Baltimore & Ohio Railroad baggage room, Pittsburgh; pending.

185 tons, bridge, Allagash river, Allagash, Me.; bids May 25, Augusta, Me.

165 tons, marine training facilities, Pittsburgh; bids closed by Navy Office, Philadelphia.

100 tons, jail equipment, Grant county, Washington; Decatur Iron & Steel Co., Decatur, Ala., apparently low at \$34,500.

100 tons, 100-ft bridge, Washougal river; bids to State Fisheries Commission, Olympia, Wash., June 2.

REINFORCING BARS . . .

REINFORCING BARS PLACED

100 tons, Skagit power plant expansion, to Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp., Seattle; Buchanan, Sather & DeRycke, Seattle, general contractor at \$499,038.

REINFORCING BARS PENDING

1055 tons, 5-stand bridges, Massachusetts turnpike, Chicopee, Mass.; also 22,500 linear feet, steel piles.

755 tons, viaduct structure and bridges, Somerville, Mass.; bids May 26, Metropolitan District Commission, Boston.

130 tons, including 54 tons of shapes, laterals, pump stations, bridge and gates, Columbia Basin project; Cherf Bros. Inc. and Sandkay Contractors Inc., Ephrata, Wash., low at \$486,671 to the Bureau of Reclamation, Ephrata, Wash.

100 tons plus, five-story addition to Mt. St. Joseph Hospital, Vancouver, B. C.; general contract to Commonwealth Construction Co. at \$594,136.

PLATES . . .

PLATES PENDING

1000 tons, two municipal standpipes, Philadelphia; bids June 6.

600 tons, approximately 10,000 feet of 60 and 14-in. coal tar reservoir pipe line; bids to Tacoma, Wash., May 18.

200 tons, 11,350-bbl. fuel storage for Glasgow, Mont., airbase; bids to U. S. Engineer, Walla Walla, Wash., June 14.

PIPE . . .

CAST IRON PIPE PENDING

200 tons, sewage system project, Yakima, Wash.; bids rejected in excess of estimate; no announcement of future bid plans.

RAILS, CARS . . .

LOCOMOTIVES PENDING

Chesapeake & Ohio, forty 1750-hp diesel units; purchase authorized.

RAILROAD CARS PLACED

Bessemer & Lake Erie, 20 seventy-ton covered hopper cars, to the Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co., Chicago.

Boston & Maine, rebuilding 500 boxcars, to own shops, Concord, N. H.

Chicago Great Western, 50 seventy-ton insulated boxcars, to the Thrall Car Mfg. Co.

Long Island, 90 air-conditioned passenger cars, to Worcester, Mass. shops of the Pullman-Standard Car Mfg. Co., Chicago.

Pecos Valley Southern, one caboose to International Railway Car Co., Kenton, O.

Southern Pacific, 110 automatic dump cars, 100 going to Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., Eddystone, Pa., and 10 to Magor Car Corp., New York.

Western Pacific, 35 steel cabooses, to International Railway Car Co., Kenton, O.

**LARGE QUANTITY
NEW 3" CARBON STEEL PLATES**
Excellent Sizes
Very Attractive Price.
**CONTACT
GLAZER STEEL CORPORATION**
New Orleans, La. Knoxville, Tennessee
Tel. EXpress 2761 Tel. 4-8601

CLASSIFIED

Help Wanted

WANTED

TOP FLIGHT EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT willing to make a substantial investment in an old established very profitable steel plate fabricating plant. Must be well qualified in all phases of the business. Good qualifications will put you in line for President within two years or sooner. Reply Box 250, STEEL, Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

ADVERTISING CAREER OPPORTUNITY IN INDUSTRY

Position with a future opportunity in our Advertising Department for a young man with proved mechanical aptitude and copywriting ability. Will work creatively with all media on a wide variety of highly technical products. Engineering degree or at least two years metalworking shop experience desirable. Starting salary \$4800. We are large well-known manufacturer located in Southern New England. National advertiser. Please write fully and in confidence to Box 259, STEEL, Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

WANTED WORKS MANAGER

Excellent opportunity for man who has successfully managed from 100 to 300 in production work. Salary and bonus based on company net profits, should bring income of \$10,000 to \$15,000 a year, plus Profit Sharing and Health Insurance. We have no union and no labor trouble. Key men in present organization will benefit from success of new Works Manager so complete cooperation is assured. We are established manufacturers of sheet metal agricultural products, distributed nationally. Previous experience in sheet metal fabrication not an essential requirement. Write stating your age, experience, whom you have worked for, length of time with each employer and reason for leaving, number of employees under your control, and any other information. SIOUX STEEL COMPANY, SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA.

Accounts Wanted

ACTIVE MANUFACTURERS' AGENCY located in Cleveland with 20 years' experience selling steel mills, foundries and original equipment accounts desires to add additional lines due to expanding business conditions and personnel. Reply Box 261, STEEL, Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Positions Wanted

PLANT AND PRODUCTION MANAGER, Engineering Graduate (M.I.T.) indoctrinated in practical operating experience. Proven record of accomplishment in efficient plant supervision, control, and cost reduction coupled with amicable labor relations. Reply Box 257, STEEL, Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

ENGINEER

Registered Active Man, 58, experienced Ferrous Metallurgical and High Temperature Field wants any suitable employment Pittsburgh or Philadelphia areas. Sales ability. Reply Box 260, STEEL, Penton Building, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

OPPORTUNITIES AND PROFITS

are of equal interest to distributors and manufacturers—use an ad on this page next week to let manufacturers know you are interested in taking on new lines.

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT

FOR SALE

Used — As Is — Reconditioned
**RAILWAY CARS—
ALL TYPES
"SERVICE-TESTED"
FREIGHT CAR REPAIR PARTS**

For All Types of Cars

LOCOMOTIVES

Diesel, Steam, Gasoline
Diesel-Electric

RAILWAY TANK CARS

STORAGE TANKS

6,000—8,000 and 10,000-Gallon
Cleaned and Tested

CRANES

Overhead and Locomotive

RAILS

New or Relaying

IRON & STEEL

PRODUCTS, INC.

General Office
13462 S. Brainard Ave.
Chicago 33, Illinois
Phone: MITchell 6-1212

New York Office
50-d Church Street
New York 7, New York
Phone: BEekman 3-8230

"ANYTHING containing IRON or STEEL"

WANTED

ONE ELECTRIC ARC STEEL MAKING FURNACE

1-2 tons nominal capacity with or without transformer and auxiliary equipment.

Also STEEL MAKING INDUCTION FURNACE with nominal capacity of 100-300 lbs.

Specify condition, age, and price.

Address replies to:

VANADIUM CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Bridge Station Niagara Falls, New York
Atten: Mr. R. A. Davidson, Chief Engr.

TITANIUM INGOTS

FOR SALE

**COMMERCIALLY PURE OR
ALLOYS**

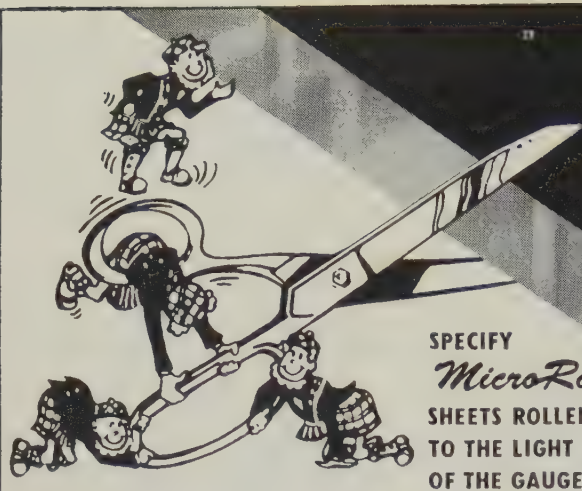
WRITE FOR DELIVERY

AND PRICE

CLEMCOR, INC.

Main Post Office Box 6223

Cleveland 14, Ohio



**Cut
STAINLESS
STEEL
buying
costs!**

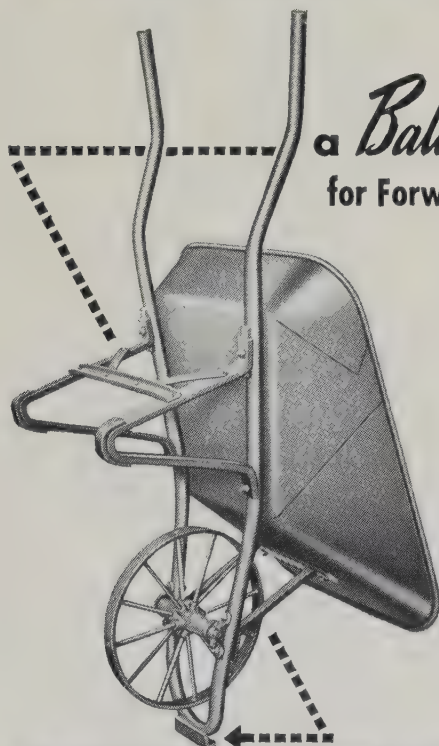
**SPECIFY
MicroRold®
SHEETS ROLLED
TO THE LIGHT SIDE
OF THE GAUGE RANGE**

Washington Steel's production methods provide new economies in the purchase of stainless sheet. The controlled accuracy of gauge in the rolling process gives you more area per ton or the equivalent area with lesser weight. This close adherence to specified gauge also results in longer die life.

**Washington Steel
CORPORATION**
WASHINGTON, PENNSYLVANIA



Your steel warehouse distributor will gladly tell you the MicroRold Story.



**a Balanced BARROW
for Forward-End Dumping!**



**★ REINFORCED FOR
HEAVY-DUTY SERVICE**

This Sterling Wheelbarrow has a reinforced tubular steel frame with special steel nose shoe. Provides perfect balance for forward end dumping and extra strength for heavy duty service. Rugged construction includes V-shaped tray braces and 12-spoked steel wheel. Ideal for wheeling sand, scrap, castings, coal and other heavy bulk materials. Can be furnished with pneumatic or zero pressure wheel. Prompt shipment.

Write for literature.

**Sterling
FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT**

STERLING WHEELBARROW COMPANY • MILWAUKEE 14, WIS., U. S. A.



Advertising Index

Acme Chain Corporation	5
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation	30
Allen Manufacturing Co.	76
Allis-Chalmers	26
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., The Buda Division	126
American Chain & Cable	174
American Roller Die Corporation	132
American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co.	147
American Zinc Sales Co.	147
Armstrong-Blum Mfg. Co.	53
Armstrong Cork Co.	113
Associated Spring Corporation	13
Babcock & Wilcox Co., The, Refractories Division	6
Bailey, William M., Co.	130
Bakelite Co., A Division of Union Carbide & Carbon Corporation	33
Baker, J. E., Co., The	84
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton, Eddystone Division ..	35
Barnes-Gibson-Raymond, Division of Associated Spring Corporation	13
Barnes, Wallace, Co., Division of Associated Spring Corporation	13
Barnes, Wallace, Co., The, Ltd., Division of Associated Spring Corporation	13
Bethlehem Steel Co.	1
B-G-R Cook Plant, Division of Associated Spring Corporation	13
Birdsboro Steel Foundry & Machine Co.	92
Blanchard Machine Co., The	44
Bliss & Laughlin, Inc.	49
Browning, Victor R., & Co., Inc.	164
Buda Division, The, Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co.	126
Buffalo Forge Co.	32
Bullard Co., The	31
Buschman, E. W., Co., Inc., The	96
Carborundum Co., The	47, 48
Carborundum Co., The, Refractories Division ..	129
Century Electric Co.	141
Chicago Freight Car & Parts Co.	166
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., The, Cincinnati Milling Products Division	25
Cincinnati Milling Machine Co., The, Process Machinery Division	65
Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co., The	142
Cleveland Steel Tool Co., The	166
Coes Knife Co.	164
Colorado Fuel & Iron Corporation, The, Wickwire Spencer Steel Division	24
Columbia-Geneva Steel Division, United States Steel Corporation	17, 20
Continental Steel Corporation	117
Cowles Tool Co.	166
Cross Co., The	81
Custom Die Co.	121
Dake Corporation	135
Denison Engineering Co., The	29
Dunbar Brothers Co., Division of Associated Spring Corporation	13
Duraloy Co., The	128
Eastern Machine Screw Corporation, The	164
Eddystone Division, Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton ..	35
Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America	39
Electric Steel Foundry Co.	88
Electro Manganese Corporation	170
Enterprise Galvanizing Co.	164
Erie Foundry Co.	38
Eureka Fire Brick Works	167
Exide Industrial Division, The Electric Storage Battery Co.	163
Federal Products Corporation	93
Firth Sterling, Inc.	98

Fischer Special Mfg. Co.	149
Foster, L. B., Co.	167
Frasse, Peter A., & Co., Inc.	7

Gallmeyer & Livingston Co.	120
General Electric Co.	118, 119
Gibson, William D., Co., The, Division of Associated Spring Corporation	13
Glazer Steel Corporation	171
Great Lakes Steel Corporation	70
Gregory Industries, Inc., Nelson Stud Welding Division	85
Gulf Oil Corporation	40
Gulf Refining Co.	40

Hallden Machine Co., The	139
Hanson-Van Winkle-Munning Co.	134
Heald Machine Co., The	Inside Front Cover
Hydraulic Press Mfg. Co., The	125

Industrial Brownhoist Corporation	66
Inland Steel Co.	56
International Nickel Co., Inc., The	54
Iron & Steel Products, Inc.	171

Johnson Steel & Wire Co., Inc.	14, 15
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation	156

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc., Kaiser Chemicals Division	145
Kaiser Engineers Division of Henry J. Kaiser Co.	41
Kearney & Trecker Corporation	83
Kewanee-Ross Corporation	116
Keystone Steel & Wire Co.	10
Koppers Co., Inc., Tar Products Division	160

Laclede-Christy Co., Division of H. K. Porter Company, Inc.	124
Lavallee & Ide, Inc.	77
Leschen Wire Rope Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc.	27
Levinson Steel Co., The	46
Lindberg Engineering Co.	36
Logemann Brothers Co.	169

McKee, Arthur G., & Co.	111
McLouth Steel Corporation	133

Macleod Co., The	173
Mahon, R. C., Co., The	45
Mannesmann-Meer Engineering & Construction Co.	91
Manross, F. N., & Sons Co., Division of Associated Spring Corporation	13
Master Electric Co., The	Inside Back Cover
Mesta Machine Co.	109
Midvale Co., The	4
Milwaukee Division of Associated Spring Corporation	13
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.	86, 87
Mueller Brass Co.	28

National Acme Co., The	12
National Steel Corporation	70
Nelson Stud Welding Division of Gregory Industries, Inc.	85
New Jersey Zinc Co., The	73
Niagara Machine & Tool Works	8, 9

Nice Ball Bearing Co.	164
Norton Co.	21

Ohio Division of Associated Spring Corporation	13
Osborn Manufacturing Co., The	3
Ottawa Steel Products, Inc.	170
Owen Bucket Co., The	164

Pacific Industrial Manufacturing Co.	159
Pittsburgh Lecomelt Furnace Corporation	138
Pittsburgh Steel Co.	14, 15
Pope Machinery Corporation	140
Porter, H. K., Company, Inc., Laclede-Christy Co. Division	124
Porter, H. K., Company, Inc., Leschen Wire Rope Division	27

Raymond Manufacturing Co., Division of Associated Spring Corporation	13
Reed Equipment Division, The Webb Corporation	136
Remington Rand, Inc.	11
Republic Steel Corporation	94, 95
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.	107
Russell, Burdall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.	74
Ryerson, Joseph T., & Son, Inc.	50

Sandusky Foundry & Machine Co.	137
Seaboard Coil Spring Division of Associated Spring Corporation	13
Sheffield Corporation	161
Simonds Saw & Steel Co.	34
Standard Conveyor Co.	90
Standard Oil Co. (Indiana)	42, 43
Sterling Wheelbarrow Co.	172
Stuart, D. A., Oil Co., Ltd.	22, 23
Sun Oil Co., Industrial Products Department	78
Superior Steel Corporation	115

Tennessee Coal & Iron Division, United States Steel Corporation	17, 20
Thomas Flexible Coupling Co.	158
Timken Roller Bearing Co., The	Back Cover
Titan Metal Manufacturing Co.	37

Union Carbide & Carbon Corporation, Bakelite Co.	33
United Engineering & Foundry Co.	97
United States Rubber Co., Mechanical Goods Division	131
United States Steel Corporation, Subsidiaries	17, 18, 19, 20
United States Steel Export Co.	17, 20
United States Steel Supply Division, United States Steel Corporation	17, 20
Upson-Walton Co., The	170

Ward Steel Co.	16
Washington Steel Corporation	172
Webb Corporation, The, Reed Equipment Division	136
Wheland Co., The	16
Whiting Corporation	2
Wickwire Spencer Steel Division of The Colorado Fuel & Iron Corporation	24

Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., The	89
--	----

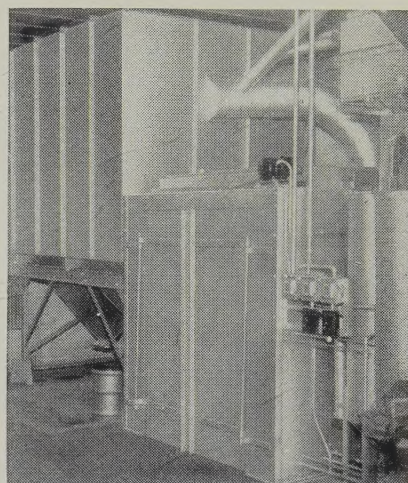
Table of Contents, Page 5
Classified Advertising, Page 171

"Tailor-Made"

TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS

MACLEOD

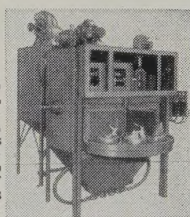
BLAST CLEANING ROOMS



Modern Macleod Blast Cleaning Rooms—designed with the skill and know-how of more than half a century's manufacturing experience—are "tailor-made" to suit the desires of their users. That's why, whatever your specifications or requirements, you can be sure that a Macleod Blast Cleaning Room will fill your needs to your complete satisfaction.

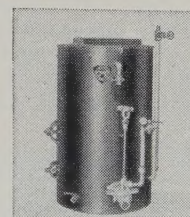
For use with these rooms, Macleod offers a wide selection of Dust Arrestors—in both the screen and filter-tube types. They may be used either as an adjacent (as illustrated above) or outside building installation.

BLAST CLEANING CABINETS



Shown at right is the versatile, new type AL "Rapid-Blast", specially designed for high rates of continuous production, and especially adaptable to internal cleaning of work. Macleod offers several standard Blast Cleaning Cabinets, such as the "Rapid-Blast,"

but our Engineering Department will be happy to work with you in designing a special cabinet should your particular requirements demand it.



BLAST CLEANING MACHINES

The Macleod Type "H" Blast Cleaning Machine (at left), is available in both portable and stationary models. Along with low cost operation, it features low initial cost and superior blasting efficiency. Macleod offers an extensive line of Blast Cleaning Ma-

chines—portable and stationary, for floor level or pit installation, and in semi-automatic and fully-automatic, continuous cycle models.

58 YEARS of SERVICE TO INDUSTRY

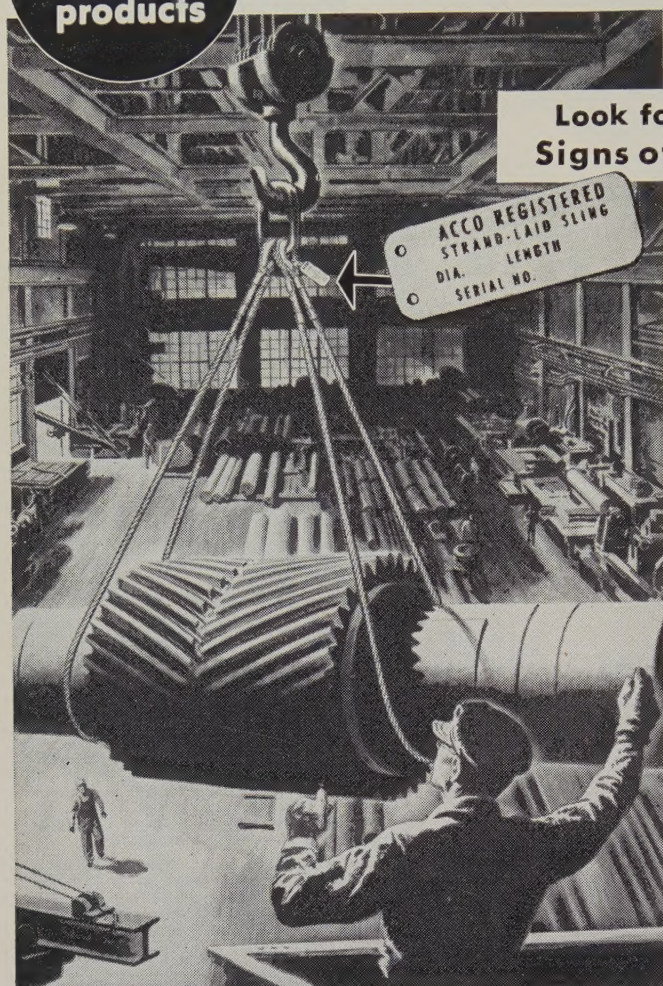
The MACLEOD COMPANY
33 Mosteller Road, Sharonville, Ohio
Send this coupon for MACLEOD Bulletins:
☐ No. 600 Rooms ☐ No. 300-A Cabinets
☐ No. 200 Machines

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

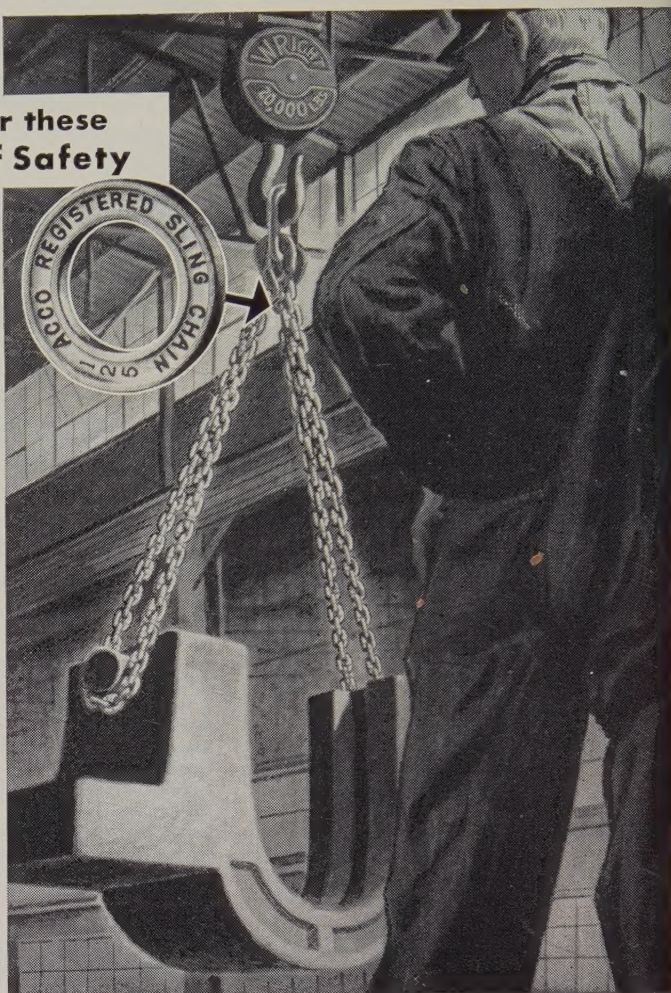


ACCO Registered* Slings—Wire Rope & Chain

THE STANDARD OF EFFICIENCY AND SAFETY



Look for these
Signs of Safety



SAFETY WITH A SAVING

• Materials Handling is one of the most costly production operations, yet insurance of uninterrupted flow of materials is necessary for efficient and economical production. Regardless of how well production is planned, a dropped load can be very costly even without involvement of personal injury. Time is consumed, machining operations already completed can be rendered valueless, and, if a major machine tool is involved, the whole line is shut down.

ACCO Registered* Slings are materials handling tools specifically designed to require less hook-up time and through their proved safety actually protect against production interruptions. All this is money saved and safety gained.

ACCO Registered Safety is More Than Skin Deep

Before any item can be used in an ACCO Registered* Sling it must prove to be the safest, most-efficient available for its particular use. Then it must prove under actual test to have strength equal to, or higher than, that developed by sling body.

For example, the special ACCO Hooks used in these slings are forged, heat-treated to insure standardized strength, proof-tested, inspected, and magna-fluxed. NOTHING IS LEFT TO CHANCE.

Components which have passed these tests are then assembled into completed ACCO Registered* Slings according to designs which have proved their safety and efficiency in rigorous field tests. Next the

completed sling is individually proof-tested to twice the working load limit. Then and only then can it be tagged "ACCO Registered.*"

Compare the assurance given by this careful control of quality, strength, and design with the methods used in fabricating old fashioned, "home-made" slings.

*Trade Mark Registered

ACCO MAKES BOTH CHAIN AND WIRE ROPE SLINGS...

ACCO can supply both types of slings. As you know, there are places where one is preferable to the other. And there are places where a combination of both is called for. Whatever the set-up, ACCO Registered* slings will fill the bill with greater safety. ACCO can advise you impartially, can furnish dependable printed information.

Write or phone your ACCO Distributor. If you don't know him, get his name from the ACCO office in city nearest you.

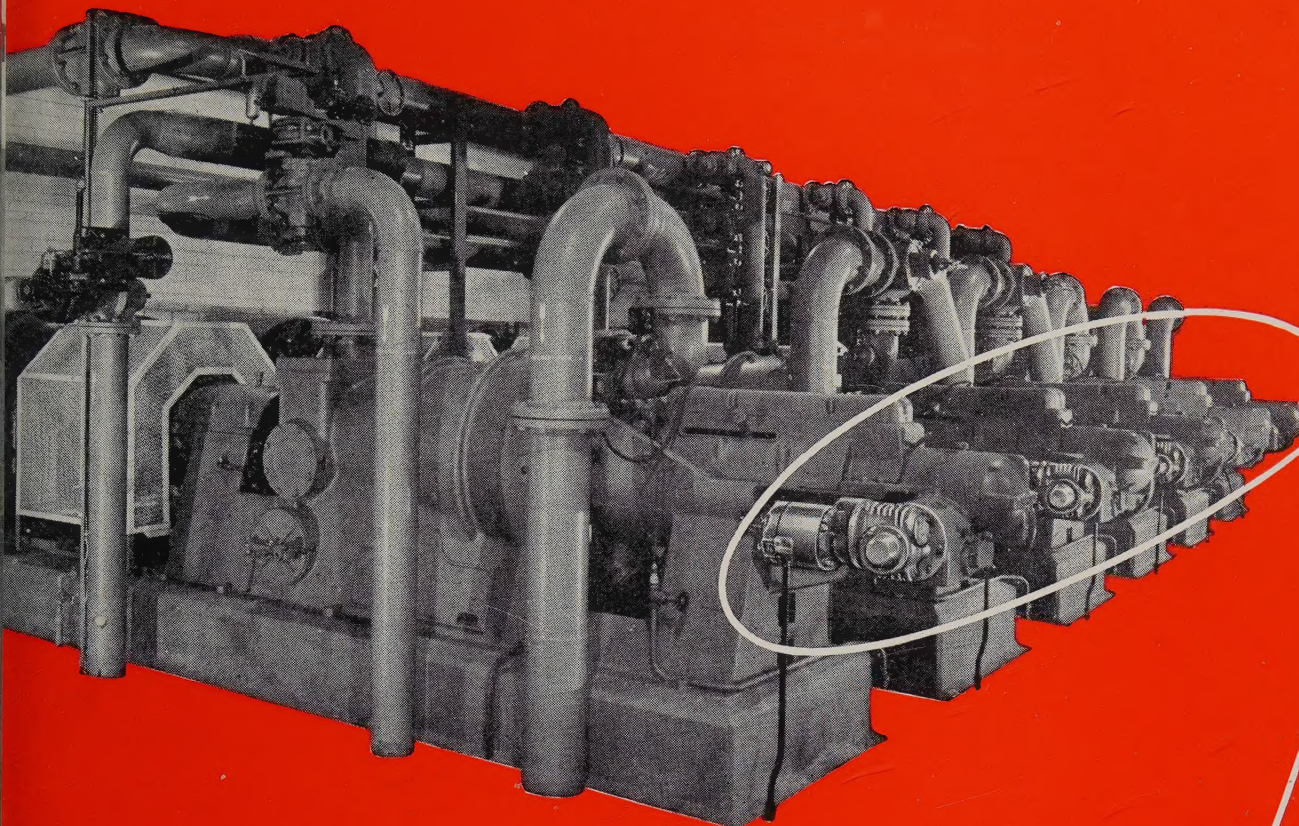


AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Los Angeles,
New York, Odessa, Tex., Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Portland, Ore.,
San Francisco, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., York, Pa.
In Canada: Dominion Chain Co., Ltd., Niagara Falls, Ont.

for
Better
Value

STEEL



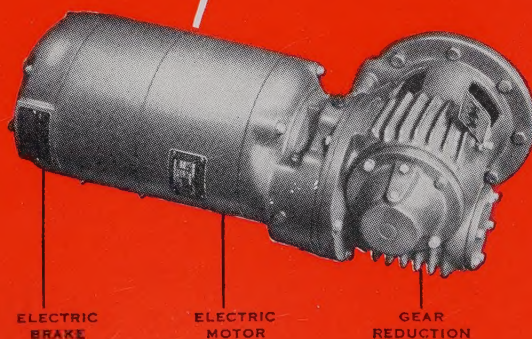
When you must have slow speed power, always consider first MASTER Right Angle Shaft Gearmotors. They're very compact . . . low in cost . . . safe . . . and so easy to use.

And nowhere else can you get anywhere near the wide range of selection that you have in MASTER Right Angle Gearmotors. They're available in sizes $\frac{1}{8}$ to 25 Horsepower for all electrical specifications and in splash-proof, enclosed or explosion-proof construction. Gear reduction ranges up to 430 to 1 with the countershaft in either horizontal or vertical positions. In addition these gearmotors can be supplied with integrally built electric brakes . . . three types of variable speed units . . . and with fluid drive units for cushioned power.

Try them . . . you'll find they're the horsesense way to get slow-speed horsepower.

THE MASTER ELECTRIC COMPANY
DAYTON 1, OHIO

**you can't beat them
for compact slo-speed power**



Straightens tubes of standard wall thicknesses, in all grades, from 4½" to 16½" ...40 TIMKEN® bearings carry the load!

WHEN the Sutton Engineering Company built their new No. 5 M KTC tube straightener, they knew it had to give many years of rugged service despite heavy loads and constant use. So they mounted the two driven rolls, five idler rolls, speed reducer and table rolls on Timken® tapered roller bearings.

Timken bearings on the rolls easily handle the heavy radial and thrust loads as tubes up to 16½" pass through. That's because Timken bearings are tapered—take radial and thrust loads in any combination. No thrust bearings are required. And full line con-

tact between rollers and races gives them extra load-carrying capacity. Timken bearings keep shafts in accurate alignment, assure smooth operation.

The compactness of Timken bearings permits a high load-carrying capacity in a relatively small-size bearing. Valuable space is saved.

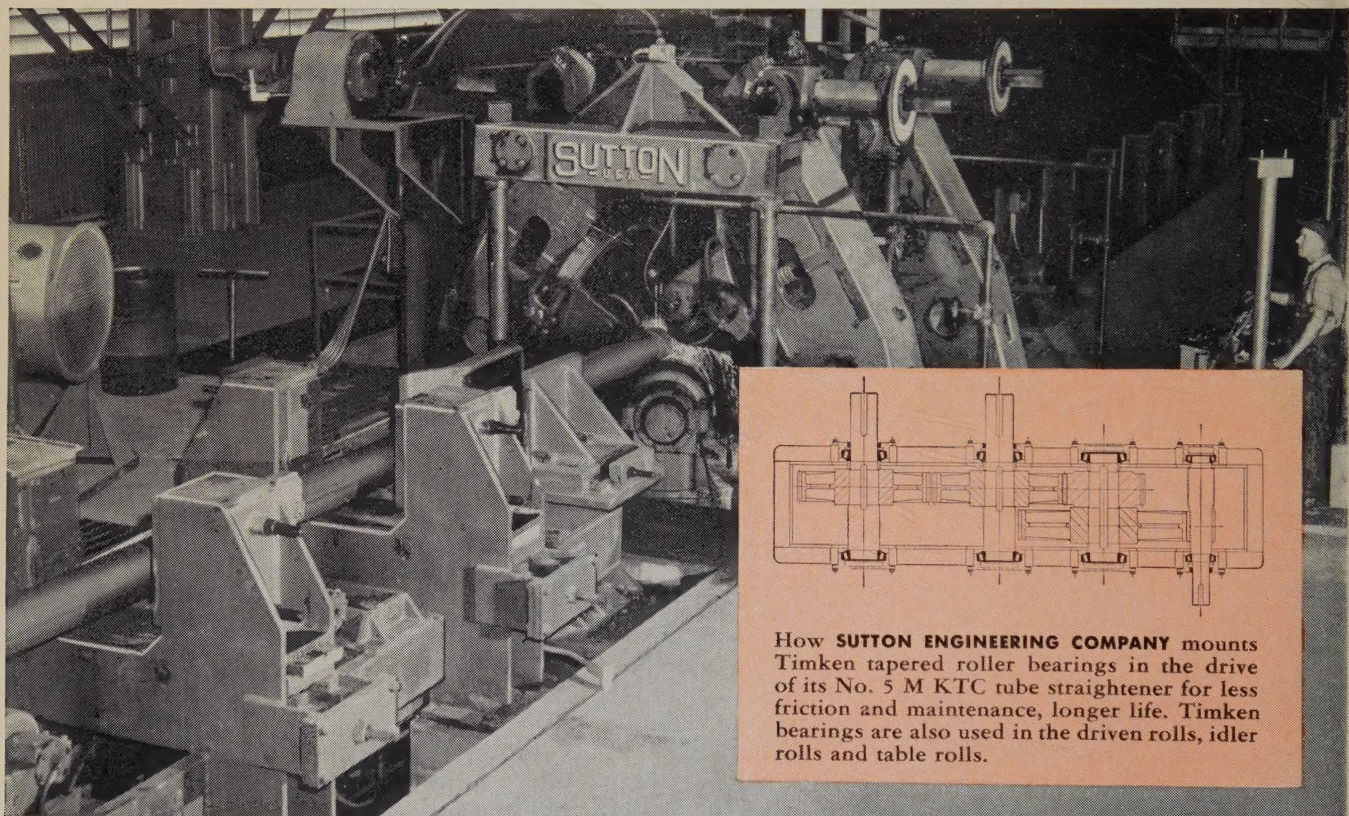
Wear is held to a minimum because Timken bearings practically eliminate friction. They're designed by geometrical law to have true rolling motion. They're made with microscopic accuracy to conform to their design. And they're made of nickel-

rich steel we make ourselves. We're the only bearing maker in the country who takes this extra step to insure quality.

To get all these advantages, always specify Timken bearings in the equipment you build or buy. Look for the trade-mark "Timken" on every bearing. The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Canton 6, Ohio. Canadian plant: St. Thomas, Ontario. Cable address: "TIMROSCO".



This symbol on a product means its bearings are the best.



How **SUTTON ENGINEERING COMPANY** mounts Timken tapered roller bearings in the drive of its No. 5 M KTC tube straightener for less friction and maintenance, longer life. Timken bearings are also used in the driven rolls, idler rolls and table rolls.

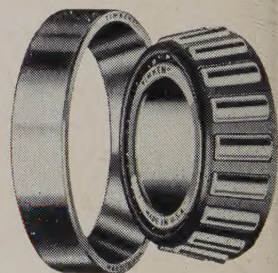
IT'S TIMKEN BEARINGS FOR VALUE!

To get the best value in bearings you may find this simple formula helpful:

$$\text{Value} = \frac{\text{quality} + \text{service} + \text{public acceptance}}{\text{price}}$$

Obviously a big advantage *above* the line gives you more value than a small one *below*. No other bearing can match the uniform high quality, engineering and field service and overwhelming public acceptance you get with Timken bearings.

TIMKEN
TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS



NOT JUST A BALL NOT JUST A ROLLER THE TIMKEN TAPERED ROLLER BEARING TAKES RADIAL AND THRUST LOADS OR ANY COMBINATION